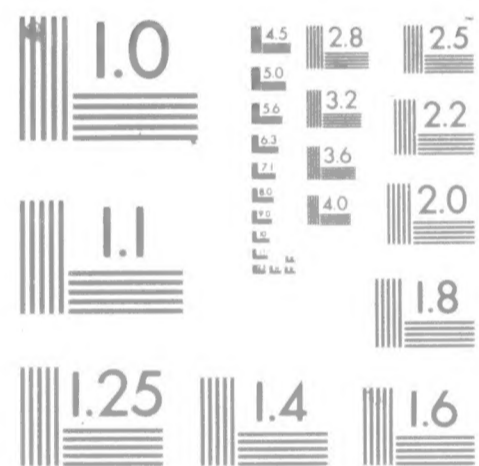
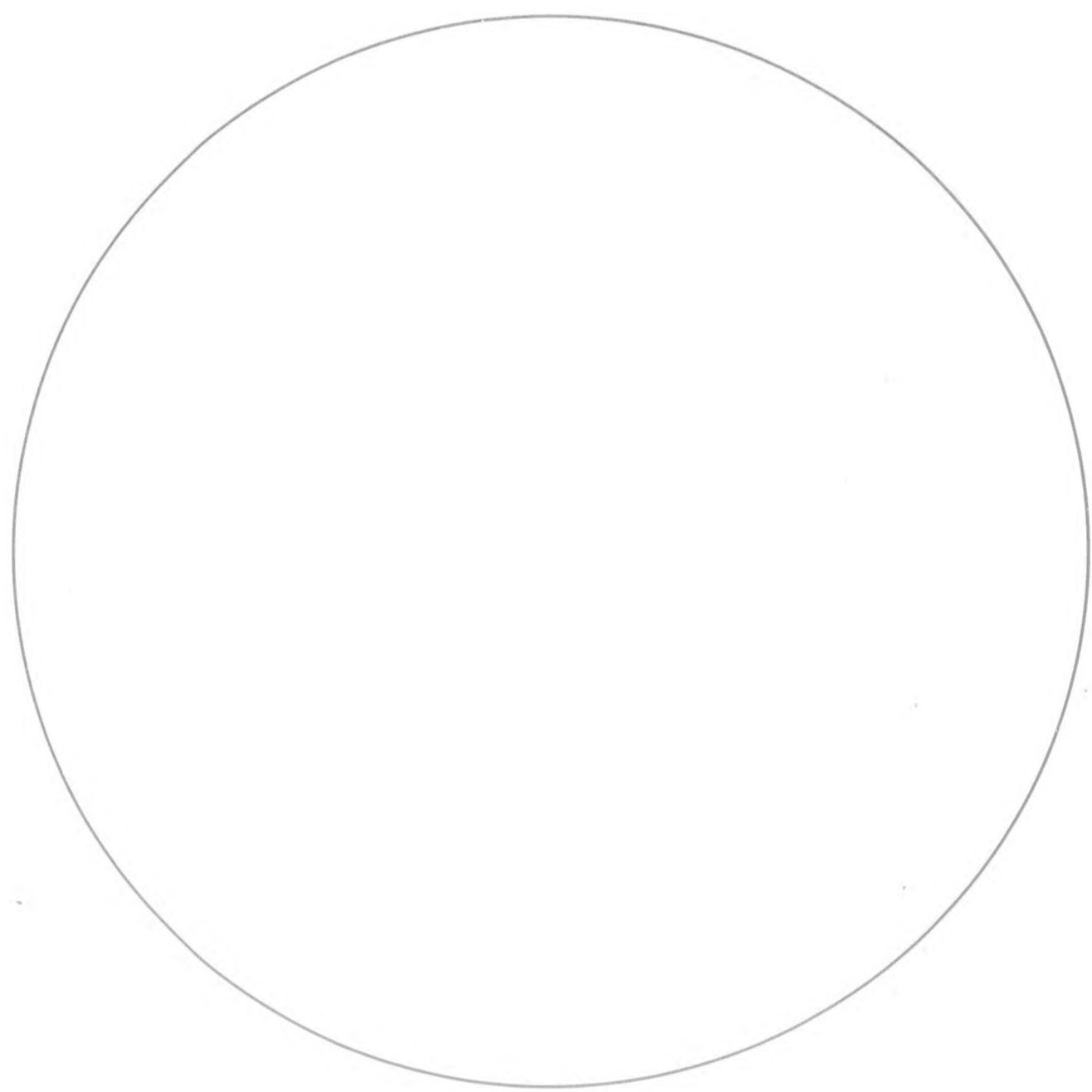
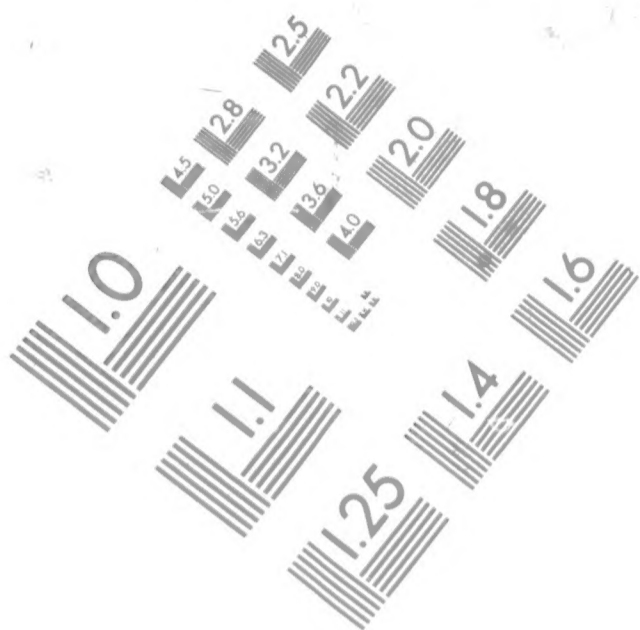
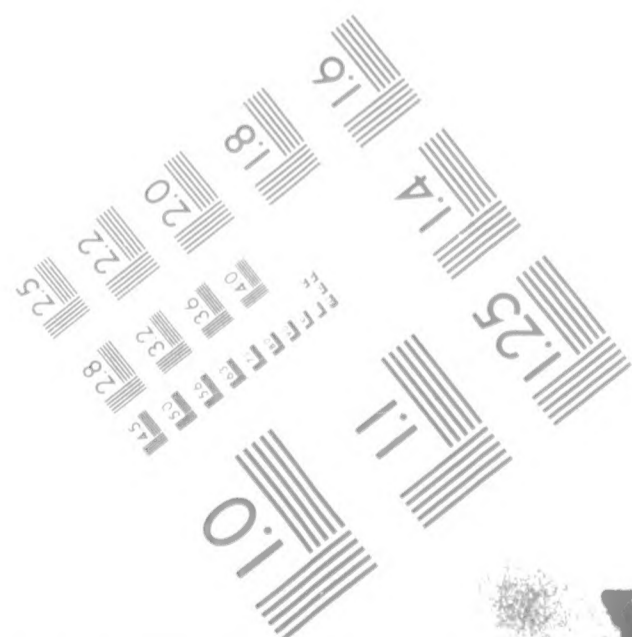


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**25 SEPT 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**43**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

**ITEM**

**1**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 43

May 20-July 31, 1853

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 43

Target 1

Vol. 92

May 20-June 22, 1853

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

May 20

UNITED

OF  
State of



STATES 1034

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

*J. M. Ballou Johnson* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*David Bamberger*  
an American Naturalized Citizen  
Aged *Twenty eight* years or thereabouts,  
Height *Five feet five* inches,  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Long*  
Mouth *wide*  
Chin *Sharp*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Full*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the Kingdom of Prussia and Naturalized in the U. S. District Court in the District of Maryland.

*David Bamberger*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*Sam: Walk*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *David Bamberger* about two years and knows that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States

*Sam: Walk*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *20th* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Five*



*J. M. Ballou Johnson* Notary Public.

May 20.

1035

District of Columbia  
 County of Washington

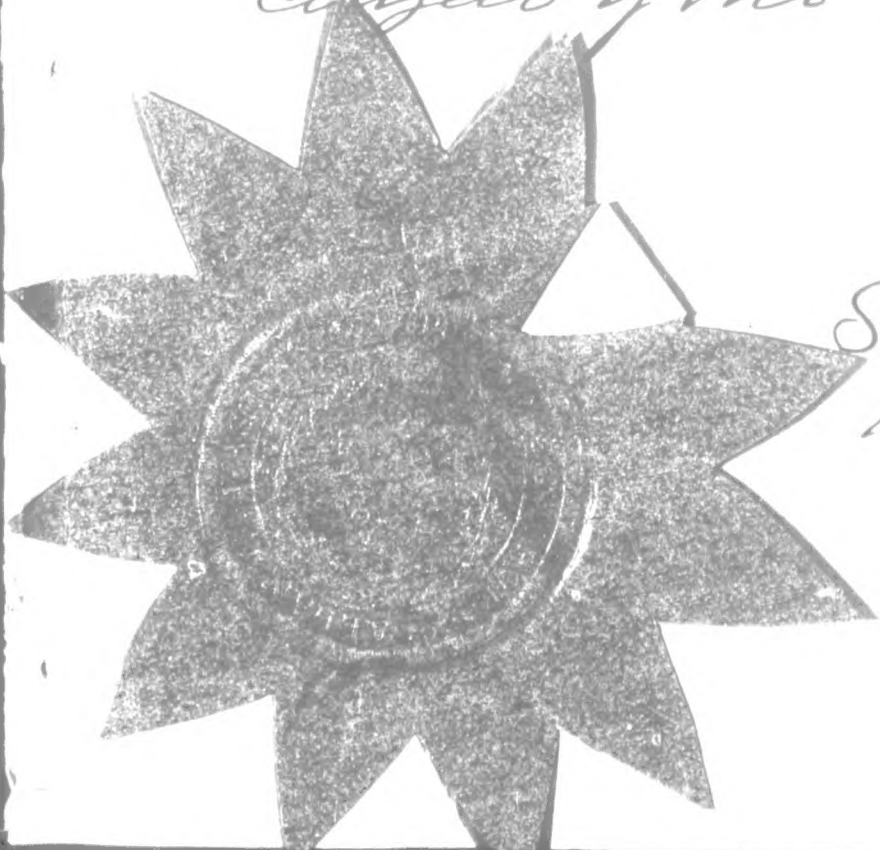
Be it known that on  
 this twentieth day of May A.D. 1853 before  
 the Undersigned & Mary Puller vid  
 and for the County aforesaid personally  
 appears John E. Smith and makes  
 Oath in due form of law that that  
 he is a native Citizen of the United  
 States that he was ~~born~~ born in the  
 State of Maryland and that he now  
 resides in this State, and at same  
 time also personally appears Will P.  
 Maulby and makes oath in  
 due form of law that to the best  
 of his knowledge and belief the above  
 named John E. Smith is a native  
 Citizen of the United States

John E. Smith  
 Will P. Maulby

Given and subscribed  
 before me

W. Waller

Mary Puller



May 20.

1136

Dubuque May 12<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir

I have the honor of asking you a Passport to enable me to travel on a trip to France in a few days with my family. And in order to satisfy your Honor that I am entitled to a Passport as an American Citizen I herewith enclose my Certificate of Naturalization, which I hope you will return with Passport. The following is the description of my person; to wit: Age 44, Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, English, Forehead rather prominent, Eyes hazel, Nose medium, Mouth medium, Chin round, Hair black, Complexion florid, Face oval & my name is Alexander Levi. You will be kind enough to forward Passport and within Certificate to me in Dubuque - Iowa and oblige  
Much Your most obt. Servant.

A. Levi

Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D. C.



Recd 20 May  
Mr Randall

May 20

1137.

My Dear Sir

New York May 17, 1853

Mr Anderson desires that  
you procure a passport for him to travel  
in Europe; description as follows

Mr. J. Anderson

Age	35
Height	5. 11 1/2
Complexion	Sallow
Hair	Grey

and if any further detail is necessary  
you can supply the deficiency

Mr. A. intends to sail in the  
"Atlantic" 28<sup>th</sup> inst in company with Mr  
Carpenter and other friends

Very Truly  
Yours  
C. C. Warren

C. C. Warren  
Washington

Paul, curd by H. J. Anderson  
of New York to be a citizen of  
the United States.



Col. J. R. Munro  
Washington  
D.C.



United States of America

I, Benj. L. Hardon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that, I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Mansfield, state of Massachusetts.

Sworn to, before me,  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

Monroe

So help me God.  
B. L. Hardon

I, W. C. Carter of the City of New York, do swear that, I am acquainted with Benj. L. Hardon, and have always understood, and believe him to be an American citizen, as set forth in this foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to, before me,  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1853.

Monroe

So help me God.  
W. C. Carter

Personal description of Benj. L. Hardon.  
A. C. 34 years. Stature five feet nine inches.  
Thin head, high. Eyes, gray. Mouth, small.  
Nose, straight. Chin, sharp. Hair, brown.  
Complexion, fair. Face,

Recd 20 May. Mr Reddall.  
1038.

Sir, New York, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1853.

We respectfully request that,  
you will transmit to us a passport  
for Benj: L. Hardon, of application  
inclosed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Carter & Co.

Box 2570 P.O.

To Hon: W. L. Marcy,

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Recd 20 May. Mr Reddall.  
1038.

Sir, New York, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1853.

We respectfully request that,  
you will transmit to us a passport  
for Benj. L. Hardon, if application  
inclosed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Carter & Co.

Box 2570 P.O.

To Hon. W. L. Marcy,

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Recd 20. May Mr Reddall.

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston -

1139.

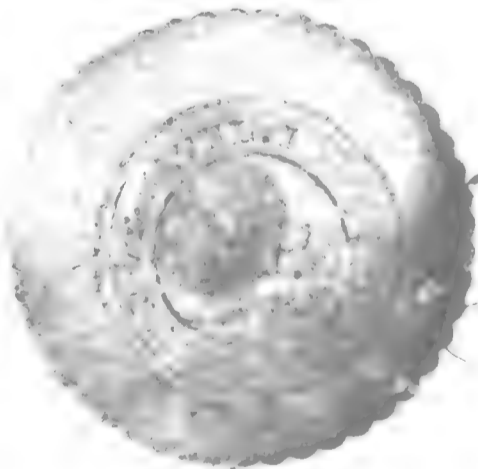
Personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public Henry M. Magwood who being  
duly sworn, deposes that he is a Native citizen  
of the United <sup>States</sup>, that his age is Nineteen years, that  
he was born in Charleston State aforesaid, -  
also appeared Edward M. Moreland who being duly  
sworn deposes that Henry M. Magwood is personally  
known to him and that to the best of his knowledge  
and belief the declaration made by the said Henry  
M. Magwood is true.

In testimony whereof they have  
hereunto set their hands & seals,  
this Eighteenth day of May A D  
1853

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1853.

Henry M. Magwood (S)

Edw M Moreland (S)



Nath Levin  
Notary Public



Description

Age 19 years  
Stature 5 ft 9 1/2 in  
Eyes grey  
Nose Strait  
Mouth Small  
Chin rounding  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

H. M. Magnum

Recd 20. May. W Reddell,

State of South Carolina 1040.

District of Charleston 3

Personally appeared before  
me a Notary Public Edward M Moreland who  
being duly sworn deposes that he is a Native  
citizen of the United States, that his age is Nineteen  
years and that he was born in Charleston State  
aforesaid. - Also appeared Henry M Magwood who  
being duly sworn deposes that Edward M Moreland  
is personally known to him and that to the best of his  
knowledge and belief the declaration made by the  
said Edward M Moreland is true.

In testimony whereof they have  
hereto set their hands and  
seals this Eighteenth day of  
May A D 1853

Edward M Moreland (S)

I sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1853.

Henry M Magwood (S)



Nathaniel Lewis  
Notary Public

	Description
Age	19 years
Stature	5 ft 7 1/2 in
Eyes	grey
Nose	small
Mouth	small
Chin	sharp
Hair	light sandy
Complexion	light
Face	sharp

Edw. M. Woodhouse

Please send our Passports to the Collector of Charleston as soon as possible as we leave Charleston on 27<sup>th</sup> day

Boston, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*George L. Davis* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Geo L. Davis*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*North Andover, Mass.*

*George L. Davis,*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 20

1841.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 36  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, George L. Davis being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Oxford State of Massachusetts  
Geo L Davis

I, J. W. Bigelow being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Geo. L. Davis and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John W. Bigelow

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 18 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Geo L Davis and J W Bigelow and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas B F Adams }  
Notary Public.

Boston, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department, to be accompanied by his wife.

Very Resp'y,

Your Obed't Servt,

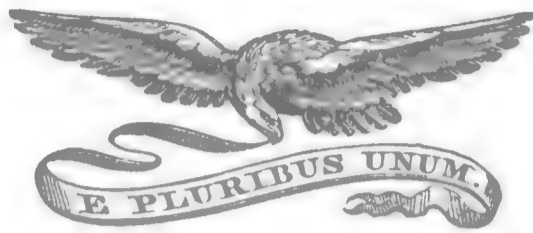
Geo Shepard

To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to George M. Thacher  
Boston.

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
—AND—  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.

May 20



1042

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }  
Boston, } ss.

On this Eighteen<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1853 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared George D. Osward  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States  
was born in Brookline State of Massachusetts  
His age is 26 years, stature 5 feet 9 inches, forehead Medium, eyes  
Grey, nose Straight, mouth Large, chin Round, hair Light  
complexion Fair, face Oval

Geo Osward

Also appeared Samuel Bradstreet who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with George D. Osward  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Sam Bradstreet

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

George M. Thacher }  
Notary  
Public.

May 20

1853.

New York 14 May 1853

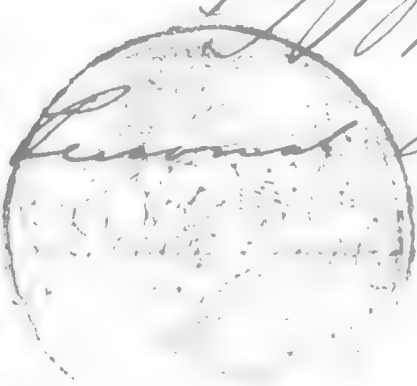
I Edwin M. Pierce do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been born in New York  
State of New York

Sworn to before me

In help me God

This 14 day of May 1853

Edwin M. Pierce



W. Monahan

Personal description of Edwin M. Pierce

Age 15 years

Stature 4 feet 5 -

Forehead Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Square

Hair Light

Complexion Light

Face Full

I Edwin A. Pierce of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Edwin M. Pierce  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit -

Sworn to before me

This 19 day of May 1853

In help me God

W. Monahan

Edwin A. Pierce





New York May 1853

Sir

Mr Edwin M. Pierce a  
Citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit  
Europe, respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Gen. Wm L. Marry  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

May 20-

1044,

New York 24 May 1853

I Edwin A. Pierce do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been  
born - in the Province  
State of Rhode Island

Sworn to before me

To help me God

This 24 day of May 1853

J. W. Bonham J. W. Bonham  
Edwin A. Pierce

Physical Description of Edwin A. Pierce



Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes Hazel

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair Black

Complexion Fair

Face Full

I Edwin M. Pierce of New York

do swear that I am acquainted with P. A.

Pierce, and have always understood and

believed him to be an American citizen as set

forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

This 24 day of May 1853

To help me God

J. W. Bonham J. W. Bonham  
Edwin M. Pierce

Edwin M. Pierce

New York May 24<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir

Mr Edwin A. Pierce a  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a  
Passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
del.

May 20 - 1045 - 1046,

Hartford, May 14, 1853

Hon. Loren P. Waldo.

My dear Sir,

As I am going abroad with my wife, intending to spend some time in Europe, I venture to trouble you to procure for me the usual Passport from the Sec<sup>y</sup> of State, and forward to me here by mail. I believe

the following are the points specified in the Passport:

Born in Connecticut, in the year 1802.

Height 5 feet 6 inches. Brown hair, growing grey

Light complexion. Blue eyes &c. I believe

no description of the lady is necessary: if it is, please let the clerk suit his own fancy.

My friend, the Rev. Dwight Ives of Suffield also wishes for a passport. He was born in Massachusetts in 1805. Height 5 feet 9 inches. Hair brown, complexion fair. Eyes hazel &c. It would be

desirable to receive these passports in Hartford by Wednesday evening. And by doing me this favor you will oblige your faithful friend and obedient servant

James G. Bolles

Pension Office #1

May 20. 1873

Sir

to please inform me by what means  
a report from the Secretary of State

has been sent me the accompanying  
letter to and me as to whether it will  
be sent to you if it be, I will  
be glad to see the design, if you  
will be so good as to

Yours truly

Yours Obd. Servt

J. P. Wilson

Henry S. Wilson

1046.

May 20. 1853.

I hereby certify, that Rev<sup>d</sup>  
Augustus Peas, of Massachusetts,  
is a citizen of the United  
States.

J. P. Waldo

1045.

May 20. 1853

I hereby certify, James G.  
Beals, of Connecticut, to be  
a citizen of the United  
States.

J. P. Waldo

May 20

1047

M<sup>rs</sup> Hope Nurseries

Rochester N.Y.

May 17-1853

Hon A. M. Schermerhorn

Dear Sir

I intend to  
make a tour to Europe &  
am arranging to start  
next week —

If not too much  
trouble you would oblige  
me exceedingly by pro-  
curing for me a Passport  
from the Secretary of State  
& have it forwarded to me  
per mail to this place.

I design visiting  
England, France, Belgium,  
Germany &c &c —

On third page please  
find specific description

of myself to see with the  
President &

Your prompt attention  
will be cheerfully expressed  
day

Yours Truly  
Geo. Swanwick

Washington 20 Aug 1855

Dear Sir, I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
kind letter of the 14th inst. & have  
been glad to hear that you are  
well & in good health. I have  
the honor to be, Sir, your  
obedient servant,  
Geo. Swanwick

Age -  
Height  
Hair  
Face  
Complexion  
Eyes  
Nose  
Mouth  
Beard

37  
5 ft 8 inch  
light  
medium  
light  
blue  
small  
medium  
light



Recd 20. May Mr Reddall, 1048.

Received May 17 1853

Hon Wm L Marcy  
Secretary of the State  
of the United States

Sir!

I am about to leave  
the United States on a visit to Palestine or  
the Holy Land, and am desirous to obtain  
from the Department of the State, a passport,  
which I humbly request that it may be sent  
to me at this City, to the care of Philip M Russell  
Esquire, enclosed is my Attest Certificate.

Age Seventy four, 74 years

Complexion Fair

5 Feet 5 1/4 inches

The head high

eyes Gray

Nose ordinary size

Mouth Small & regular

Chin not prominent

Hair Brown & Gray

Complexion fair

Face thin

With sentiments

of respect

I am Sir &c &c

J Simpson

Recd 20. May. Mr Reddall.

1049- ~~1050~~ Philadelphia May 18<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Your Honor

is respectfully addressed by the undersigned, a citizen of the United States, who according to the advice of his physicians intends to visit Europe accompanied by one of his sons. My desire is to receive a Passport for myself, Charles A. Demmie, and for my son Theodore A. Demmie. I came from Saxony to this country in the year 1818 & became naturalized. I am a minister of the Gospel in connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Church, & since 1822 have been the Pastor of the old congregation of St Michael & Zion in Philadelphia. My son Theodore A. Demmie is a student in the University of Pennsylvania. — As I cannot claim the honor of a personal acquaintance, I regard it as right & proper to include the lines written by a worthy friend, William

B. Reed, State Attorney, and instructed by him  
I add the following:

Charles R. Demme, D. D.

Age. 58.  
Stature. 5 Feet 7 Inches Engl.  
Forehead. high.  
Eyes. blue.  
Nose. prominent.  
Mouth. ordinary.  
Chin. dimpled.  
Hair. light & thin.  
Complexion. ruddy.  
Face. thin.

Theodore A. Demme.

Age. 19.  
Stature. 5 Feet 4 Inches Engl.  
Forehead. high.  
Eyes. light blue.  
Nose. ordinary.  
Mouth. do  
Chin. dimpled.  
Hair. light.  
Complexion. fair.  
Face. full.

If it can be arranged so, I intend to go

To the Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir,

I am personally well acquainted with the Rev. Charles  
H. Demme D.D. He is a gentleman of high respecta-  
bility, the Pastor of a large congregation in this city  
and long a resident amongst us.

Respectfully

William B. Reed.

Philad. May 19. 1853

with Cope's Philad<sup>a</sup> Packet, Tonawanda,  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst: to Liverpool, & from Liverpool  
to the Continent.

Allow me to assure your Honor, that what  
I have written is in accordance with truth, &  
with a sincere feeling of great respect & esteem

I remain

Yours truly,  
Charles A. Demmè.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Be kind enough to give quick despatch  
as Mr. D wishes to sail on 1st steamer - J.

May 21 ----- Grand Rapids May 16 1853

My dear fr,

1057.

My friend Charles Lewis  
Deceuninck, a Catholic Priest of this city,  
leaves in a day or two for Europe to remain  
a short time. He is a citizen of this  
U. S. State and wants a passport from  
the Secretary of State, Gov. Macey

He is age 33 - 5 feet 7 inches Roman  
nose brown hair & eyes

Please oblige him by getting the passport  
sent & sending it to

Editor of Freeman's Journal

(New York)

I assured Mr. D. that you would take pains  
to oblige him.

Very truly yours

J. W. Sullivan

Hon. A. W. Cleveland

The Secretary of  
State will much  
oblige me, by com-  
plying with the  
within request - if  
in accordance with  
propriety. -  
R. M. B. L. L. L.  
Mar 21/53

Please return this  
letter. -

1150  
Washington May 20<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Whereby certifying Gamaliel Bailey  
of Washington D.C. to be a  
Citizen of the United States

Provr. Blakey

45-

5.5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

full

hoped

long

long

sound

low

fair

well



Recd 21. May. Mr Redhall

1052

Worcester May 18 1853

Sir.

A passport is most Respectfully Solicited  
from the State Department for John Boyden,  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respect

Your ob<sup>d</sup>服

Jos Trumbull

To The Honorable the  
Secretary of State of the  
United States

Washington D.C.

Please forward the passport  
per mail to,

Jos Trumbull

Worcester

Mass

Description  
 Age 37  
 Stature 5 feet 7 1/4 inches  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Black  
 Nose Aquiline  
 Mouth Large  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Black  
 Complexion Ruddy  
 Face Full

United States of America

I John Boyden, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native citizen of the United States, was born in Spencer-State of Massachusetts.

John Boyden

I Warren Lazell

being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with John Boyden, and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief

Wm Warren Lazell

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

County & City of Spencer p. On this 18th day of May A.D. 1853 before me, Joseph Turnbull, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, in & for said County, personally appeared John Boyden and Warren Lazell and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my hand and seal of office the day and year last written

Jos Turnbull  
 Notary Public

May 21

1153.

Worcester May 18

Yr a Passport is most Respectfully  
Solicited from the State Department  
for  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed

Very Resp

Your ob<sup>l</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

To the Honorable the Secy of State  
of the United States  
Washington  
D.C.

Jos Trumbull

Please forward the Passport per mail

To

Jos Trumbull

Worcester

Mass

United States of America

Description

Age 20  
 Stature 4 feet 4 inches  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Grey  
 Nose Grecian  
 Mouth Small  
 Chin Pointed  
 Hair Light  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face ~~White~~ ~~Shap~~

I William H. Goulding  
 being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a  
 Native Citizen of the United States, was born in  
 Worcester, County of Worcester & State of  
 Massachusetts.

W<sup>m</sup> H. Goulding

I Henry Chaffin  
 being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I  
 am personally acquainted with William H.  
 Goulding and that the above affidavit by  
 him subscribed is true to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief

Henry Chaffin

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

County of

City of Worcester

On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1853 before me,  
 Joseph Trumbull, a Notary Public duly commissioned  
 and sworn, in & for said County, personally appeared  
 William H. Goulding & Henry Chaffin  
 & severally made oath that the foregoing statements  
 by them subscribed are true to the best of their  
 knowledge & belief

Witness my hand and seal of Office  
 the day and year last written

Joseph Trumbull Notary Public

May 21.

1154

Worcester May 18 1853

Sir

a passport is most Respectfully solicited  
from the State Department for Henry Goulding  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Resp<sup>t</sup>

Joseph

Post Trumbull

To The Honorable the Secy  
of State of the United States  
Washington D.C.

Please forward the Passport  
per mail to

Post Trumbull

Worcester

Mass

United States of America

Description

Age 50  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light  
Nose Common  
Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair Bald & thin  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

I Henry Goulding being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Holden State of Massachusetts

Henry Goulding

I, Albert Brown being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Henry Goulding, and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Albert Brown

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

County & City  
of Worcester sh. On this 18th day of May A. D.  
1853. before me, Joseph Turnbull, a Notary Public,  
duly Commissioned and sworn, in and for said  
County, personally appeared Henry Goulding and  
Albert Brown and severally made oath  
that the foregoing Statements by them subscribed  
are true, to the best of their knowledge and  
belief =

Witness my hand and seal of Office  
the day and Year last above written

Joseph Turnbull

Notary Public

May 21

1853

Worcester May 28 1853

Sir

a passport is most Respectfully solicited from  
the State Department for William Brown  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Resp<sup>d</sup>

Your ob<sup>d</sup>服.

To The Honorable The  
Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Jos Trumbull

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Jos Trumbull

Worcester

Mass

United States of America

Description

Age 55  
Stature 5 feet 8 inch  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark  
Nose Grecian  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin Round  
Hair Grey  
Complexion Ruddy  
Face Full

I, William Brown, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native citizen of the United States, was born in Pawtucket, State of Rhode Island.

William Brown

I Francis W. Eaton being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with William Brown and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief

F. W. Eaton

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

County and City of Worcester p.

On this day of May A. D. 1853, before me, Joseph Turnbull, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, in & for said County, personally appeared William Brown and Francis W. Eaton and severally made oaths that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my hand and seal of office the day and year last above written

J. Turnbull

Notary Public



May 21.

# The Magnetic Telegraph Company,

MORSE LINE,  
BETWEEN

New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington,

57/1

Connecting with the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Morse's Telegraphs

### TO THE TELEGRAPHING PUBLIC.

Please write plainly; answer quickly; pre-pay; use no figures except dates—they cost more; give name, street, and number of the party addressed, to insure prompt delivery; also, your own address under your signature; no charge for address and signature. The above is for your safety as well as our convenience.

- Office in Washington, National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue, corner of Sixth Street.
- Offices in NEW YORK..... No. 5 Hanover Street, and 203 Broadway, below Fulton Street.
- " PHILADELPHIA..... Quincy Granite Building, 101 Chesnut St., & No. 74 South Third St.
- " WILMINGTON..... Glazier's Building, Corner of Third and Market Streets.
- " BALTIMORE..... Sun Iron Building, Corner of Baltimore and South Streets.

### BY TELEGRAPH,

Dated New York May 21 1853

Rec'd, Washington, May 21 1853 1/2 block, 3 1/4 min. A.M.

To W C Reddell

Passport Bureau

Despatch one for  
Joseph W Morton -  
Proofs mailed -

J B Nones

8/30  
BWR

Recd 21. May, Mr. R. Hall.  
Lentou, Ohio, May 18, 1853.

The Hon. Secretary of State. 1057 C.M.  
U. S. 2

Held-

Mr. George Held, Esq.  
an old & respected citizen of this place, & late recorder of our County, is about to make a trip to France, & wishes to obtain a passport as citizen of the United States. For this purpose we herewith enclose to the department his letters of naturalization & below his signalement.

As Mr. Held expects to leave in a very short time, he requests that the passport be remitted to him without delay.

Very respectfully

Brown & Meyer

Signalement of Mr. Held:  
Age, 62 years;  
Stature, 5 ft. 3 inches,  
Forehead, high;  
Eyes, gray;  
Nose, little; small  
Mouth, middlesized;  
Chin, pointed;  
Hair, black & grayish;  
Complexion, somewhat pale; fair  
Face, oval.

Recd H. May, Mr Red Hall

New York May 20/53

Am W L May  
Dear Sir

The Clerk in Your  
Office having omitted to insert the  
names of my wife and niece (according  
to the memorandum sent) I return the  
Passport, to get it corrected. Please to  
have added

Eleanor A. Henderson, age 35  
Estelle A. Henderson " 20.

and return the same by early mail, and  
direct to care

J. N. Olcott,

15 Maiden Lane  
New York

Respectfully Yours

Wm Henderson

May 21-

1057

United States of America,  
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I Henry Heyward  
do solemnly swear, that I was born in or about the month of  
March 1814 at the City of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to this 19<sup>th</sup> day of } Henry Heyward  
May 1853 before me, }

Robt. B. Campbell  
Notary Public.

I John H. Glover  
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted with

Henry Heyward  
above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 19<sup>th</sup> day of } John H. Glover  
May 1853 before me, }

Robt. B. Campbell  
Notary Public.

Description

Age,	39	Mouth,	ordinary
Stature,	5 ft. 7 in. Eng.	Chin,	round
Forehead,	high	Hair,	dark brown
Eyes,	blue	Complexion,	fair
Nose,	prominent	Face,	long-

Recd 21. May, 1858  
Whiting May 17. 1858  
Hon Mr. L. Marcy 1858.

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed  
the naturalization of Simon Aub,  
who desires to procure a passport  
to Europe.

Do me the kindness to return  
the paper enclosed, and send the  
passport to my address

With high consideration

Very Respectfully Yours  
Therard Clemens

May 21.

#150.  
1154  
10/10

New York 20 May 1853

Robert Schell, wife & family - do solemnly  
and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been born in  
the State of New York  
before me

on the 20th day of May 1853 So help me God

and I, Robert Schell -  
deputy Robert Schell

Age 38 years  
Stature 5 feet 7  
Forehead High & broad  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Short  
Mouth prominent  
Skin ruddy  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion Florid  
Face Full

Charles R. Cargill of New York

do hereby swear that I am acquainted with R. Schell  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit.  
Sworn to before me

this 20th day of May 1853 So help me God

Wm. Cargill  
Charles R. Cargill

April 24 years

20 years

Mr. Robert Schell

sup. James Fisher

May 21.

#1550.

1154

1080

New York 20<sup>th</sup> May 1853

I. Robert Schell. wife & Lady - do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been born in  
Schenectady Co. State of New York  
before me

This 20 day of May 1853 So help me God

Monamey Robert Schell

Personal description Robert Schell



Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 7

Forehead High & broad

Eyes Hazel

Nose Short

Mouth prominent

Shin Round

Hair Dr Brown

Complexion Florid

Face Full

I. Charles B. Cargill of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with R. Schell  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit.  
before me

This 20 day of May 1853 So help me God

Monamey of Chas B Cargill

May 23 —

1061

To the Honorable William L. Marcy, Secretary  
of State Washington D. C.

George O. Hara, of the City of  
Paterson, New Jersey, intending to visit St. Peters-  
burgh in Russia, prays to be provided with the  
passport of his Government

His age is

Thirty five years

Stature

Five feet, ten & a half inches  
(English Measure)

Eyes

Dark blue

Nose

straight

Mouth

large

Chin

short

Hair

dark brown

Complexion

fair

Face

Oval

He will be accompanied by his wife Mary O. Hara  
aged thirty six years, and Sarah O. Hara his daughter  
aged nine years, and John O. Hara, his son aged seven  
years & Thomas O. Hara, his son, aged two years

Geo O'Hara

State of New Jersey

Before me William Gladhill  
a Notary Public in and for said State duly com-  
missioned and sworn residing at Paterson in  
said State personally appeared George O. Hara  
above named & known to me, who being by me  
duly sworn according to law on his oath says  
that he is a native citizen of the United States  
that he is thirty five years of age and that he was  
born in the Township of Acquackanonk, then in  
the County of Essex, now Passaic, in said State

Geo O'Hara



sworn and subscribed before me at Paterson, New  
Jersey, this Seventeenth day of May  
Anno Domini eighteen hundred and  
fifty three, Witness my hand and  
official seal

Wm. Gladhill  
Notary Public

State of New Jersey

Paupic County. Be it remembered that on  
this seventeenth day of May Anno Domini  
eighteen hundred and fifty three before me  
William Gladhill, Notary Public in and for  
said State, residing at Paterson in said State  
personally appeared William Bacon known  
to me who being by me duly sworn according to  
law in his oath says he is a citizen of the  
United States, residing at Paterson in said  
State, that he has heard read the foregoing affi-  
davit made by George O. Hara who is personally  
known to him, and that the declarations  
made by said George O. Hara therein are true  
to the best of his knowledge and belief

William <sup>his</sup> Bacon  
mark

sworn and subscribed before me at Paterson, New  
Jersey, this Seventeenth day of May  
Anno Domini eighteen hundred and  
fifty three, Witness my hand and  
official seal

Wm. Gladhill  
Notary Public

May 23

10/12

To the Honorable William L. Marcy, Secretary  
of State, Washington D. C.

Samuel Smith of the City of  
Paterson, New Jersey, intending to visit  
St. Petersburg, in Russia, prays to be pro-  
vided with the passport of his Government.

His age is twenty five years

• Stature five feet nine & a half inches  
(English Measure)

Forehead

high

Eyes

light blue

Nose

straight

Mouth

medium

Chin

medium

Hair

dark brown

Complexion

light

Face

oval

He will be accompanied by his wife Elizabeth  
Smith aged twenty four years and  
Thomas Smith his son aged five years and  
Samuel Smith his son aged three months  
and also by Catherine Hughes, wife of George W. Hughes  
(now in St. Petersburg) under his protection, aged  
twenty eight years

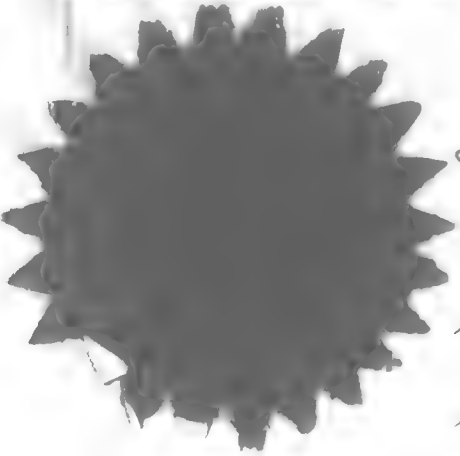
Samuel Smith

State of New Jersey

Passaic County } Before me William L.  
Gleason a Notary public in and for said  
State duly commissioned and sworn, residing  
at Paterson in said State personally appeared  
Samuel Smith above named & known to me  
who being by me duly sworn according to law  
in his oath says that he is a native citizen of

the United States; that he is twenty five years  
of age and that he was born in the City of  
Paterson in the said State

Samuel Smith



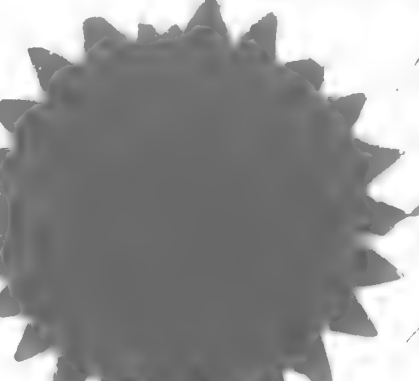
Sworn and subscribed before me  
at Paterson, New Jersey, this seven-  
teenth day of May Anno Domini  
eighteen hundred and fifty three.  
Witness my hand and official seal.

Wm Gleahill  
Notary Public

State of New Jersey

Passaic County Be it remembered that  
on this seventeenth day of May Anno Domini  
eighteen hundred and fifty three before me  
William Gleahill Notary Public in & for said  
State residing at Paterson in said State &  
personally appeared Joseph Smith, known  
to me, who being by me duly sworn on his  
oath says he is a citizen of the United States  
residing at Paterson, that he has ~~heard~~ read the  
foregoing affidavit made by Samuel Smith,  
who is personally known to him, and that the  
declarations therein made by said Samuel Smith  
are true to the best of his knowledge & belief

Joseph Smith



Sworn and subscribed before me at Paterson  
New Jersey this seventeenth day  
of May Anno Domini eighteen  
hundred and fifty three. Witness  
my hand & official seal

Wm Gleahill Notary Public

May 23 —

1883.

To the Honorable William L. Marcy Secretary  
of State, Washington D.C.

Henry St. Graham, of the City of Paterson  
New Jersey, intending to visit St. Petersburg in  
Russia prays to be provided with the passport  
of his Government

His age is	Thirty one years
Stature	Five feet nine inches (English Measure)
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Gray
Nose	straight
Mouth	medium.
Chin	long
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	Dark
Face	oval

Henry St. Graham

State of New Jersey

Before me of Henry St. Graham above  
named, known to me being by me duly sworn  
according to law on his oath says that he is a  
naturalized citizen of the United States and  
is the person named in the annexed certificate  
of naturalization Henry St. Graham

shown and subscribed before me at Paterson  
in said State this seventeenth day  
of May Anno Domini eighteen hundred  
and eighty three. Witness my hand and  
official seal

Wm. Gleedhill  
Notary Public

May 23,

1864

To the Honorable William L. Marcy Secretary of  
State, Washington D. C.

John Blackley of the City of  
Paterson, New Jersey, intending to visit  
St. Petersburg in Russia, prays to be provided  
with the passport of his Government

His age is

Twenty six years

Stature

Five feet, eight and half  
inches (English Measure)

Forehead

medium

Eyes

light brown

Nose

straight

Mouth

medium

Chin

short

Hair

dark brown

Complexion

dark

Face

oval

He will be accompanied by Mary Elizabeth Blackley  
his wife aged nineteen years and Harriet Frances  
Blackley his daughter aged four months

John Blackley

State of New Jersey

Before me William Gladhill  
a Notary public in and for said State duly  
commissioned and sworn residing at Paterson  
in said State personally appeared John  
Blackley above named & known to me who  
being by me duly sworn according to law on  
his oath says that he is a native citizen of  
the United States, that he is twenty six years  
of age and that he was born in the City of  
Paterson in the said State John Blackley

Sworn and subscribed before me at Paterson,  
New Jersey, this seventeenth day of  
May, Anno Domini eighteen  
hundred and fifty three, Witness  
my hand and official seal,  
Wm. Gleedhill  
Notary Public

State of New Jersey  
Passaic County } Be it remembered that  
on this seventeenth day of May, Anno Domini  
eighteen hundred and fifty three before me as  
William Gleedhill, Notary Public in and for  
said State, residing at Paterson in said State as  
personally appeared William Blakeley, known to  
me, who being by me duly sworn on his oath says he  
is a citizen of the United States, residing at Paterson  
that he has heard the foregoing affidavit made  
by John Blakeley read, that said John Blakeley  
is personally known to him and that the  
declarations made therein by said John Blakeley  
are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

William <sup>his</sup> Blakeley  
<sub>mark</sub>  
Sworn and subscribed before me at  
Paterson, New Jersey, this seventeenth  
day of May Anno Domini eighteen  
hundred and fifty three, Witness my  
hand & official seal  
Wm. Gleedhill  
Notary Public

May 23.

1875.

To the Honorable William L. Marcy, Secretary  
of State, Washington D. C.

David Stoddard, of the City of  
Paterson, New Jersey, intending to visit St. Peters-  
burgh in Russia, prays to be provided with  
the passport of his Government

His age is

Twenty eight years

Stature

Five feet Seven  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches

(English measure)

Forehead

high

Eyes

Gray

Nose

straight

Mouth

large

Chin

short

Hair

dark brown

Complexion

dark

Face

Oval

He will be accompanied by Mary Ann Stoddard his wife  
aged twenty six years and his son William C. Stoddard  
aged five years

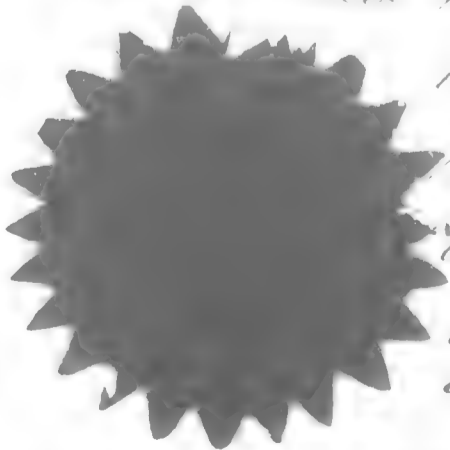
David Stoddard

State of New Jersey

Passaic County of David Stoddard above  
named & known to me being by me duly sworn  
according to law on his oath says that he is a  
naturalized citizen of the United States and  
is the person named in the annexed certificate  
of naturalization

David Stoddard

Sworn and subscribed before me at Paterson  
in said State this seventeenth day of  
May Anno Domini eighteen hundred  
and fifty three. Witness my hand and  
official seal



Wm Gladhill  
Notary Public

1066

May 23. 1853.

Francis H. Fuller -

34 -

known to me

W. C. Redwood

5. 7/8

medium

blue

large

rather large

round

light

fair

oval



Recd 23d May. Mr Reddell.

Rockland.

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1833

Dear Mr. May

Very of date

10/6/33

Ferdinand C. Hummeller.

In closed I send you the certificate & notice  
of the subscription of Ferdinand Hummeller  
the object of which is to obtain for him a passport  
that will enable him to visit his native land  
& other portions of Europe. I know Mr. H. has  
a teacher of Instrumental Music and  
I think may wish to be permitted  
to visit his native land. I have the honor  
to be, Sir, your obedient servant

Very respectfully  
Yours truly  
C. H. H. H.

Please return this copy

(J. Polk Bureau)

Hon<sup>ble</sup> William L. Marcy

Secretary of State  
Washington  
City

Recd 23d May.

at 10/19 - 10/16.  
Boston 21 May

10/19 - 10/16. 1853.

Dear Sir,

You would much  
oblige me, if you would  
forward to my care a  
passport for my nephew P.  
C. Brooks jun of Boston  
Harvard for his cousin Henry  
Shepherd jun of New Or-  
leans.

I will send you the pas-

14m. Am. let. 2047  
Yours  
Saml

sonal description of  
these young men as soon  
as it can be prepared.

Yours, dear Sir  
with much regard,

Edward Currell.

P.S. - Many thanks for  
the drafts which you kindly  
returned to me the other day.

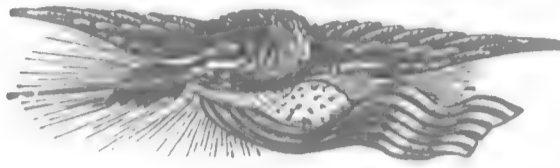
Recd 23d May. Mr Reddall.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

10/18.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Arthur A. Curt  
accompanied by his Wife, and two Sisters

Aged 37 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Large

Mouth Medium  
Chin do  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna. and is a Citizen of the United States.

Arthur A. Curt.



And William H. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm H. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 21st day of May 1853

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> May 21<sup>st</sup> 1853

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

Oblige me by sending to me  
a Passport for Arthur, a Porter accompanied  
by his Wife and two Sisters.  
I refer you to the enclosed  
Certificate.

I remain Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Your obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

Recd 23d May: Mr Keddall.  
Providence May 21. 1853

Sir,

I herewith transmit the required anticipatory  
Description of person to be for a Passport for Simon  
Davidson of Cumberland in this State. Will you  
please cause a Passport to be sent to me for Mr  
Davidson as early as you convenience will permit.

Very Respectfully Your Obedient  
Servant

Wm Watson

Hon Wm L. Mercer }  
Secy of State }  
Washington D.C. }

Description of the person of Simon Davidson.  
Age: 31 years. Complexion: florid. Eyes: hazel. Hair:  
dark brown. Features: full & round. Nose slightly aquiline. Chin:  
ordinary. Face: round. Stature 5 feet - 10 inches high.

Providence  
Rhode Island May 18 1833

I, Sullivan Ballou of said Providence  
Rhode Island Attorney and Counselor at Law do  
with depose and say that I am acquainted  
with the above Simon Davidson and to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, his above affi-  
davit is just and true in all its parts.

Sullivan Ballou.

Providence Rhode Island  
Subscribed & sworn to on the  
day & year above written before me  
Josiah Perkins Public Notary



State of Rhode Island & Providence Plantations  
Providence

Cumtulated May 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

J. Simon Davidson of Cumtulated  
aforesaid Merchant on oath depose and say  
that I was born in Germany on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
A.D. 1822 and am now 31 years old. I came  
to the United States in September A.D. 1845  
and was naturalized a citizen, in the city and  
county of New York in the State of New York  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> of September 1850, and have ever  
since resided in the United States.

Simon Davidson

Providence Cumtulated

Subscribed & sworn to on the day and  
year above written before me

Josiah Perkins Public Notary

May 23

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

1073

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 63 years; Stature, 4 feet, 9 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
 Eyes, hazel Nose, large Mouth, medium  
 Chin, round Hair, mixed grey Complexion, light  
 Face, regular

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss.  
New York:

Isaac Spiegelberg being duly sworn, saith that he is 63 years of age that he was born in Germany and that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

21 day of May A. D. 1853

J. G. Young

Notary Public.

City and County of } ss.  
New York:

Salomon Spiegelberg being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with I. Spiegelberg whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Accompanied by his wife aged 45, and little girl (she is)

Salomon Spiegelberg

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of

A. D. 185

J. G. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Louisa Clark, 107<sup>g</sup>  
Louisa Clark (May 23, 1853)

35.

Present

4. 11<sup>3/8</sup>

anthers full

high

small

medium

small

black

anthers dust

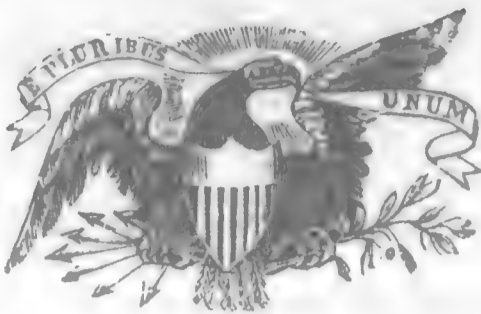
crack

May 23.

Eibell & Mott, Stationers, 20 Wall-st.

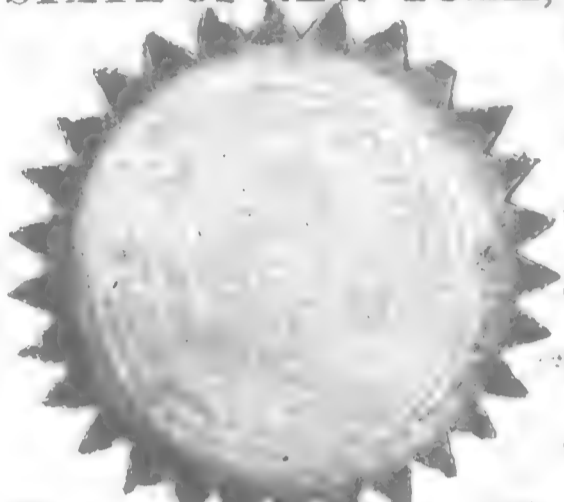
1074.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Joseph B. Nones, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joseph B. Nones*  
*and Thomas B. Stillman*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of

*Joseph B. Nones*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 20 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty nine~~ *fifty three*.

*J. B. Nones*  
*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

*Mr Nones*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a reference or address]*

*J. W. M.*

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I Joseph W. Martin do swear  
that I was born in Germany on  
or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1821  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.  
Sworn to before me

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May  
1853

Joseph W. Martin

Notary Public, New York.

I Thomas S. Stillman do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Joseph W. Martin  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true, to the  
best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 21 day of May  
1853

T. S. Stillman

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Joseph W. Martin

Age. 32 Years.  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches English.  
Forehead, fair  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, well formed  
Chin, well formed  
Hair, dark  
Complexion, fair  
Face, well formed

May 23

1074.

St Louis May 15<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Dear Sir

Your well known kindness emboldens me to ask you the repetition of a favour which you have been good enough to confer on me more than once already. It is to procure a passport for France, Italy & Germany to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Joseph Giustiniani a member of the Cong<sup>o</sup> of the Mission, & an adopted citizen of the United States. His object is to travel in Europe in the interest both of his own family and of the Society, to which he belongs.

His name is Rev<sup>d</sup> Joseph Giustiniani native of Genoa in Italy adopted citizen of the U. States on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1848.

Age 42.

Size common

Hair - fair lght.

Eyes - ~~grey~~ blue

Nose regular

Mouth D<sup>o</sup>.

Face oval.

Profession - Catholic Priest -

Please direct the passport  
St Charles Theological Seminary  
Care of Rev<sup>d</sup> Cornatori Philadelphia  
Pa.

Excuse my liberty & accept the  
expression of my sincere gratitude, and  
of the profound respect ~~with~~ with which  
I remain Dear Sir

J. Callan Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Washington City D.C.

Your humble Serv<sup>t</sup>  
A. Ponce C. M.  
Sup<sup>t</sup> of the Cong<sup>o</sup> of the Missions

Mr Riddle

Statement of Father  
(as requested)

22 May 1853.

iest -

Report  
ological Seminary  
Philadelphia  
Pa.

& accept the  
gratitude, and  
subject with which  
Sir

Your humble Servant  
A. Ponce C. M.  
Supt of the Cong<sup>n</sup> of the Missions

Mr Riddle

Statement of Father Ponce  
(as requested)

Very truly  
I am vouch for the truth of the  
Please send the passport

Very truly  
J. F. Callan

22 May 1853.



May 24,

1876.

Description of Mr. *William R Clapp*

Age: *56 1/2* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *long & prominent*  
Mouth: *large*  
Chin: *square*  
Hair: *black, wears a wig*  
Complexion: *florid*  
Face: *long*

Signature: *W R Clapp*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Charles Treichel* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*  
do hereby certify, that the above named *W R Clapp* being personally known  
to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *May* 18 *53*

*Charles Treichel*  
*Dep Com*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

May 24,

1075.

Description of Mr. *John McArthur Jun*

Age: *30* Years

Stature: *5'* Feet *8 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *gray*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *to dark*

Face: *rather long*

Signature: *John McArthur Jun*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Charles Treichel* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *John McArthur Jun* being personally known to me to be a\* *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *23* day of *May* 18 *53*.

*Charles Treichel*  
*Dep Coll*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be

May 24

You W<sup>m</sup> L Marcy

New York 23<sup>d</sup> May 1853.

Secretary of State, Sir.

Bernardo Turpin, a native citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport. Mr Turpin is now on his way from New Orleans to this place & must sail for Europe immediately on his arrival here, so that there will not be time to get his signature & affidavit to this application. In place of which we enclose his Certificate of baptism and the affidavit of his friend Eugene Schiff, a well known merchant of this city.

Respectfully

Madameburg & Co  
25 Pine St

P.S. please return Certificate of baptism

I, Eugene Schiff, of the City of New York, do swear that I am well acquainted with Bernardo Turpin & know him to be a citizen of the United States. So help me for  
 sworn to before me  
 this 23<sup>d</sup> May 1853.

Eugene Schiff



Notary Public

Personal description of Bernardo Turpin

Age 42 years - Stature 5 feet 10 in - Hair, high - Eyes, black -  
Nose, medium - Mouth, medium - Chin, round - Hair, black -  
Complexion, dark - Face, round

May 24<sup>th</sup>

1853

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, Thomas J. Graham Notary Public, by Letters Patent

under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,**

attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Phillip Reiding aged Forty five years or there-

abouts, Five feet six inches high, high forehead full-  
nose, common mouth short skin blue eyes. Brown dark

complexion. Dark hair oval face and made

oath according to Law that he is a naturalized

Citizen of these United States and is the identical

person to whom the certificate of Naturalization  
now exhibited was granted.

Phillip Reiding

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent his here-  
unto subscribed his name - and I, Notary, have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this Twenty third  
day of May in the year of our Lord  
eighteen hundred and fifty three.

T. J. Graham  
Notary Public.

State of Louisiana  
Third Judicial Court for the Parish  
of Orleans

Personally came & appeared before me  
Richard Richardson Third Justice  
of the Peace for the Parish of Orleans  
Louisiana, and deposed as follows:

Mr. Sylvanus B. Day who being  
duly sworn deposes and says: That  
he is a resident of the State of  
New Jersey, and that he is 57 years  
of age, and that his description  
is as follows:

Age: 57 years

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion: High

Color of eyes: Blue

Shape of nose: Slight

Complexion of skin: Ordinary

Complexion: Fair

Color of hair: Gray

My wife says that he will be  
accompanied by his wife, Susan Day  
46 years of age

Sworn to & subscribed

before me New Orleans

May 17. 1853

R. Richardson

J.P.

And at the same time & place also  
personally appeared before me the  
undersigned Justice: My wife, Susan Day  
who being duly sworn says: That

he is a citizen of the United States  
of America, and he is well acquainted  
with Messrs. Lybrans B. D. and  
that he never believes his deposition  
to be true of course  
I have to subscribe  
New Orleans  
May 17. 1853

W. L. Garrison

3. 2. 1853

Care of Messrs. Fellows & Schell  
No 121 Maiden Lane  
New York

Recd 24. May. Mr Reddall.  
1879.

Custom-House, New-Orleans,

Collector's Office, 17<sup>th</sup> May 1853

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Affidavit  
and description of the person of Mr Sylvanus B.  
Day, a citizen of the United States - who wishes to obtain  
a Pass Port, which he begs you to forward to the care  
of Messrs Fellows & Schell n<sup>o</sup> 21 Maiden Lane, New York

I have the honor to be

Sir

With High Respect

Your obt. Servt.

W. C. Lawrence  
Collector

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Recd 24. May. Mr Reddall,

New York, May 23. 1853.  
1180.

Sir,

We respectfully request  
that you will send to us a passport  
for John Wheeler, Jr, & papers inclosed  
viz. his oath in form, & the naturaliza-  
-tion papers of his father.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,

Carter & Co.  
Box 2510 P.O.

Hon/ W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington. }



United States of America

I, John Wheeler, Jr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I am a citizen of the United States, having become so by the naturalization of my father John Wheeler, who was naturalized 30<sup>th</sup> October, in the year One thousand, eight hundred and thirty eight, as will appear by papers sent with this affidavit. At the time of said naturalization of my father, I was aged fourteen years.

(So help me God.)

Sworn to, before me,  
this 23 day of May, 1853.

John Wheeler

Wm. G. Collier

---

Personal Description of John Wheeler, Jr.

Age	29 years.
Stature	5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.
Forehead	high.
Eyes	blue.
Nose	straight.
Mouth	full.
Chin	round.
Hair	light.
Complexion	fair.
Face	square.

Recd 24. May. Mr Caldwell.

New York May 23<sup>d</sup> 1853

Wm W. L. Gray

1881.

To A Passport in compliance  
with the enclosed is respectfully  
requested by yours

Oth Hunt

Stoph. Young

Custom House

N. Y.

1020 ~~1029~~

This passport is numbered  
(1025)

Maria R. Baer.

Description of Mrs.

Age: 33 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.  
Forehead: middling height  
Eyes: dark grey  
Nose: sharp  
Mouth: large  
Chin: short  
Hair: Brown  
Complexion: florid  
Face: Oval

Signature:

Maria R. Baer

I, ~~Collector of the Port of~~ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

I, ~~Collector of the Port of~~ *Charleston*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Maria R. Baer* being personally known to me to be a *Native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to ~~him~~ <sup>her</sup> a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Charleston* this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18 *53*,

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*W. J. Cole*  
*Collector*

No 1026

Certificate of passport  
delivered to Mrs Maria  
R Baco by the Collector  
of Dist of Charleston S.C

---

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I *Frederick Spindler* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *Germany* State of  
*Stuttgart Kingdom of Württemberg*

Sworn to, before me  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* — *1853*  
To help me God.



*Frederick Spindler*  
*Frederic Spindler*

*Joseph H. Young* of *New York*  
I am acquainted with *Frederick Spindler*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to, before me  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* — *1853*  
To help me God.

*Joseph H. Young*  
Personal Description of *Frederick Spindler* age, *39*  
years stature *5* — feet, *4 1/2* inches, forehead, *high*  
eyes, *gray* nose, *large* mouth, *large* chin, *Brown* hair, *Brown*  
complexion, *dark* face, *oval*

New York 23 May 1853

Sir

Mr James Bleeker  
a Native Citizen, of the  
United States, wishing to  
visit Europe, respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Jas A. W. Bennett  
Geo. Hillier

Gen. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

May 24.

1852.

New York 23. May 1853

I James Bleeker, do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been born in  
the City of New York, State of New York -  
Sworn to before me

This 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1853 So help me God,

(J. S. Curtis) Clerk of Court  
Personal description of James Bleeker



Age	49 years
Stature	5 feet 9 in
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	It brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

I, C. S. Curtis of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with James  
Bleeker, and have always understood,  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit -

Sworn to before me So help me God,

This 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1853

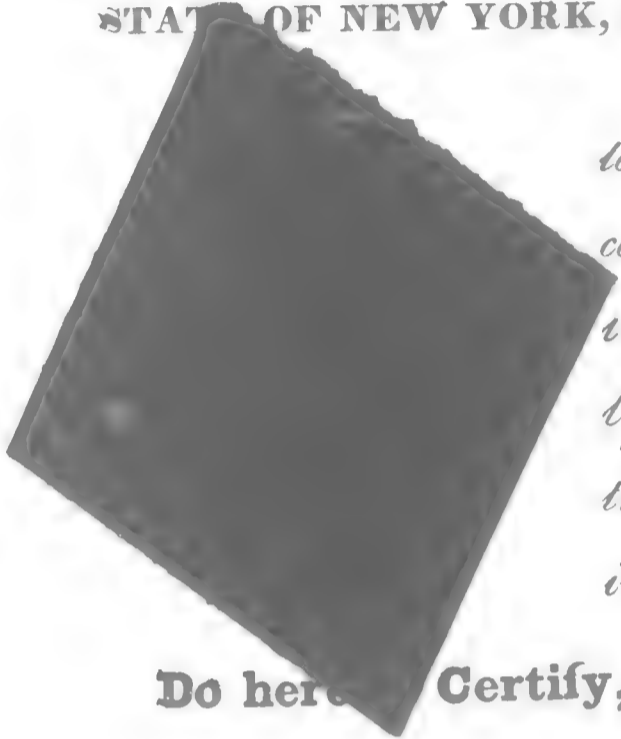
(J. S. Curtis) Clerk of Court  
C. S. Curtis

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Adolph Kaiser*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Adolph Kaiser*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed; the 23 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



May 24.

1853.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Adolph Kaiser do swear  
that I was born in Prussia on  
or about the 25 day of April 1821.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 23 day of May  
1853

} A. Kaiser

J. J. Mours  
Notary Public, New-York.

20 Rose St

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

} J. J. Mours

Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF A. Kaiser

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Fallow  
Face, Full

Recd 25th May Mr Reddall

New York May 24/53

1084  
Thomas B. Radice  
C. R.

send passport  
of Clafin, Mellish

Very Respectfully  
Wilder

Recd 25th May Mr Reddall.

New York May 24/53

Please send passport  
for Chas Wilder - care of Clafin, Mellent  
New York & oblige

Yours very Respectfully

Chas Wilder

To  
Hon Wm L Marcy  
Secretary of State

May 25

1085.

United States of America

I Charles Wilder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Franzen, state of New Hampshire.

To help me God!

Sworn to, before me,  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1853.

Chas Wilder

Wm M Zeller in  
presence of

I, D. H. Conkling, of New York do swear that, I am acquainted with Charles Wilder, and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in this foregoing affidavit.

To help me God!  
D H Conkling

Sworn to, before me,  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1853.

Wm M Zeller in  
presence of

Personal Description of Charles Wilder.

Age, 34 years

Stature, 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches

Forehead, high.

Eyes, blue.

Nose, straight.

Mouth, small

Chin, medium.

Hair, dark brown.

Complexion, light

Face, square.

Recd 25th May. My Dear Sir

~~Mr. Secretary of State~~ ~~and return enclosed~~

New York May 23rd 1853

To the Honorable Wm. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State of the United States of America

Sir

I have been advised to address you in regard to a subject in which I feel deeply interested, and being entirely unable to gather any reliable information in this city, I take the liberty of directing you the present note.

The only object of this is to inquire whether I can obtain of the United States Government under my actual circumstances any protection during my travels through the Mexican, Central and South American Republics. It is stated in the paper which I have the honor of inclosing you, I am a native of the Island of Cuba, where I filled several places; among others in the press; on account of certain difficulties I had to leave the country for my own safety and I am aware that since I left several accusations were laid against me in order to obtain decrees from the Spanish Tribunals with a view to keep me always out of the country, lest I should venture to suffer the lasting vengeance which so distinctly marks the Spanish character.

Since my arrival in this country, where freedom and hospitality I have the pleasure to enjoy, it was my intention to become an American citizen and I made a declaration to that effect on the 15th day of January 1850, in the city of New Orleans, State of Louisiana,

which place I left in February of the same year for  
this city of New-York where I have ever since resided.

My health on the one hand and business on the  
other, compel me to travel through the several Spanish  
Republics of Mexico, Central and South America,  
formerly Spanish dominions and at present independent  
nations, but which, according to my knowledge of their  
conditions, are more or less under Spanish influence  
and are, at times, the theatre of Spanish intrigue.  
It is therefore advisable for me to visit these  
countries without the protection of any flag; and as  
I have lost that of Spain ever since I renounced all  
allegiance to its Queen and adhered to the Consti-  
tution of the United States, it is my impression that  
the only quarter I have to expect protection from is  
the United States Government.

It is not as yet decided whether the bona  
fide declaration of intention to become an American  
citizen and some years of permanence in the country  
are enough to obtain the same protection from the Uni-  
ted States Government as an American citizen. How-  
ever I have the impression that circumstances in  
the present case are in my favor, even if it were  
decided that the protection of the flag can only be  
afforded to citizens. It is to be observed that it is  
already about four years since I landed in this  
country which is two thirds of the time  
required by the constitution to become an American  
citizen; and there are besides other circumstances

which advise  
of some  
lady, with  
and have  
24<sup>th</sup> day of

The re-  
-ments of the  
These countries  
have something  
nal security,  
will probably  
the part of  
government's  
Anarchy and  
by the surren-  
aware of an  
and Spain

Per-  
not adopted  
unagitated  
inquiries  
I may have  
further beq  
answer.

Be-  
the highest  
humble an

same year for  
since resided.  
business on the  
veral Spanish  
to America,  
sent independent  
knowledge of their  
Spanish influen  
Spanish intrigues  
Flag; and as  
renounced all  
to the Custom  
impression that  
protection from  
whether the  
An American  
in the country  
from the  
an citizen.  
circumstances  
if it makes  
can only  
that it is  
lauded in  
of the time  
An American  
circumstances

which advocate morally in my favor, viz: in the month of June eighteen hundred and fifty I married a lady, native of this city and of American parents and have now a son born also in this city on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April last.

The reasons, then, of my applying to the Government of the United States for protection to travel through those countries is, as you may readily understand, to have something to rely upon for my safety and personal security, as well as that of my family which will probably accompany me, in case of exigencies on the part of the Spanish government to any of those governments which might, in the present state of anarchy and desorganization of said countries, end by the surrender of my person, although I am not aware of any treaty between any of said nations and Spain to that purpose.

Perhaps in addressing you these lines I have not adopted a proper course, but as I am entirely unacquainted with the manner of making such inquiries I beg of you to excuse whatever impropriety I may have committed in thus addressing you. I further beg of you to favor me with an early answer.

Be pleased to accept, Sir, the assurances of the highest esteem and respect of your most humble and obedient servant.

A. de P. Baeg

Recd 25th May. Mr Reddall.

1086 - 1087

Belinton, Mass., May 23, 1853.  
Wm. L. Marcy, Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.,

Hon. and Dear Sir,

My cousin and myself  
intend, in a few weeks, to visit Germa-  
ny and other parts of Europe. I write to  
obtain passports.

I present the following descriptions:

Name. —	Samuel Thomas Bigelow,
Residence. —	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Height. —	Five feet and six inches.
Eyes. —	Blue.
Hair. —	Sandy.
Complexion. —	Light.
Age. —	Nineteen.

A small mole, purple color, on  
the right side of the nose.

— " —



Name. — George Norman Bigelow.  
Residence. — Clinton, Massachusetts.  
Height. — About five feet and seven inches.  
Eyes. — Light-gray.  
Hair. — Black. (not very.)  
Complexion. — Dark.  
Other marks. — A small scar about an inch  
below the left eye; bald; some-  
what corpulent.

As early a return as your numerous duties  
will permit, is desirable.

I am, with sentiments of respect,  
Your obedient servant,  
Geo. N. Bigelow.

In my opinion, the above descriptions  
of my son Samuel P., and cousin-german  
George N. Bigelow, are quite accurate.

Walter R. Bigelow.

Recd 25th May. Mr Reddell,  
1088.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

William L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.

Sir

My son, being about leaving for Europe with a view of perfecting his education, I beg leave to apply to you for a Passport for him & annex a Certificate showing him to be a citizen of the U. States by birth; I also give the requisite description of his person and remain very respectfully

Sir

Your obt. Servant  
Martin Schmieding

New Orleans

18 May 1853

Description

Name	Joseph Schneider
Age	17 years
Stature	5 ft. 6 1/2 inches
Forehead	Round
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Strait
Mouth	Usual size
Chin	Round
Hair	Chesnut
Complexion	Healthy
Face	<del>is</del> rather long
Signature	Joe. Schneider

May 25.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1090

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 41 years; Stature, 5 feet, 9 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, High  
 Eyes, blue Nose, regular Mouth, medium  
 Chin, round Hair, black Complexion, fair  
 Face, oval

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: ss.

*Daniel P. Scaulan* being duly sworn, saith that he is 41 years of age; that he was born in Ireland and that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
 24 day of May A. D. 1853

*J. B. Young*  
 Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: ss.

*George McKan* being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with *D. P. Scaulan* whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*G. McKan*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24  
 day of May A. D. 1853

*J. B. Young*

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

May 25,

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1089

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 34 years; Stature, 5 feet, 9/4 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, broad  
Eyes, grey Nose, medium Mouth, medium  
Chin, small Hair, black Complexion, florid  
Face, full

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss.

Erman Giquel being duly sworn, saith that he is 34 - years of age; that he

was born in Louisiana and that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America.

E. Giquel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of May A. D. 1853

F. J. Young  
Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss.

T. B. Hunt being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of

America; that he is personally acquainted with E. Giquel whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

T. B. Hunt

accompanied by his wife & family

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of May A. D. 1853

F. J. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Recd 25. May.  
Mr. P. Hall.

May 25,

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1089

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 34 years; Stature, 5 feet, 9/4 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, broad  
Eyes, grey Nose, medium Mouth, medium  
Chin, small Hair, black Complexion, florid  
Face, full

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]



State of New York.

City and County of } ss. *Erman Giquel* being duly  
New York: } sworn, saith that he is 34 - years of age; that he  
was born in *Louisiana* and that he is a *native* Citizen  
of the United States of America.

*E. Giquel*

Subscribed and sworn before me this  
24 day of *May* A. D. 1853  
*F. S. Young*  
Notary Public.

City and County of } ss. *T. B. Hunt* being duly  
New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
America; that he is personally acquainted with *E. Giquel*  
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*accompanied  
by his wife &  
sons & daughters*

*T. B. Hunt*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24  
day of *May* A. D. 1853  
*F. S. Young*  
Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

May 25.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1091.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 32 years; Stature, 6 feet, 8 1/2 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
 Eyes, hazel Nose, regular Mouth, medium  
 Chin, small Hair, dark brown Complexion, fair  
 Face, full

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss. Leopold Saarbach being duly sworn, saith that he is 32 years of age; that he was born in Germany and that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
 24 day of May A. D. 1853

J. G. Young  
 Notary Public.

L. Saarbach

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss. Charles Clement being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with L. Saarbach whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Chas. Clement

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24  
 day of May A. D. 1853

J. G. Young  
 Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.



Recd 25th May. Mr Reddall

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

1097

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise con-  
cern: that I, **WILLIAM A. DARLING**, a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
New York: Do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each  
subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of **Daniel F. Steinman** who  
subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

*Wm A Darling*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twenty fourth* day  
of *May* — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty *three*

*Wm A Darling*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, **Daniel F. Steinman**  
do swear that I was born in *the city of New York* on or  
about the *ninth* day of *January* 1805  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *24* day  
of *May* 1853  
*Wm A Darling*  
Notary

*Daniel F Steinman*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, **William A. Greene**  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *24* day  
of *May* 1853  
*Wm A Darling*  
Notary

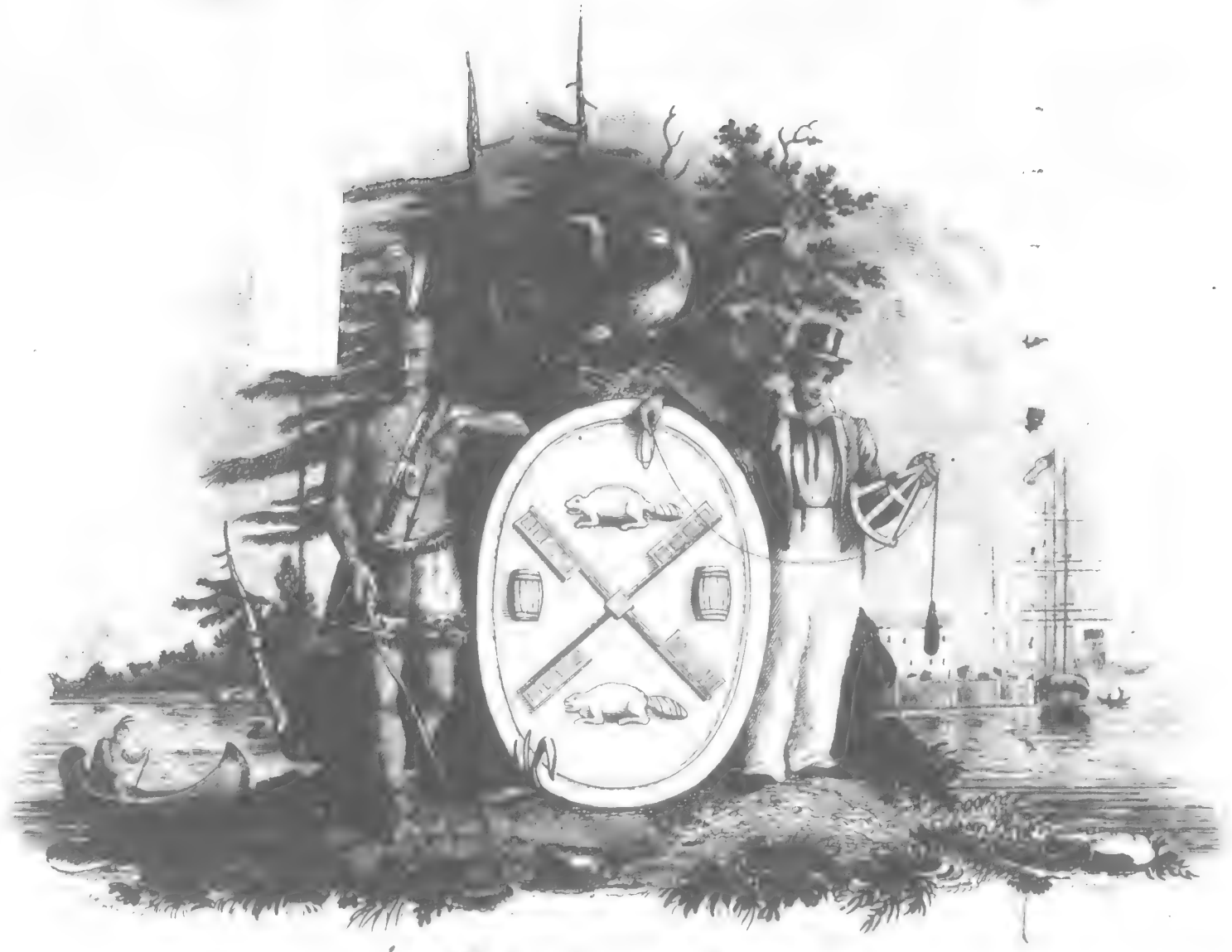
*Wm A Greene*

DESCRIPTION OF **Daniel F. Steinman**

Stature *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, English.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Straight*  
Mouth *ordinary*

Chin *ordinary*  
Hair *Brown slightly grey*  
Complexion *rather fair*  
Face *long*

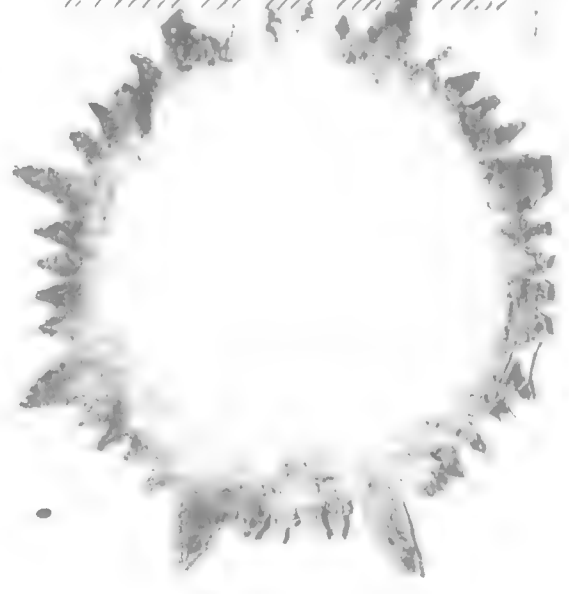
514



BY *A. C. Kingsland* MAYOR  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW-YORK.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING:

The BEARER hereof, *Gerhard J. Lomer*, a CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, being at this present time of the age of *thirty one* years, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches in height, *brown* hair, *blue* eyes, *fair* complexion, and whose name is subscribed in the body of this instrument, in his own proper hand-writing, having occasion to pass into foreign countries, about his lawful affairs, does hereby request all to whom these presents may come, to permit the said *Gerhard J. Lomer* to demand himself well and peacefully to pass where so ever his lawful pursuits may call him, freely and without any let or molestation, in going or staying, and returning and to give him all the friendly aid and protection, as it would in the like case.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, I have caused the SEAL of MAYORALTY of the CITY of NEW-YORK to be affixed, at the City Hall of the said City, the *13* day of *March* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *Seventy One* and of the INDEPENDENCE of the UNITED STATES, the *Sixth* day of *March*.

*A. C. Kingsland*  
Mayor

*23/4-57-2m 3, 1871*

Wagezeit u. eingetragene Marken 03  
No. 9660. und gütlich auf Leipzig

Berlin d. 20. April 1800 für 50.  
Fracuum.



Wiedlung Parakard

Colony

LE SOUR  
20 MARS 1853  
COMMISSER de l'É DÉLÉGÉ



Wiedlung

Wiedlung  
Cueley  
21/3 83



Wiedlung

Wagezeit u. eingetragene Marken 03  
No. 9660. und gütlich auf Leipzig

Berlin d. 20. April 1800 für 50.  
Fracuum.



V. Abteilung  
Wiedlung

Infabrik mit Wiedlung  
Befundzeit u. eingetragene  
Gut auf Leipzig.

BERLIN DEN 20. APRIL 1853  
K. K. BUNDESPASS CONTROLE

2012.

Produktionszeit u. eingetragene Marken  
auf Leipzig  
am 20. April 1853.



Wiedlung  
Königliche Post

Gut auf London  
über Hamburg  
Leipzig 29/4.53.  
Folige i. Brief



Recd 25 de May  
Mr Reddall New York 24 May 1853  
1093.  
To the Honorable Navy Secretary of State.

Sir

Please oblige me by sending me a  
new passport signed by yourself, as  
I have experienced great deal of trouble  
in travelling in Europe with a passport  
signed by the Mayor of New York.

Your most obedt  
Gulard Lorenson  
75 Pine Street  
New York.



To the Honorable *Mary*  
Secretary of the State  
Washington.

*Mary*

May 25.

1894.

To Hon W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State of  
the United States.

Benjamin K. Bliss, a citizen of  
Springfield in the State of Massachusetts,  
& a native of Springfield requests that a  
passport may be issued to him, & gives  
the following as a description of his person

Age, thirty-three years  
Stature five feet ten inches,  
English measure.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, - blue  
Ears, - rather large  
Nose, - medium  
Cheek, - do  
Hair, - brown  
Complexion, - light  
Face, - full.

Springfield May 23<sup>d</sup> 1893

signed in presence of  
Geo. Williams

B. K. Bliss

Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Hampden County  
May 22<sup>d</sup> 1853.

Personally appeared before me  
Benjamin K. Bliss who signed the  
within application & who is known to me  
& made oath that the facts therein stated  
are true.



Eph<sup>raim</sup> W. Bond - Notary Public

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Windsor County, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1853 -

Personally appeared before me George  
Johnson whose name is affixed as  
attesting witness to the foregoing applica-  
-tion & made oath that the said Benjamin  
K. Ship is personally known to him &  
that to the best of his knowledge & belief the  
declaration made by said Ship is true



Eph<sup>l</sup> W. Bond - Notary Public



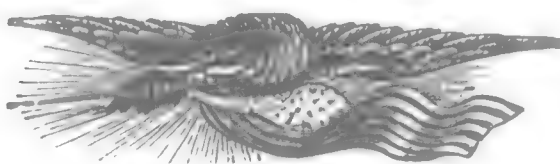
*Recd 25th May. Mr Reddall.*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*1095*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Joseph H. Newhall*

Aged *23* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose - *Medium*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin - *round*  
Hair - *Light Brown*  
Complexion - *Light*  
Face - *Oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Salem Massachusetts* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. Newhall*



And *Thos. A. Newhall* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Thos. A. Newhall*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* - 1853

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

Philadelphia May 24/53

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

I shall be much obliged  
by your sending to me a Passport for Joseph A. Northall,  
whose Certificate is enclosed.

I remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Yours obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Nelson

May 25.

1196.

New York 21 May 1853

I. Charles Vagt. do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been  
naturalized in the City of New York  
State of New York -

Sworn to before me

This 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1853

J. J. Roman

In help me God

Charles Vagt



J. J.

Personal description of Charles Vagt

Age	26 years
Stature	5 feet 8
Forehead	High
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Straight
Mouth	prominent
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	oval

New York 21 May 1863

Sir

Mr Charles Page - a  
Naturalized Citizen of  
the United States, wishing  
to visit Europe must  
respectfully ask for a  
passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours M<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

1097,

District of Columbia  
Washington County D.C.

On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853. before me a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid personally appeared Benjamin Roach, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a native citizen of the United States, aged twenty five years, and born in Lexington State of Kentucky

Ben<sup>g</sup> Roach

At the same time personally appeared A. J. Ferguson who being also duly sworn according to law declares that he is a native citizen of the United States, that he is well acquainted with the above named Benjamin Roach, and knows that his statement is true

A. J. Ferguson

Sworn to and subscribed before me

H. H. Myers J.P.

1558  
Ben  
Roach  
A. J.  
Ferguson  
H. H.  
Myers  
J.P.

Boston, 23 May 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Nathaniel Snow* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Nathaniel Snow*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Nathaniel Snow*,  
*Boston Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

1100

United States of America.

	Description.
Age,	41
Stature,	5 feet 6 1/2 inches.
Forehead,	high
Eyes,	blue
Nose,	large
Mouth,	small
Chin,	short
Hair,	brown
Complexion,	light
Ears,	thin

I, Nathaniel Snow being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

*Nathaniel Snow*

I, John N A Tappan being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Nath Snow and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*John N. A. Tappan*

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 23 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Nath Snow and John N A Tappan and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams*

{ Notary  
Public.

Boston, May 23 — 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Saml<sup>r</sup> Nitchcock whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. F. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas F. Adams

Boston

Mass



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 25

1099

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 15  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, dark hazel  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Samuel W. Hitchcock being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in New Haven State of Connecticut

Samuel W. Hitchcock

I, Charles Baker being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Samuel W. Hitchcock and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Charles Baker

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 23 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Samuel W. Hitchcock and Charles Baker and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Samuel W. Hitchcock

Charles B. F. Adams

Notary Public.

Please give the title in the Passport

Edward A. Kirk D.D.

---

Boston, May 23 ~~1852~~ 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Edward A. Kirk whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Charles B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Charles B. Adams

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 25

1898

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 50  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, roman  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, broad  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Edward N. Kirk — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in City of New York State of New York

Edward N. Kirk.

I, — Chat Baker — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Edward N. Kirk and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chat Baker

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 23 day of May — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Edward N. Kirk and Chat Baker and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Edw. Edward N. Kirk D.D.

Chas B F Adams

{ Notary Public.

May 26.

New York 20. 1853.

Hon William L Marcy  
Secretary of State

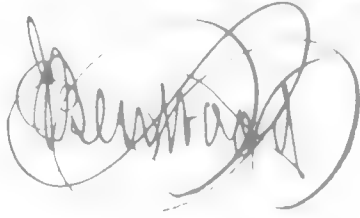
1101.

Sir, Charles H Stilwell,  
a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign Countries, desires a Passport -

Please forward to the undersigned

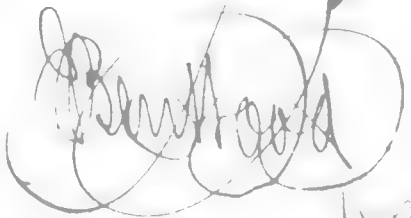
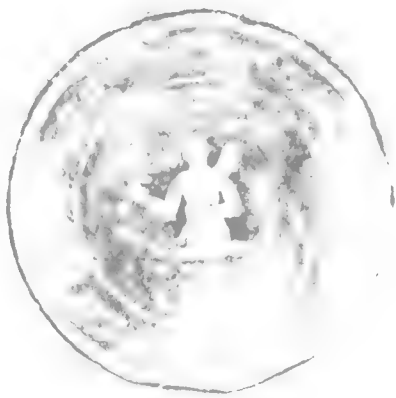
Respectfully  
Woodruff & Co  
25 Pine St.

I, Charles H Stilwell, do swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, born in the City of New York  
I sworn to before me this 25 May 1853. So help me God -



not. Sw. C. H. Stilwell

I, Benjamin M Stilwell of the  
City & State of New York, do swear that I  
am acquainted with Charles H Stilwell  
I know him to be a citizen of the U States  
I sworn to before me 25 May 1853. So help me God



Benjamin M Stilwell

Personal Description of Charles H Stilwell  
Age 28 years - Stature 5 feet, 4 inches - Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel - Nose, Roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, prominent  
Hair, brown - Complexion, dark - Face, oval

William Augustus Read

May 26.

1103.

New York 25<sup>th</sup> May 1853.

Sir

On Saturday May 21<sup>st</sup>  
I transmitted to the State  
Department, the Notarization  
papers and affidavits of  
Mr Charles S. W. Vagt,  
for a passport - which  
I fear has been mislaid.  
Mr. V. most respectfully  
asks that one may  
be sent. he wishes to leave  
on Saturday next.

Very Respectfully  
yours  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Mr L. Murray  
Pa. + Str.

May 24 1853

from the State Department for  
affidavit is hereto annexed.

D. C. Gov't,

Charles Adams

D. C.

Charles B. F. Adams

Boston  
Mass

William Augustus Read

Boston, May 24 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
William Augustus Read whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't,

Charles Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Charles B. F. Adams

Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 26,

1102

United States of America.

Description.

Age, — 33 years  
Stature, — 5-feet 0 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, dark hazel —  
Nose, roman —  
Mouth, small —  
Chin, straight —  
Hair, dark brown —  
Complexion, dark —  
Face, oval —

I, William Augustus Read being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts —

Wm. Augustus Read

I, James A. Beals — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with William Augustus Read — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

James A. Beals

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 24 day of May — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Wm Augustus Read and Jas A Beals — and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas B F Adams

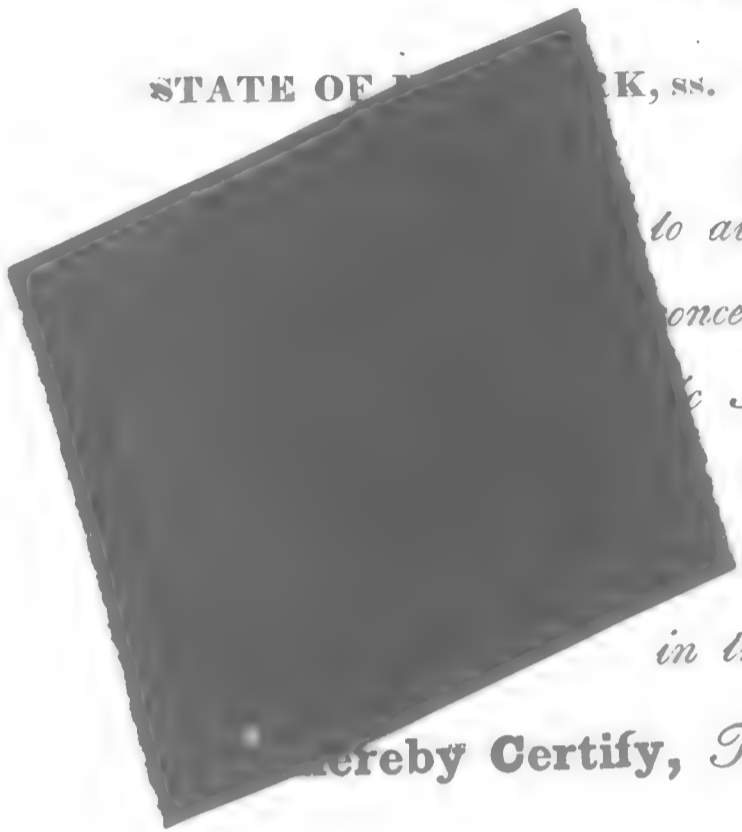
{ Notary Public.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

do hereby Certify, That

*Herman Jaeger*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Herman Jaeger*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 25 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J B NONES*

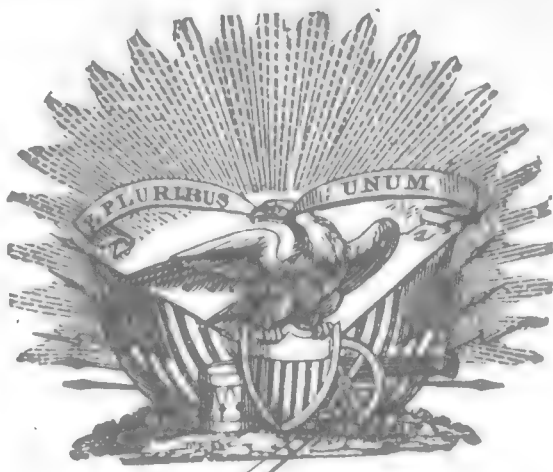
Notary Public of the State of New York.



May 26.

1104.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Herman Jaeger do swear  
that I was born in Russia on  
or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1823  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Herman Jaeger  
50 Exchange Place

Sworn to before me  
the 25 day of May  
18 53  
J. J. Norton

Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
J. J. Norton

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF Herman Jaeger

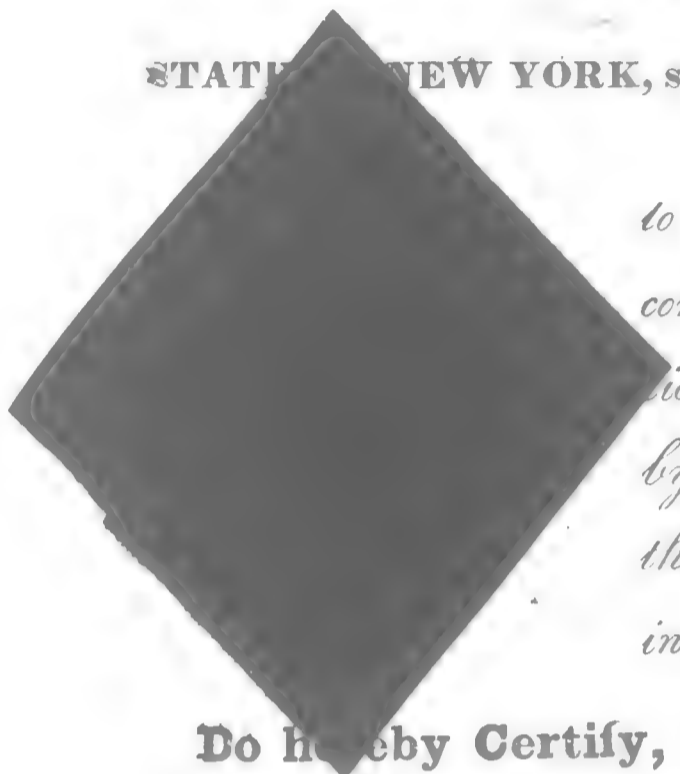
Age, 30 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 1/2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Full

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Edward Mead*  
+ *J. N. Sewall*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Edward Mead*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 25 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

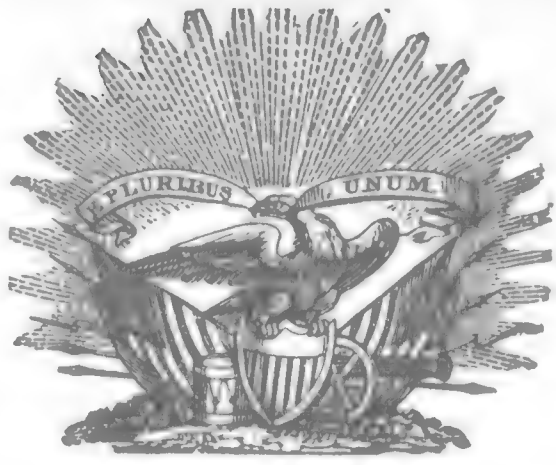
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 26.

1105

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Edward Mead do swear that I was born in the city of New York on or about the 16 day of Aug 1807 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me the 25 day of May 1853 J. J. Norton

Edward Mead of Lewis Mo

Notary Public, New-York.

I Jeremiah N. Sewall do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Edward Mead and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1853. J. J. Norton

J. N. Sewall

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Edw. Mead.

Age, 45 Years, Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches (English.) Forehead, High Eyes, Grayish Blue Nose, Prominent Mouth, Small Chin, Round Hair, Brown Complexion, Sallow Face, Full

May 26

1100

New York 25 May 1853

I Evan James Henry do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
the United States having been born in  
Beaver Co State of Pennsylvania  
Sworn to before me

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853 So help me God

W. B. Hathorn Dep Collector Evan James Henry  
Description of Evan James Henry



Age 36 -  
Stature 5 feet 11.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouths prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown

Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

I William C. Bennett of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
Evan James Henry, and have always  
understood and believe him to be  
an American Citizen or not justify  
in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me So help me God

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

W. B. Hathorn  
Dep Collector

Wm C. Bennett

New York 25<sup>th</sup> May 1853

Sir

Mr Evan James Kenny, a  
Citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit  
Europe, on Saturday in the  
Steamer of that day -  
respectfully asks for  
a passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Am. Mrs L. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd 26. May, Mr Reddall.

New York May 25/53

Sir!

Enclosed is a passport  
issued by the Mayor  
of the City of New  
York, but my friends  
advise me to procure  
one from the State  
Department, as I wish to  
travel. I will be much  
obliged to the Secy of  
State to forward me  
a passport as I fear  
this will not carry  
me through.

Very respectfully  
Yours  
Secy of State  
Philip Hens

Please send to the  
Faction Manual  
New York

May 25.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

*11/17*

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 41 years; Stature, 5 feet, 7 3/4 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, High  
Eyes, grey Nose, regular Mouth, medium  
Chin, large Hair, dark brown Complexion, florid  
Face, oval

[PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*Thomas J. McCoy*

being duly

sworn, saith that he is 41 years of age; that he

was born in *Europe* and that he is a *naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

25 day of *May* A. D. 1853 *Thomas J. McCoy*  
*J. G. Young*

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*Thomas Barchman* being duly

sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of

America; that he is personally acquainted with *T. J. McCoy* whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*Thomas Barchman*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of *May* A. D. 1853

*J. G. Young*

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.



May 21  
Cincinnati of 23 of May 1853.

1108.

Honorable Sir—

I would beg of you—to have the Goodness  
and send me a Passport to Europa—as soon as  
it will suit your Convenience—and Oblige your  
most Obedient Servant  
John Jacob Mark.

please mark, Care of Mr Francis  
Seibert's Str.

To the Honorable—the Secretary of State  
at Washington City

I intend to go to Switzerland—my old Native Country  
if possible, to do some good—

*Handwritten notes in French at the top right of the page.*



**Légation des Etats Unis d'Amérique  
EN ANGLETERRE.**

**PASSEPORT.**

**N° 472**

*Signalement. now in 1853*

Age Ans 70 and 6 months  
 Taille 5 Pieds 5 Pouces Anglois  
 Front maigre  
 Yeux Bleus  
 Nez middling  
 Bouche Ho  
 Menton High  
 Cheveux gray  
 Front Fawnish  
 Visage Small

*Signature?*

*John Jacob Mark*  
 John Jacob Mark

Le Soussigné Envoyé Extraordinaire et  
 Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis d'Amérique,  
 à la Cour du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne  
 et de L'Irlande, prie tous ceux qui sont à prier de  
 laisser sûrement, et librement passer, et en cas de  
 besoin de donner aide et protection à Monsieur  
 J. Jacob Mark  
 Citoyen des Etats Unis allant en Belgique et Suisse



Donné sous ma signature, et  
 l'Empreinte du Sceau de la Légation,  
 à Londres le 18<sup>me</sup> Août 1847.  
 L'An 72<sup>me</sup> de l'Indépendance  
 des Etats Unis.

Pour Le Ministre  
 Le Secrétaire de Légation

*John Brothman*

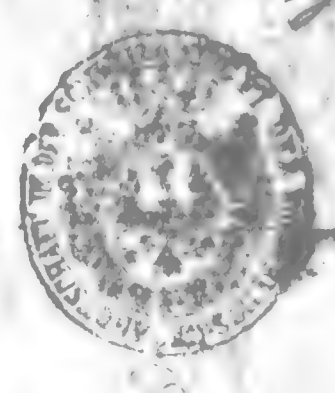
*Gratis  
 fingelesen für's Ansehen auf den Passirung,  
 von Aargau durch die Schweiz nach London.  
 Datum: den 1. ten September 1847.*



*für's Ansehen fingelesen:*

*Handwritten signature or stamp at the bottom.*

N.º 1424 gratis  
Gegeben bei der Königl. Preussischen  
Gesandtschaft in der Schweiz  
zu Basel den 2<sup>ten</sup> September 1797  
Berlincourt



Legation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique  
EN ANGLETERRE

PASSEPORT  
N.º 1424

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères  
de la République Française  
certifie que Monsieur  
M. de Berlincourt  
est parti de Paris le 2<sup>9</sup> courant  
pour se rendre en Suisse  
à la suite de son  
ambassadeur  
M. de Ségur  
et qu'il est  
digne de  
jouir de  
la protection  
de la République  
Française.

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères  
de la République Française  
certifie que Monsieur  
M. de Berlincourt  
est parti de Paris le 2<sup>9</sup> courant  
pour se rendre en Suisse  
à la suite de son  
ambassadeur  
M. de Ségur  
et qu'il est  
digne de  
jouir de  
la protection  
de la République  
Française.



Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères  
de la République Française  
certifie que Monsieur  
M. de Berlincourt  
est parti de Paris le 2<sup>9</sup> courant  
pour se rendre en Suisse  
à la suite de son  
ambassadeur  
M. de Ségur  
et qu'il est  
digne de  
jouir de  
la protection  
de la République  
Française.

Le Secrétaire de Legation  
J. de Berlincourt

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères  
de la République Française  
certifie que Monsieur  
M. de Berlincourt  
est parti de Paris le 2<sup>9</sup> courant  
pour se rendre en Suisse  
à la suite de son  
ambassadeur  
M. de Ségur  
et qu'il est  
digne de  
jouir de  
la protection  
de la République  
Française.



Recd Mr. May Mr Reddall.

1109, N.

Post. Office May 24. 1853

Hon. Manuel F. May

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find  
my Certificate of Naturalization. in my former  
letter you will find a full description of my  
pursuit. I intend to travel alone.

Yours with much

Respect

Manuel Strouse

Manuel

Strouse

Recd 26. May,  
Mr Reddall.

Königlich Württembergisches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

1119

Cincinnati, 23d May 1853.

To the Hon.  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Jacob Singer, a  
native of Hesse Darmstadt, and a citizen of the  
United States, with the request, that a passport  
for him be forwarded to my address, and that  
naturalization paper be returned at the same time.  
Annexed please find his description.

With high regard

Sir,

Your obt. servant

C. F. Adae

A. Leincker  
& Co.

Description  
of Jacob Singer, a native of Hesse Darmstadt.

Age - 37 Years  
Stature - 5 feet 7 in. Avg. Meas.  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - d.  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

Recd 26. May. Mr Reddall.

Samton, May 24, 1853  
Hon W. L. Marcy  
Dear Sir

Intending, for the coming year to visit Europe, I herewith enclose a certificate showing particulars ~~for~~ necessary for the issuing of a passport— Will you oblige me by sending the same as soon as found convenient if the enclosed document is found satisfactory.

Very respy.

Francis B. Deane

J. Francis B. Dean, of Taunton, in the County of  
Bristol, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts,  
certify, and on oath say that I am a native  
citizen of the United States - born in Taunton,  
in the County and State aforesaid,  
My age is, 31 years  
Stature, 6 feet 4 1/2 inch  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Hair, chestnut  
Nose, straight  
Ears, long  
Complexion, light  
Free, long.

This is true and correct application  
as presented to the several existing divisions  
of the Court.

Francis B. Dean

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Notary Public, and this is true and correct  
application as presented to the several existing divisions  
of the Court, and I have witnessed and  
signed the same, and I have read the above named



Francis B. Dean, and made oath to the truth  
of the foregoing affidavit by him subscribed.  
Also, on the same day, personally appeared  
before me the subscriber, a Notary Public, as aforesaid  
~~William A. Sproat~~ <sup>William A. Sproat</sup> Esq. a citizen of the United States  
to whom the said Francis B. Dean is personally  
known, and made oath, according to his best  
knowledge and belief, that the declaration  
made by him the said Francis B. Dean, is true.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand, and affixed my notarial  
seal, at ~~London~~, in the County and  
State aforesaid, on the day and year  
before written.

James D. Smith, Notary Public

Recd L. C. May. Mr Reddall.

Whaling May 24. 1853.

Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of War

1112.  
C.M.

Sir

I enclose the naturalization papers  
of John Greckler, a most respectable citizen of  
this county.

He desires a passport, for himself  
& and his son Peter B. age of 12 years.

Be pleased to enclose the same  
to me, and believe me

Very Truly Your Friend  
Shenard Clemens.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Thomas Hanbery*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~such~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Thomas Hanbery*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 26 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Three In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 27.

1117.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Thomas Hanbery* — do swear  
that I was born in *Ireland* — on  
or about the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* *1855*.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

*Thos Hanbery*

the  
1853

*26* day of *May*

*J. J. [Signature]*

Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

*J. J. [Signature]*

Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF *Thomas Hanbery*

Age, *67* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Black*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Sharp & rounded*  
Hair, *Dark*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Full*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Recd. 26. May.  
Mr. Reddall.

Cincinnati 21 May /53

Honble

Wm L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Enclosed I

hand you the Affidavit, required  
by Department of State;

My wife's name  
is Mary Jane she is thirty four years  
of age & accompanies me to Europe;

Please return me  
my passport by return of mail, as  
I leave Cincinnati on 1<sup>st</sup> of June.

Referring you to the Honble  
David T. Disney

I am very Respectfully  
your obt servt

Washington City James Wilmore

State of Ohio 3<sup>d</sup>  
Hamilton Co 3<sup>d</sup>

James Gilmore being duly sworn makes oath and says, that he is a native Citizen of the United States, that he is thirty eight years of age, that he was born at Bridgehampton Long Island, State of New York, is now a resident of Cincinnati Hamilton County Ohio, & that he is personally known to Thomas M. Key, And the said Thomas M. Key, being duly sworn, makes oath and says, - that he is a native Citizen of the United States, that the said James Gilmore is personally known to him, & that to the best of his knowledge & belief, the declarations above made by him are true.

James Gilmore

State of Ohio 3<sup>d</sup>  
Hamilton Co 3<sup>d</sup>

Thomas M Key

sworn to & subscribed  
before me, a Notary Public  
in and for said County,  
this 11th day of Nov 1850

Description of  
James Gilmore

Age	38 years
(English measure) Stature	5 ft 8 in
Forehead	medium
Eyes	Hazel
nose	Straight
Mouth	medium
Chin	small
Hair	black
Complexion	florid
face	Oval

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton Co }  
3<sup>rd</sup>

James Gilmore being duly sworn makes oath and says, that he is a native Citizen of the United States, that he is thirty eight years of age, that he was born at Bridgehampton Long Island, State of New York, is now a resident of Cincinnati Hamilton County Ohio, & that he is personally known to Thomas M. Key, And the said Thomas M. Key, being duly sworn, makes oath and says, - that he is a native Citizen of the United States, that the said James Gilmore is personally known to him, & that to the best of his knowledge & belief, the declarations above made by him are true.

James Gilmore

State of Ohio }  
Hamilton Co }  
3<sup>rd</sup>

Thomas M Key

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me, a Notary Public  
in and for said County,  
George R Sage  
Notary Public.

Cincinnati May 21 1853.

Recd 26. May.

Mr. R. D. ... Albany N.Y., May 24, 1853.

Hon. W. L. Marcy,

Sir,

I send herewith two applications for passports - one for Gen. Gansevoort & one for myself. Please let both the passports be forwarded to me as soon as convenient,  
Yours  
& obliged

Yours

A. J. Parker

Can we get the passports viséd at Washington by the representatives of the different countries through which we propose to travel viz  
Great Britain, Belgium, Netherlands, Prussia, Saxony, <sup>Austria</sup> - orland, & France? If so, please instruct me how to proceed.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Samuel W. Haseltine*  
& *J. C. Haselton*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*S. W. Haseltine*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

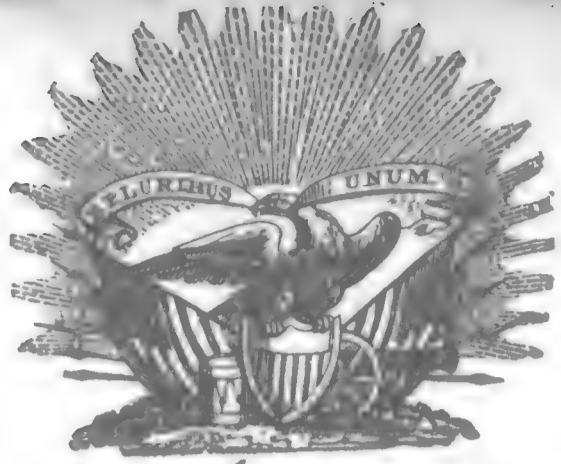
In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 26 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 26

1115

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Samuel W. Haseltine do swear  
that I was born in New Hampshire on  
or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1817.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 26 day of May  
1853.

Samuel W. Haseltine  
63 Broad Street

J. J. Mours

Notary Public, New-York.

I J. C. Haselton do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Samuel W. Haseltine  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 26 day of May  
1853.

J. C. Haselton

J. J. Mours

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Sam. W. Haseltine

Age,	35	Years,
Stature,	5	Feet 8 1/2 Inches (English.)
Forehead,	High.	
Eyes,	Hazel	
Nose,	Prominent	
Mouth,	Large	
Chin,	Round	
Hair,	Brown	
Complexion,	Sallow	
Face,	Full	

May 26.

114.

Description of Amasa J. Parker of Albany in the State  
of New York; - on applying for a passport.

Age, 45 years.  
Stature, five feet ten inches. English -  
The head, broad-medium height.  
Eyes, hazel, <sup>dark</sup> gray -  
Nose, straight.  
Mouth, medium size.  
Chin, projecting, do.  
Hair, black.  
Complexion, white -  
Face, full.

Signature.

Amasa J. Parker.

State of New York

Albany County, ss. Amasa J. Parker of the City of Albany  
in the State of New York being duly sworn says that  
he is forty five years of age & was born in the  
town of Sharon, in the County of Litchfield  
in the State of Connecticut, in the United States  
of America; and Peter Gauswort of the said  
City of Albany & also a native born citizen of the  
United States, being duly sworn says that he is  
personally acquainted with the said Amasa  
J. Parker & to the best of his knowledge and  
belief the declaration - above made by said  
Parker is true.

Amasa J. Parker

Witnessed & subscribed before me  
May 24. 1853.

P. Gauswort

Ja Harris  
Justice of Peace

May 26

113.

Description of Peter Ganseroot of Albany in the State of New York: in applying for a passport.

Age. Sixty

Stature. five feet eleven inches English.

The head High

Eyes Grey

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Straight

Hair Brown with some grey

Complexion Fair

Face Long

Signature.

Peter Ganseroot

State of New York

Albany County. Peter Ganseroot of the City of Albany in the State of New York being duly sworn says that he is <sup>about</sup> sixty years of age and was born in the City of Albany aforesaid in the United States of America.

And Amasa J. Parker of said City of Albany & also a native born citizen of the United States being duly sworn says that he is personally acquainted with the said Peter Ganseroot & to the best of his knowledge & belief the declaration above made by said Ganseroot is true.

Subscribed before me  
May 24, 1853.

Amasa Parker

La Harris

Justice Sup. Court

1119 -

(May 27, 1853.)

John S. Taylor

247

5 11/2

each full

1 3/4

and

used

tenor

say n

don't

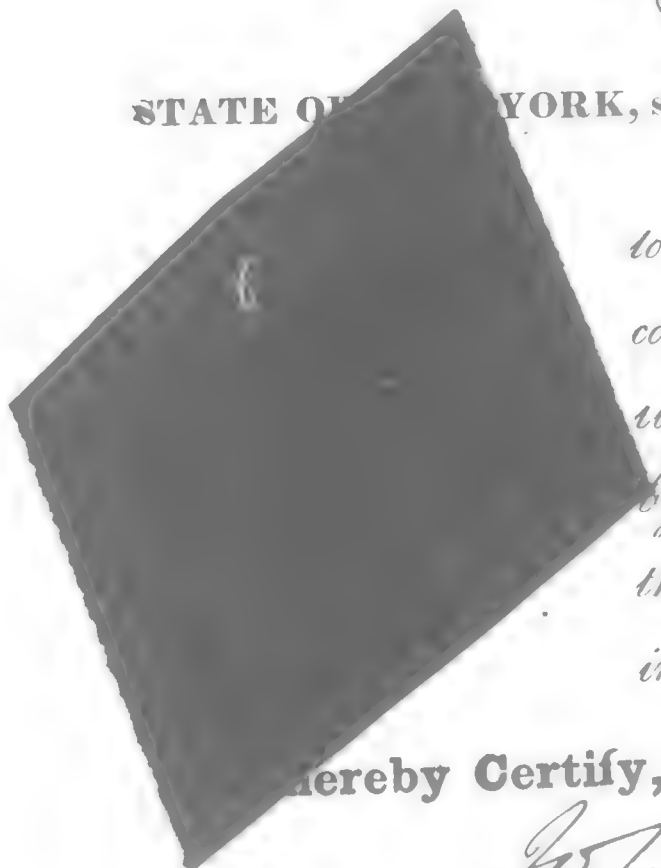
water

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

do hereby Certify, That

*John R. Cheves*  
*Ino Rae Babersham*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Rachel R. Cheves*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*oves*

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 28.  
27

1143.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I John R. Cheves do swear  
that my wife Rachel S. Cheves was born in South Carolina on  
or about the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1853  
that she is a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

the 28 day of May  
1853.

John R. Cheves

J. J. Woods

Notary Public, New-York.

I J. R. Habershame do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named John R. Cheves  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of May  
1853

J. R. Habershame  
no. 75 Broad St

J. J. Woods

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 1 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, ordinary size  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Fair

Face, full accompanied by  
2 children boy & girl

Rachel R. Cheves  
~~John R. Cheves~~

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal** of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm R Chevey*  
*Jos R. Halseyham*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Jos R. Chevey*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 28 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



May 28. 27.

1/42.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I John R Cheves — do swear  
that I was born in Charleston - S. C. — on  
or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1815.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 28 day of May  
1853,  
J. B. Woods,  
(Signature)

John R. Cheves

Notary Public, New-York.

I John Rae Habersham do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named J. R. Cheves  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 28 day of May  
1853.  
J. B. Woods,  
(Signature)

J. Rae Habersham

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF John R. Cheves

Age,	37	Years,
Stature,	5	Feet 9 Inches (English.)
Forehead,	High	
Eyes,	Hazel -	
Nose,	Stout -	
Mouth,	Medium	
Chin,	Round	
Hair,	Dark Brown	
Complexion,	Florid	
Face,	Full. Has had his right arm broke <del>the right eye injured</del>	

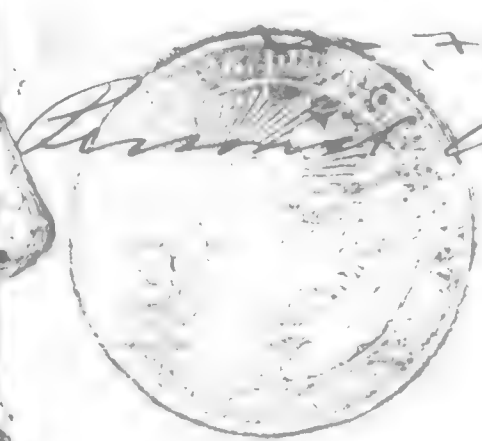
May 27.

1118

New York 26<sup>th</sup> May 1853

I Henry W. Hicks & Wife do solemnly  
swear and truly affirm that I am a Citizen  
of the United States, having been born in  
the City of New York State of New York  
sworn to before me

This 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853 So help me God



~~my own~~ <sup>sworn</sup> Henry W. Hicks

Personal description of Henry W. Hicks

Age	48 years
Stature	5 feet 6 1/2
Forehead,	High
Eyes	Black
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Gray mixed
Complexion	Dark
Face	Full

I John Cook of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Henry W. Hicks  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
sworn to before me

This 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853 So help me God

~~my own~~ <sup>sworn</sup> John Cook

New York 26 May 1853

To  
Mr. Henry W. Hicks & Wife  
Native Citizens of the United  
States wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully ask  
for a passport

Very Respectfully,  
Geo. C. Hunt  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Mr. L. Murray  
Secretary of State,  
Washington  
G. H.

May 2

J. Ellis  
and truly  
United  
in the  
State of  
New York  
This 26



Elisus

May 27

11/19

6 May 1853

Wife  
the United  
& visit  
by work

Respectfully  
Wm. A. Gillies

Wm  
A

New York 26<sup>th</sup> May 1853

I, Eliseus Von Sutter, do solemnly swear  
and truly declare that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been Naturalized  
in the Southern District of Mississippi  
State of Mississippi  
Sworn to before me

This 26 day of May 1853

R. W. Mason

So help me God

Sup Collector Eliseus Von Sutter



description of Eliseus Von Sutter

Age 26 years

Stature 5 feet 11

Complexion Medium

Eliseus Von Sutter

Eyes Gray

Hair Chestnut

Mouth Medium

Thin Beard

Hair Brown

Complexion Dark

Hair Red

New York 26 May 1853

Sir

Mr. Elias Von Lutter  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States  
Wishing to visit Europe  
most respectfully asks  
for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Jung, Alt & Co  
Gen. Billie

Gen. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

P.S. - Mr. Von Lutter  
is desirous to leave  
on Saturday's steamer

Recd 27th May. Mr Reddall.

1121- 1121.

Carmel, Putnam Co. N. Y.

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Thos W. L. Mancy

Secretary of State.

Dear Sir

Will you please send me, at the earliest opportunity (directed to this place) a passport; and one also for the Rev Joseph C. Foster, who proposes to accompany me, upon a tour to Europe. We expect to sail in a few days, and have complied with the requisite conditions for the obtaining of passports as will appear from the enclosed certificates.

Respectfully Yours

W. H. Livingston

May 27.

1121.

State of New York.

Putnam County, ss. Charles G. A. A. of the town of Hamlet in the County of Putnam and State of New York being duly sworn saith and declares that he is acquainted with Henry G. Livingston the person named in the foregoing side of this sheet and that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the declaration above made by the said Henry G. Livingston is true.

Subscribed & sworn before Charles G. A. A. on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853.

Ambrose Ryder  
County Judge  
of Putnam County

The annexed is a correct description of the person of the above named Henry G. Livingston.

Attest. Ambrose Ryder  
County Judge  
of Putnam Co.

Age.	Thirty two years (32)
Stature.	six feet one inch.
Forehead.	High and prominent.
Eyes.	Light Blue.
Nose.	Aquiline.
Mouth.	Ordinary.
Chin	Protuberant.
Hair.	Light Brown.
Complexion.	Light.
Face.	Long.

State of New York }  
Putnam County } S.S.

Henry G. Livingston of the city of Philadelphia, in the county of Philadelphia and state of Pennsylvania, being duly sworn, declares that he is a native citizen of the United States; that he is thirty two years of age; that he was born in the town of Coxsackie, in the county of Greene and state of New York; and refers to Charles Ganun Esq, Counsellor at Law, of the town of Carmel in the County of Putnam and state of New York, to whom he is personally known -

Subscribed & sworn  
before me this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of May A.D., 1853

Ambrose Ryder  
County Judge  
Putnam County

H. G. Livingston



May 27,

1120

State of New York }  
Putnam County } ss.

Charles G. A. Mear, of the  
"Town of Carmel" in the County of Putnam and  
State of New York being duly sworn, declares that  
he is acquainted with Joseph C. Foster na-  
-med in the preceding page of this sheet and that  
to the best of his knowledge and belief, the declaration  
above made by the said Joseph C. Foster  
is true.

Charles G. A. Mear

Subscribed & sworn before  
me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853,

Ambrose Ryder  
County Judge  
of Putnam County.

The annexed is a correct  
description of the person of  
the above named Joseph C.  
Foster.

Attest, Ambrose Ryder  
County Judge  
of Putnam Co.

Age.	Thirty years (30).
Stature.	Five feet six inches
Forehead.	High and prominent.
Eyes.	Dark blue.
Nose.	Grecian.
Mouth.	Ordinary.
Chin.	Small.
Hair.	Dark Brown.
Complexion.	Light.
Face.	Regular.

State of New York  
Putnam County } S.S.

Joseph C Foster of the town of Carmel in  
the County of Putnam & State of New York,  
being duly sworn; declares that he is a  
native citizen of the United States, that  
he is thirty years of age, that he was  
born in the town of Carmel in the  
County of Putnam & State of New York;  
and refers to Charles G. Van Esq., Clerk  
-seller at Law of the town of Carmel, in  
the County and State aforesaid, to  
whom he is personally known -

Subscribed and sworn  
before me this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of May A.D. 1853

Ambrose Rydman  
County Judge  
of Putnam County

Joseph C Foster

Rev. Mr. May, Mr. Peckham,

Rochester May 23. 1853

Hon Wm L. Marcy  
Secy of State

1122. 1123.

Dr Sir

Please prepare a passport to Europe for Mrs Henry A. Brewster and Miss Emma H. Brewster. Let the same be filled immediately & forwarded to me at 56 Wall st N.Y. care of E K Collins & Co. Mrs Brewster is 5ft 8in high 45 years of age black hair, brunette complexion slender build. Miss Emma H. Brewster ~~is~~ my daughter is <sup>age 14 years</sup> 5ft 2in high fair complexion dark brown hair, fair size. Please be very particular to have these passports forwarded to N.Y. immediately as they wish to sail in the steamer of the 28th inst

Yours very respectfully -  
Henry A. Brewster

May 28.

1/24.

Lawrence Keese of the city and county of New Haven in the State of Connecticut, applies for a passport to enable him to travel in Europe and being duly sworn deposes and says that he was born in the city of Albany and State of New York, that his age is nineteen years.

Stature 5 feet 7  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Forehead ordinary

Eyes Blue

Nose ordinary

Mouth ~~small~~

Chin round

Hair Brown

Complexion dark

Face oval

and further he says not New Haven Ct.  
May 1853

Lawrence Keese

Ralph P. Ingersoll of the city and county of New Haven in the State of Connecticut being duly sworn deposes and says that he is well acquainted with the above named Lawrence Keese and that the statements made by him above are true according to his best knowledge & belief New Haven May 26<sup>th</sup> 1853

R. P. Ingersoll

Personally appeared before me the undersigned  
Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn  
residing in the city of New Haven the above  
named Lawrence Keese & Ralph F. Ferguson  
and made oath to the truth of the fore-  
going application affidavits by them sub-  
scribed this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1857

Before me

Charles Chapman  
Notary Public

May 28.

1125

May all Keene of the city and County of  
New Haven and State of Connecticut, applies  
for a passport to enable her to travel in Europe  
and being duly sworn deposes and says  
that she was born in the city and State of  
New York that her age is forty five years

Stature	5 feet 3 inches
Forehead	ordinary
Eyes	blue
Nose	straightly
Mouth -	ordinary
Chin	round
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	fair
Face	Round

and further says not, New Haven - 26 May  
1853

May M Keene

Ralph G. Ingersoll of the city and County of  
New Haven and State of Connecticut being  
duly sworn deposes and says that he is  
well acquainted with the above named May  
M Keene & that the statements made by  
her are true according to his best knowl-  
edge and belief - New Haven May 26<sup>th</sup> 1853

R. G. Ingersoll

Personally appeared before me the undersigned  
Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn  
residing in the city of New Haven the  
with in named clay, El Reese and Ralph  
G. Ingersoll and made oath to the truth of  
the foregoing affidavits by them subscribed  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

Before me

Chas. Seymour  
Notary Public

May 28

1126

Horbert Keese of the city and county of New  
Haven and State of Connecticut, applies for a  
passport, to enable him to travel in Europe and  
being duly sworn deposes & says that he was  
born in the city of Albany and State of New  
York that his age is twenty one

Stature	five feet nine inches
Forehead	ordinary
Eyes	Blue
Nose	straight
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	"
Hair	light brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

and further he says that New Haven 26<sup>th</sup> May  
1853

Horbert Keese

Ralph Ingersoll of the city and county of New  
Haven in the State of Connecticut being duly sworn  
deposes and says that he is well acquainted  
with the above named Horbert Keese that the  
statements made by him above are true ac-  
cording to his best knowledge and belief —  
New Haven 26<sup>th</sup> May 1853

R. I. Ingersoll



Personally appeared before me, the undersigned  
Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn  
residing in the city of New Haven the above  
named ~~John~~ Robert Keeney and Ralph G. Tu-  
gwell and made oath to the truth of the  
foregoing affidavits by them subscribed  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1853

Before me  
Chas. W. Chapman  
Notary Public

May 28.

1127.

James D. Keese, of the town of Derby, county of New Haven and State of Connecticut applies for a passport to enable him to travel in Europe and being duly sworn deposes and says that he was born in the city and State of New-York that his age is twenty three years

Stature	five feet 8 inches
Forehead	full
Eyes	blue
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	4
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	dark
Face	Round

and further he says not, New Haven 26<sup>th</sup> May 1853

James D. Keese

Ralph S. Ingersoll of the city and County of New Haven in the State of Connecticut being duly sworn deposes and says that he is well acquainted with the above named James D. Keese and that the statements made by him above are true according to his best knowledge and belief -  
New Haven May 26. 1853

R. S. Ingersoll

Personally appeared before me the undersigned  
Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn residing in the city of New Haven  
the above named James Deane and Ralph  
J. Quersell and made oath to the truth of  
the foregoing offer done by them subscribed  
this 26th day of July 1853

Before me

Charles Seymour  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 3<sup>o</sup>

1128.

Description of Mr. *Frederic R. Curtis*

Age: *17* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *High*  
 Eyes: *Blue*  
 Nose: *Straight*  
 Mouth: *Small*  
 Chin: *Round*  
 Hair: *Dark brown*  
 Complexion: *Fair*  
 Face: *Oval*  
 Signature: *Frederic R. Curtis*

I, *J B Roman*, Collector of the Port of *New York*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Frederic R. Curtis* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *Native* citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *New York* this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* 18 *83*  
*J B Roman*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 3<sup>rd</sup>

1129.

Description of Mr. Charles Condit

Age: 17 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: Medium  
 Eyes: Gray  
 Nose: Straight  
 Mouth: Small  
 Chin: Pointed  
 Hair: Brown  
 Complexion: Fair  
 Face: Oval

Signature: Chs. Condit

I, J. B. Roman, Collector of the Port of New York, do hereby certify, that the above named Charles Condit having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a Native citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at New York this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 18 53  
 J. B. Roman

I, Collector of the Port of being personally known to me to be a citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Post Office

Charleston

May 25. 1853

I have known intimately, Mr. Allen  
S. Spauld, with his wife from their  
birth - both are natives of the State  
of South Carolina -

Walter J. Middleton, is also to my  
knowledge a native of same  
State -

Alfred Stuger

P.M.

X-X

Recd 28. May Mr Reddall  
Charleston, S. C., May 25. 1853

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

1130.

1131.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you to have  
two passports sent to me for travelling on the Continent  
of Europe - perhaps to the East - The first for myself, viz:

Allen S. Izard (accompanied by my wife & by my relative

Mr A. Hayward) Age 43 yrs, Height 6. 1. Hair Grey  
Eyes Brown, Mouth, Nose & ordinary

The second for

Walter S. Middleton Age 17 yrs, Height 5. 6. Hair Brown  
Eyes Light, Eyes nose & ordinary

We wish to leave the country soon & I respectfully refer you  
to the certificate of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Alfred Weger as evidence  
of our citizenship.

I remain Sir

with great respect,

W. S. Izard

Allen S. Izard

Recd 28. May. Mr Readall

1132.

Chicago May 25. 1853.

Dr. H.

Enclosed is an application  
for passport.

Please forward it per  
earliest convenience & oblige

Yours truly

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.



Recd 28. May. Mr Pitt

Mr Pitt  
The Honorable  
Secretary of State

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 26th inst. in relation  
to the proposed marriage of  
the Princess Charlotte of  
Mecklenburg, to be accompanied by  
her father and mother.

I am,  
with sentiments of great  
respect,  
Your obedient servant  
Edward Hurst  
Secretary of State

London May 28 1795.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir

I, John Mc Mullen a Citizen of the  
United States of America request of you  
Hon<sup>ble</sup>, a passport such as may be required to  
travel to Rome in Italy. I am twenty years  
and three months old, five feet seven inches  
in height, with tight brown hair, spare in  
flesh and have a notable scar on my left  
wrist - Please send me the passport as  
soon as convenient, Address to John Mc Mullen  
Chicago Illinois, and believe ever at your  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Service.

John Mc Mullen

Chicago May 1853,

May 28 -

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1133.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Mary Anna Longstreth*

being of the following description:

Age, <i>30 years</i>	Mouth, <i>small</i>
Stature, <i>5 feet 6 inches</i>	Chin, <i>small</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>light brown</i>
Eyes, <i>blue</i>	Complexion, <i>fair</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

*she is a single woman of fair white skin  
and blue eyes.*

*who produced satisfactory legal evidence of her name and identity  
and of her residence at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and of her  
marriage to the late John Longstreth, deceased, and of her  
widowhood, and of her residence at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,  
and of her name as Mary Anna Longstreth.*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *28th*  
day of *May* 184*5*  
*Edward Hurst*  
(Notary Public.)

May 28.

1134.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Simon H. ...*

being of the following description:

Age, *24 years*  
Stature, *5 feet 6 in.*  
Forehead, *Full*  
Eyes, *Dark hazel*  
Nose, *Medium*

Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Small*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Round*

*He produced satisfactory legal evidence ...*

*Simon H. ...*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the ... day of ... 184...

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

May 28.

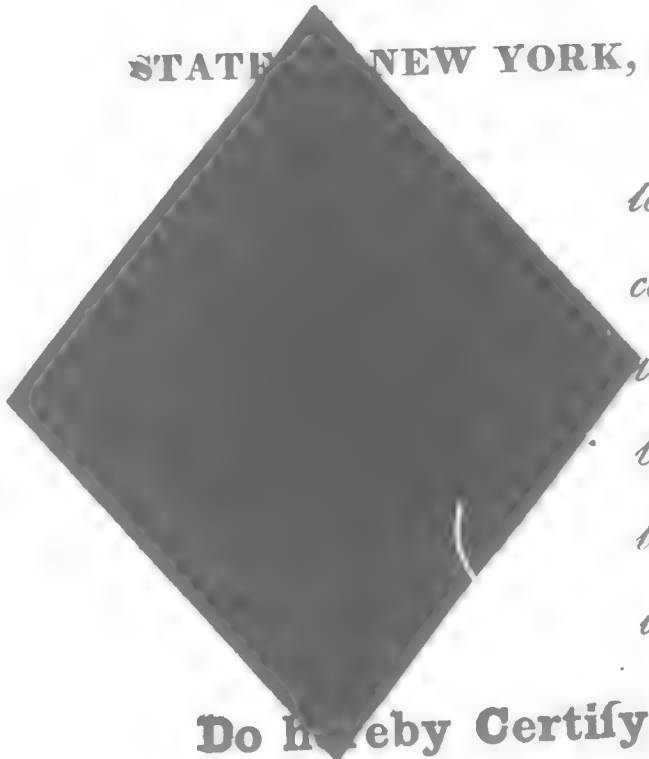
1135.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joachim G. Lee Angarica*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. G. Lee Angarica*

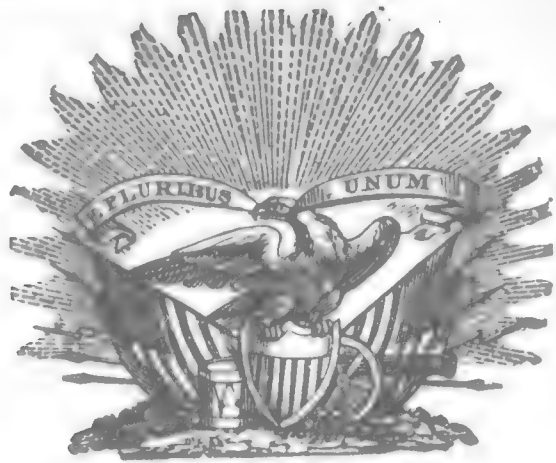
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*arica*

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 27 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Joaquin G. De Angarica* do swear  
that I was born in *Havana, Cuba* on  
or about the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April* 1826  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *27* day of *May* } *Joaq. G. de*  
*1853* } *Angarica*  
*J. J. Woods*

Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ }  
18 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
*J. J. Woods*

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Joaquin G. De Angarica*

Age, *27* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round & receding*  
Hair, *Dark Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval & thin*

May 28.

1136,

Phila. May 26<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir,

I  
Enclosed you will find the  
Certificate of Naturalization, and description  
of Joseph Ruhe.

You will please direct  
passport to be made for himself, his wife  
Catherine, and his son Frederick, a boy  
nine years of age, all of whom intend  
leaving for Prussia.

And Oblige  
Your Obedt. Servt.

To Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

C. A. Kulte,  
No 135 Walnut street.

1 indid? May 26, 1853.

No 135 Walnut street

Description of Mr Joseph Rube

Age - 43 years

Stature 5 ft 3 inches

Forehead - high

Eyes - blue

Nose - projecting

Mouth - medium

Chin - round

Hair - brown

Complexion - fair

Face - oval

C. A. Kulte

Philad: May 26, 1853.

No 135 Walnut street



May 28.

1137.

New York 27<sup>th</sup> May 1853

I Amos Billing wife & daughter, do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been born in the  
State of Vermont.

Reason to be for me

This 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

Subscribed and sworn to

Amos Billing



Personal description of Amos Billing

Age 32 years

Stature 6 feet

Complexion Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose prominent

Mouth small

Thin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

I Laban A White of New York

do solemnly swear that I am acquainted with A. Billing

and have always understood and believed him

him to be an American citizen as set

forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Reason to be for me

This 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

Subscribed and sworn to

Laban A White

New York 27 May 1858

Sir

Mr Amos Billings  
Wife & daughter. Native  
Citizen of the United  
States wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo Willard

Gen, Wm L, Marcy

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

May 28

New Haven, Conn. 26 May  
1853

Sir

I respectfully ask passports for the following persons; to enable them to travel in Europe.

Mrs Mary M. Keese

James D. Keese.

Hobart Keese

Lawrence Keese.

The accompanying papers, made out I believe according to the rules of the Department, will give the requisite descriptions.

The passports when made out may be sent under cover to the address of Ralph I. Ingersoll New Haven Connecticut.

It will be a convenience to have them by the earliest mail as the family expect to leave for Europe the next week

very respectfully

Your obt. servant

R. I. Ingersoll

The Honorable

Mrs. Mary

Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.

May 28.

1138.

New York 27<sup>th</sup> May 1853

I, Anthony J. Bleeker & wife, do solemnly  
Sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been born  
in the City of New York State of New York

Sworn to before me

This 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

Personal description of Anthony J. Bleeker

Age	52. years
Stature	6. feet
Complexion	High
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Gray mixed
Complexion	Dark
Tan	Ordeal

I, John A. Dix of New York, do swear  
that I am acquainted with A. J. Bleeker,  
and have always considered and believed  
him to be an American citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

In witness whereof

John C. Thompson  
Collector Customs N.Y.

John A. Dix

May 28.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1139

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 31 years; Stature, 5 feet, 5 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, narrow  
 Eyes, grey Nose, straight Mouth, small  
 Chin, broad Hair, black Complexion, rosy  
 Face, round & full moody

[PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss.  
New York:

James Dalzell being duly sworn, saith that he is 31 years of age; that he was born in New York and that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of May A. D. 1853

James Dalzell

F. G. Young  
Notary Public.

City and County of } ss.  
New York:

Robt Dalzell being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with James Dalzell whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Robt Dalzell

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28 day of May - A. D. 1853

F. G. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Recd 28. May, Mr Redhall,

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1140

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 40 years; Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, High  
Eyes, grey Nose, Regular Mouth, medium  
Chin, broad Hair, dark brown Complexion, robust  
Face, full many

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

Robert Dalzell being duly sworn, saith that he is 40 years of age; that he

was born in New York and that he is a natural Citizen of the United States of America.

Robt Dalzell

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of May A. D. 1853  
F. G. Young

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

James Dalzell being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of

America; that he is personally acquainted with Robt Dalzell whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

James Dalzell

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28 day of May A. D. 1853

F. G. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

1141 ✓

Thompson M. Parish. ~~Parish~~ —

May 28. '53

42

S, 11/4

meas

blue

with eye

large

dimpled

with

many

crab

Recd 28. May. M Reddall.

Collectors Office  
Charleston S. C.  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1853.

From Wm L. Macy  
Secretary of State

Sir.

I herewith transmit certificates  
of Passports delivered to Mrs Maria Baerl and Miss  
Jane Caroline Tance, native citizens of the United States

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obt servt

W F Coles M  
Collector



Hon. William L. Marcy      New York May 26 1853  
 Secretary of State      1144.  
 May 29.      The Rev. David McMacurdy,  
 a citizen of the United States about visiting foreign  
 countries desires a Passport Please forward  
 to the Underlings      (Yours truly  
 Woodruff H. Ho  
 25 Pine St

State of New York      I, David McMacurdy  
 City of New York      do solemnly and truly swear  
 that I am a citizen of the  
 United States born in the city  
 of Philadelphia State of Penna.  
 Do help me God  
 I am before me      D. McMacurdy  
 this 26th May 1853  
 Henry J. Hammond  
 Not Public

I, Henry A. Boocaux.  
 of the city and State of New York do solemnly and  
 truly swear that I am acquainted with  
 David McMacurdy and believe him to be  
 a citizen of the United States as set forth  
 in the preceding affidavit      Do help me God  
 I am before me  
 this 2nd May 1853  
 Henry A. Boocaux  
 Not Public

Personal description of David McMacurdy  
 Age 39 years - stature 6 feet 1/2 inches - Hair Grey  
 complexion dark - face large - forehead high  
 Eyes black - nose Grecian - mouth large  
 chin round

May 29.

Custom House, New York

1145.

Collector's Office 28<sup>th</sup> May 1853

Sir

Mr Charles Muller, a Native Citizen of the United States, must respectfully ask a new passport, date & No of his old one, which he has bound in a Large Book, as follows No 4230, date April 8<sup>th</sup> 1850.

Signed by John M Clayton Secy of State

Receipt of Charles Muller

Age 37 years  
 Height 5 feet 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  in  
 Forehead *etc* *etc*  
 Eyes Grey  
 Nose Ordinary  
 Mouth regular  
 Skin Fair  
 Hair Brown

Complexion Swarthy  
 Face Round & Full

Very Respectfully  
 Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Murray  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington

May 29.

Personal description of  
Henry Shepherd jun

Age 22 years

Stature 5 feet 8½ inches

Forehead high.

Eyes grey.

Nose large

Mouth Small

Chin Medium

Hair light Brown

Complexion fair

Face Oval.

[over]

Personal description of  
P. C. Brooks jun

Age 22 Years

Stature 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead Medium

Eyes Grey

Nose Medium

Mouth do —

Chin Small

Hair Dark

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

May 24.

1145.

United States of America,  
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I Andrew Comstock  
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the 23<sup>d</sup>. of  
January 1803 in the State of Connecticut  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to this 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1853 before me,

*Andrew Comstock*

Robt B. Campbell.  
Notary Public.

I J. Gallatin Stevens  
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted with

Andrew Comstock

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1853 before me,

*J. Gallatin Stevens*

Robt B. Campbell.  
Notary Public.

Description

Age, 50  
Stature, 5 ft. 8 1/2 in. Eng.  
Forehead, broad  
Eyes, black  
Nose, straight

Mouth, large  
Chin, broad  
Hair, black  
Complexion, dark  
Face, long

Mr Comstock will be accompanied by  
his wife & daughter A. B. C.

May 30 -

1147 -

Balt<sup>o</sup>, May 28, 1831

Hon W. L. Marcy  
Dear Sir

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January  
A. D. 1830, I received from the State Department, a passport  
for Europe - I then went alone - I am about to go again, with  
my wife - I write to beg of you the favor to send me  
another passport. At your earliest convenience, as the period  
of my departure is near at hand -

I am, Sir,

Very Res<sup>t</sup>

your obt<sup>d</sup> servant

W. Hall

Boston, 2<sup>d</sup> May 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Edward Warren Clark* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*E. W. Clark*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to, *Care of W<sup>m</sup> Rogers Jr.*  
*Roxbury, Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 30.

1148.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 33  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, long  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Edward Warren Clark being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Tewkesbury State of Massachusetts

E. W. Clark

I, F. A. Osborne being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Edw W Clark and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

F. A. Osborn

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 27 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Edw W Clark and F. A. Osborn — and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.



Boston, May 27 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Wm A Horton whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

William A Horton

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care Wm A Mann & Co  
Boston, Mass

Wm A Horton care of Wm A Mann & Co  
Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 30

1149

United States of America.

	Description.
Age,	34
Stature,	5 feet 11 inches.
Forehead,	high
Eyes,	hazel
Nose,	large
Mouth,	medium
Chin,	shut
Hair,	brown
Complexion,	dark
Face,	thin

I, William H. Horton being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Milton State of Massachusetts

William H. Horton

I, James B. Macomber being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Wm H. Horton and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

James B. Macomber

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 27 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Wm H. Horton and J B Macomber and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas B F Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

Boston, 28 May 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Francis Alexander (accompanying <sup>whose affidavit is hereto annexed.</sup>  
by his wife & daughter)

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Francis Alexander

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care

Goodhue & Co.  
New York,

please hasten as soon as possible. as  
Mr Alexander sails from New York  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> June -

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 30 —

1150

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 53  
Stature, 6 feet 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, short  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, thin

I, Francis Alexander being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Killingly State of Connecticut

Francis Alexander

I, J. Withers being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Francis Alexander and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. Withers

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 28 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Francis Alexander and J. Withers and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

Recd? May 31<sup>st</sup>

Mr. M. M. M.

Hon. Mr. L. M. M.  
Sec. State

Sir

In examining more carefully my passport, forwarded some days since, I find the name written "Thomas J. Glover" whereas my name in full is "Thomas James Glover," as appears in the affidavit and application which I addressed to the Department. I prefer to have the entire name set forth in the passport for fear of difficulty abroad in as much as I sign my name "T. James" and am generally known by this name.

I shall sail on Saturday and beg the favor of having passports in the above form, one for my wife and one for myself forwarded to me as soon as possible.

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

T. James Glover

30 May

133 Nassau St.  
New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 30<sup>th</sup> 53

*Dr. [unclear]*

New York May 28<sup>th</sup> 1853.

To the Department of State. Washington -

1155.

Please forward to the address of White Skidmore 37 Wall Street, Jamney Court New York a passport, for.

John Jay White -

Age	-----	23 years.
Stature	-----	5 Feet 8 Inches English Measure.
Forehead	-----	low
Eyes	-----	blue
Nose	-----	Straight
Mouth	-----	Small
Chin	-----	long
Hair	-----	light brown.
Complexion	-----	Fair.
Face	-----	long.

Proof of Citizenship of the said John Jay White was sent to the Department of State on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> September 1851 -

Recd 30. May

New York 28 May 1853

Hon. Wm L. Marcy

1157.

Secy of State

Washington

Sir

May I take the liberty to request you to forward me a passport for the person whose description is annexed. The young lady is a niece of mine, & only decided a day or two since to go out in the Baltic which sails today. I shall esteem it a favor, if I could receive the passport in time for the steamer of Wednesday next, if your convenience will admit of it, as my friends will go aboard immediately after their arrival, to the Continent.

I have the honor to be  
with great respect  
Yours  
Russell A. Nevins

Anna K. Nevins

Age	22 years
Stature	5 feet 5 inches
Forehead	medium
Eyes, light brown	
Nose	medium
Mouth	small
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oval
Chin	short



May 30

1852.

Rev. William Berrian D. D.,  
a citizen of the U. States, residing  
in New York -

Description

5 feet + 7 1/4 inches in height

Blue eyes

Gray hair

Thin complexion

Prominent nose

---

Miss J. C. Berrian - his wife

5 feet 4 1/2 inches in height

Gray eyes

Thin complexion

Thin of build, thin also  
more gentlemanly than  
a citizen of the U. States,

A. O. Dayton

---

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 30<sup>B</sup>

1154.

Dr. Reddell

To the Honorable William L. Marcy Secretary  
of State, Washington D.C.

Edward O. Hara of the City of  
Paterson, New Jersey intending to visit St. Peters-  
burgh in Russia, pray to be provided with  
the passport of his Government

His age is Twenty eight years  
Stature Five feet eight inches  
(English measure)

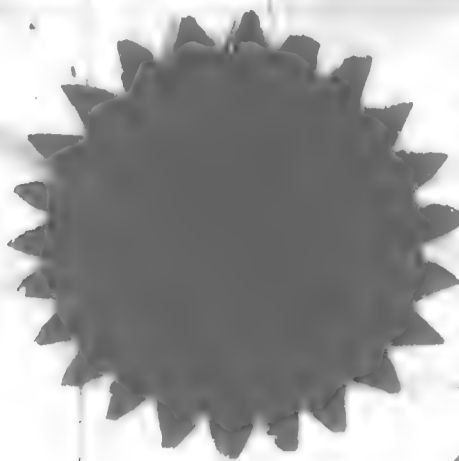
Forehead High  
Eyes Light brown  
Nose Strait  
Mouth medium  
Chin medium  
Hair Dark brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

Edward Hara

State of New Jersey  
Sussex County } Before me William Steadwell a  
Notary Public in and for said State personally appeared  
Edward O. Hara above named & known to me who being  
by me duly sworn according to law on his oath says that  
he is a native citizen of the United States, that he is  
twenty eight years of age and that he was born in the  
County of Sussex in said State

Edward Hara

Given and subscribed before me the said Notary  
duly commissioned and sworn at my office in the  
City of Paterson in said State of New Jersey this



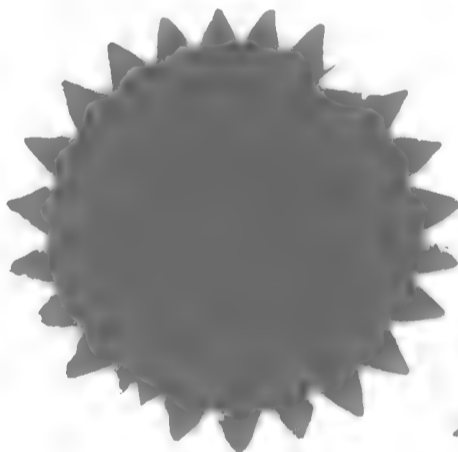
twenty eighth day of May Anno Domini  
 eighteen hundred and fifty three  
 In witness whereof I have hereunto set  
 my hand and official seal the day year  
 last aforesaid

Wm Gleedhill  
 Notary Public

State of New Jersey

Papain County, Be it remembered that on the  
 twenty eighth day of May Anno Domini eighteen  
 hundred and fifty three before me William Gleedhill  
 Notary public in and for said State residing at  
 Paterson in said State personally appeared George  
 O. Hara who being by me duly sworn according to law  
 on his oath says he is a citizen of the United States  
 residing at Paterson, that he has heard, read the  
 foregoing affidavit made by Edward O. Hara; that  
 said Edward O. Hara is personally known to him and  
 that the declarations made therein by said Edward  
 O. Hara are true to the best of his knowledge and belief

Geo O Hara



sworn and subscribed before me at  
 Paterson, New Jersey the twenty eighth  
 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and  
 fifty three. Witness my hand and  
 official seal

Wm Gleedhill  
 Notary Public

Wed. May 21<sup>st</sup>

Mrs. H. H. H. H.

Edwardsburg Gas. Co. & Wick <sup>1853</sup> ~~Edwardsburg~~  
Mrs. H. H. H.

Dear Sir

As I am about starting  
for Germany and France calculating  
to travel some in those countries and  
wishing to travel under the protection  
of our government, I am told that  
I have to apply to you for  
for that purpose. If you will be so  
kind as to send ~~me~~ on as soon  
practicable and the charges if there is any  
you will oblige me

Description if you need it

I am 22 and 6 months old 5 feet 6 inches in  
height light complexion light hair  
and hazel eyes

Yours Truly

Henry C. Shreve

Recd? Mar 31<sup>st</sup>

J. J. D.

Mr. J. J. D.

Be pleased to fill blank, and in pass:  
send copy of insertions to Dept of  
H. C.

Description of Mr.

John Lockler.

Age: 47 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Muddling

Mouth: Small

Chin: Proportional

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Florid

Face: Long

Signature:

John Lockler

May 31

1155

Dear William,

Permit me to make you acquainted with my friend Mr Gayson, attached to our office - Mr G. is desirous of becoming

1156.

Be pleased to file a book in proper form a copy of minutes to Dept of State

Description of Mr. John C. Gayson. S. U. S. M. C.

Age: 33 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: full  
 Eyes: grey  
 Nose: aquiline  
 Mouth: moderate  
 Chin: double  
 Hair: light  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: round

May 31, 1853.

Signature:

I, Collector of the Port of do hereby certify, that the above named me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State. that he is a\*

having this day produced to

May 31-

1156

Dear William,

Permit me to make you acquainted with my friend Mr Grayson, attached to our office - Mr G. is desirous of procuring a Passport for his Brother, and if you will attend to his wishes, you will oblige

Yours truly  
W. Handy

M. C. Rowell Esq  
State Dept.

Washington

May 31

M. C. Rowell

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

*Henry Jones*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Henry Jones*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 30 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

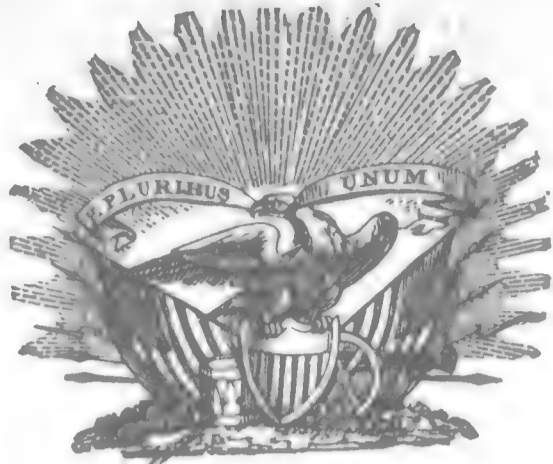
Notary Public of the State of New York.



May 31.

1157.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Henry Jones do swear  
that I was born in Hamburg on  
or about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 1841  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

the  
1853

30 day of May

J. J. Woods  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

Henry Jones  
(Signature)

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

J. J. Woods  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF Henry Jones

Age,

41 Years,

Stature,

5 Feet 6 Inches (English.)

Forehead,

High

Eyes,

Hazel slightly slanted

Nose,

large

Mouth,

large

Chin,

short & broad

Hair,

black

Complexion,

sallow

ce,

full

1160

May 31. 1853

Description of Mr. Robert M. McLane

Age: 39 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 8  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *medium*  
 Eyes: *blue*  
 Nose: *straight*  
 Mouth: *large*  
 Chin: *square*  
 Hair: *black*  
 Complexion: *dark*  
 Face: *oval*

Signature:.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

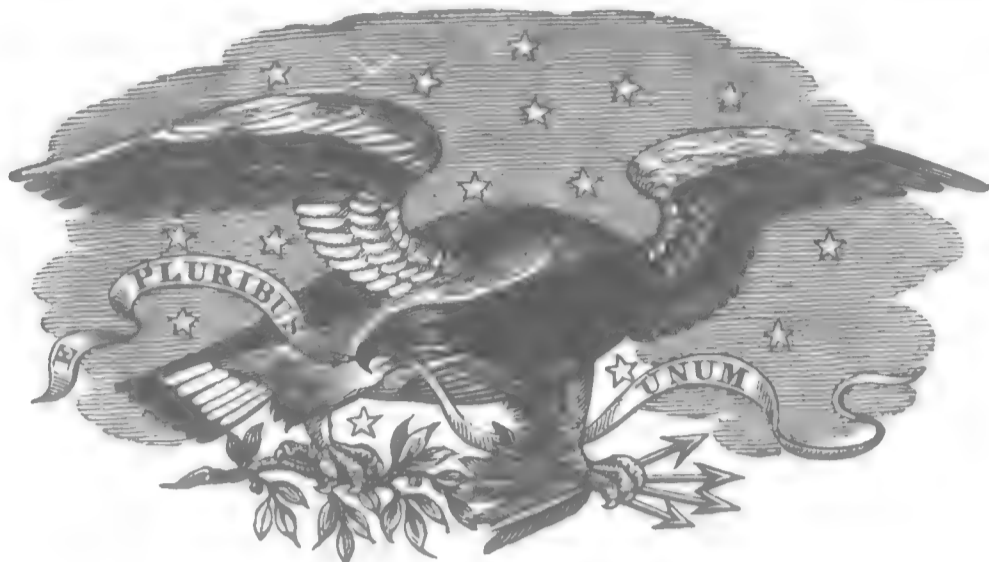
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

May 31.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1858.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Sam. S. Hairman*

being of the following description:

Age, *44 years*  
Stature, *5 feet 6 inches*  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *light brown*  
Nose, *medium*

Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *small*  
Hair, *light brown*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *oval*

*is to be accompanied by his wife and three children*

*who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making and having read and understood a Notarial report to wit: that said Edward Hurst is a Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and that he is duly commissioned and sworn and that he is a resident of the City of Philadelphia and that he is a citizen of the State of Pennsylvania and that he is a resident of the City of Philadelphia and that he is a citizen of the State of Pennsylvania*

*Edward Hurst*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, this *thirtieth* day of *May* 1858

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

May 31

Hon Wm L Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Sir

I have the honor  
to submit for Mr Isaac S Waterman,  
who is referred to in the accompa-  
nying affidavit, a travelling  
Passport which he desires as a  
favor may be transmitted by  
return of mail.

I am,

with sentiments of  
very great Respect  
Yours &c  
Edward Thayer  
Act: Sec.

Philad: May 30. 1833

May 31 —

1159.

New York 30 May 1853

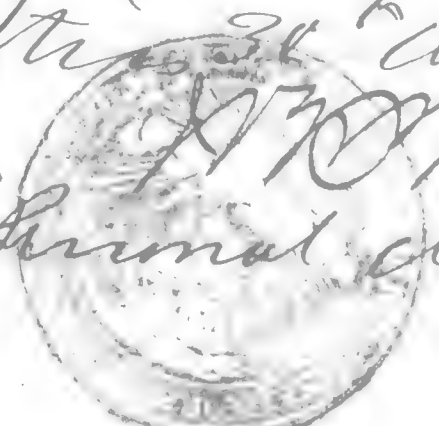
I, William C. Heywood, do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am a  
Citizen of the United States having  
been born in the City of New York,  
State of New York

before me

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

Schepme Co.

W. C. Heywood  
Personal description of W. C. Heywood



Age 45 yrs  
Stature 5 feet 8 in  
Complexion High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Short  
Mouth Medium  
Hair of Head  
Hair very mixed  
Complexion Dark  
Face Full

I, Henry Heywood of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with W. C. Heywood  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen,  
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
before me

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1853

Schepme Co.

H. Heywood

Henry Heywood

San Mateo 30<sup>th</sup> May 1883

Sir

Mr William C Heywood  
a Native Citizen of  
the United States,  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for  
a passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours, Albert  
Geo. Hillier

Am, John L. Macey  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

M. Meddall

New York May 30<sup>th</sup> 1853.  
Dear Sir,

Necessity compels me to apply to you for your worthy advice in regard to passports given to such persons, who have declared their intention to become citizens of these United States, but whose time has not expired to become naturalized. - I am myself in this situation & am called on business to the continent, where the most particular attention is paid now to the passports of travellers.

I am told, that, not being a naturalized citizen, I can not claim a pass from the General Government, but only from a municipal authority; now I know of several instances lately, where parties, in the same situation as I am, took their passports from the Mayor, the highest municipal authority, here & the American Minister in London even, would not recognize nor endorse it, because of its not being issued by the Genl Government, still how could they expect it to be recognized by foreign authorities. -

I therefore take the liberty to ask your favor, whether I am not entitled to the same protection

a naturalized citizen in regard to a passport, or whether  
I could not be provided with one from the General  
Government, particularly intended for such, who have  
declared their intention only. -

As long as I am not a full citizen, I do  
not claim to be protected by this government in case  
of difficulties, but I at least expect to obtain a pass  
which should be respected by foreign authorities. -

Expecting an immediate answer I am

with due respects

your obedient

Obt. Servant

Julius Wolf

23 Beekman street

New York

To  
The Hon. Secretary of state  
W. L. Marcy  
Washington  
D. C.



June 1 -

Philadelphia May 30<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir,

Circular

I am desirous of going to Europe with my wife and two children, whom I wish to provide with a passport separate from my own. May I ask the favor of you to send me a copy of the passport-directions. I may add perhaps that I desire to take a compound Microscope with me to take observations in my profession of Natural Philosophy & Chemistry, which I should like to have the liberty of carrying with me in my trunk for the above purpose (as a Microscopist-) without infringing on Custom-house regulations. I should be happy to be informed if a mention of this could be so made in my passport as to facilitate my purpose in this particular.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

with great respect

Your very obed<sup>t</sup>-Serv<sup>t</sup>

Martin H. Boye

Prof. of Nat. Phil. & Chemistry in the  
Central (Public) High-School of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
School District of Pennsylvania.

To the Secretary of State  
Passport-Department.

Recd 1. June,

Circular,

The Hon.

Wm L. Marcy,

Dear Sir

Will you do me  
the favour to send a passport  
for Samuel C. Lyon Esq  
Counsellor at Law, residing at  
White Plains Westchester County  
who will sail for Europe  
accompanied by his wife  
next week - Mr Lyon desires  
that it be sent to my address  
74 White Street New York

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. Constant

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*J. B. Maunillon*  
*J. Ledonico*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Jules B. Maunillon*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *three* In the *77<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 1

1160

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I ~~Joseph~~ *Valsin B. Marmillion* do swear  
that I was born in *New Orleans, La* on  
or about the *14* day of *August* *1828*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

*Valsin B. Marmillion*

Sworn to before me

the *31* day of *May*  
18 *53*

*J. B. Woods*

Notary Public, New-York.

I ~~Joseph~~ *Joseph Schuonice* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *V. B. Marmillion*  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this *31* day of *May*  
18 *53*.

*J. B. Woods*

Notary Public, New-York,

*Schuonice*

DESCRIPTION OF *Valsin B. Marmillion*

Age, *24* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
• Face, *Oval*

*See R*  
*John, send*  
*my return*  
*M*

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*A. G. Marioneau*  
*I & he paid*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*A. G. Marioneau*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the / day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

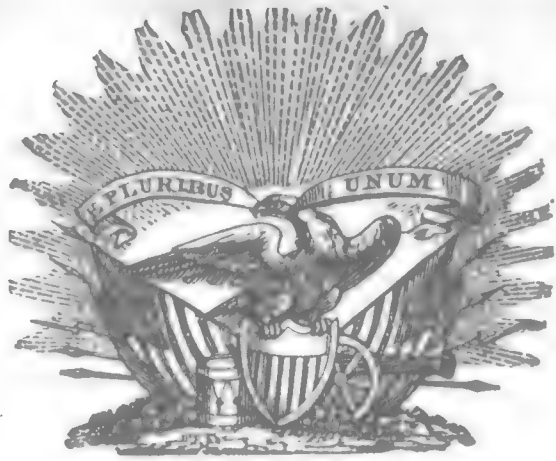
*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 1-

1177  
1161

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Anthony G. Marionneau do swear  
that I was born in the state of Louisiana on  
or about the 30 day of January 1806  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 1 day of June }  
1853. }  
J. B. Woods

A. G. Marionneau

Notary Public, New-York.

I W. Shepard do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named A. G. Marionneau  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

W. Shepard

Sworn to before me  
this 1 day of June }  
1853. }

J. B. Woods  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF A. G. Marionneau

Age, 47 Years,  
Stature, 6 Feet 1 Inche (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel, with a cataract on the left one,  
Nose, Short,  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long & Large

June 1

###

# The Magnetic Telegraph Company

11/2

MORSE LINE,

BETWEEN

New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington,

Connecting with the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Morse's Telegraphs.

TO THE TELEGRAPHING PUBLIC.

Please write plainly; answer quickly; pre-pay; use no figures except dates—they cost more; give name, street, and number of the party addressed, to insure prompt delivery; also, your own address under your signature; no charge for address and signature. The above is for your safety as well as our convenience.

Office in Washington, National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue, Corner of Sixth Street.

Office in NEW YORK.....No. 5 Hanover Street.

“ PHILADELPHIA.....Quincy Granite Building, 101 Chesnut St., & No. 34 South Third St.

“ WILMINGTON.....Glazier's Building, Corner of Third and Market Streets.

“ BALTIMORE.....Sun Iron Building, Corner of Baltimore and South Streets.

BY TELEGRAPH,

Dated New York June 1<sup>st</sup> 1853

Rec'd, Washington, June 1 1853 7 o'clock, 4<sup>pm</sup> A. M.

To C. Readalls Esq

or any person in charge of his desk

Passport bureau

Dispatch two for Anthony

et. Marionneau & Anson

Owen — proofs mailed

J. B. Jones

66 Broadway

11/55 Buro

Papier für 1100.

~~1100~~

Amasa J. Parker.  
Nov. 1. 1803.



Boston, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Lyman A. George* } whose affidavit is hereto annexed.  
*accompanied by his wife*

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Lyman A. George*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Lyman A. George*  
*No 179 Washington St. Boston.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 1 —

1861

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 35  
Stature, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, Grecian  
Mouth, small  
Ears, short  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Ears, full

I, Lyman A George being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Wrentham State of Mass.

Lyman A. George

I, W H Horton being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Lyman A George and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W H Horton

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 30 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Lyman A George and W. H Horton and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. Adams

Notary Public.

June 1 - 1162 New York 30 May 1853  
Hon William L Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir, G T Snow, a native  
citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
countries, desires a Passport,

Please forward to the undersigned.

Respectfully  
Madriehubert  
25 Pine St

I, G T Snow, do swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, born in Boston, Mass.  
Sworn to before me  
this 30 May 1853

So help me God

G T Snow  
Notary Public

State of New York ss. Know all men, that I,

Jacob B Wood, Public Notary, in for the  
State of New York, do certify that I am acquainted  
with G T Snow & believe him to be a citizen of the  
United States. Witness my hand & seal of office  
this 30 May 1853



Physical description of G T Snow Notary Public

Age 49 years - Stature 5 ft. 6 inches - Forehead, high -  
Eyes, blue - Nose ordinary - Mouth, medium -  
Chin, round - Hair, brown - Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

Boston, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport  
from the State Department,  
accompanied by his wife

Very Respy,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Henry Dyer

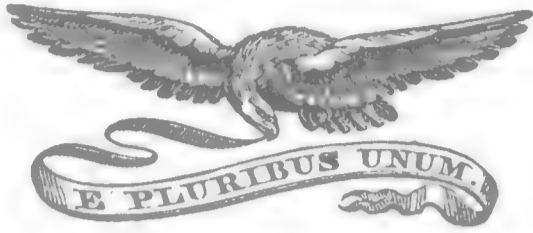
To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Dr. Henry Dyer,  
Boston, Mass

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
—AND—  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.

June 1 -

1163.



United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.  
Boston, }

On this ~~30th~~ <sup>30th</sup> day of May A. D. 1853 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Henry Dyer M.D.,  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States  
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts  
His age is 49 years, stature 5 feet 6 inches, forehead high, eyes  
hazel, nose large, mouth large, chin round, hair brown  
complexion dark, face oval

Henry Dyer

Also appeared J. D. Welles who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with Henry Dyer,  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

George M. Thacher, Notary Public.

114  
Sergeon B. T. Hamer,  
accompanied Mr. S. Hamer,  
and children -

June 1 - 1853

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup>

1166

Honble Wm L Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

New York May 31/52

Sir

Please forward me by return  
of mail a Passport for Mrs D H Schmidt  
aged 60 years and her Daughter Miss Elizabeth  
Schmidt aged 19 years, who designs to visit  
Europe.

Yours obly

W F Schmidt

Description

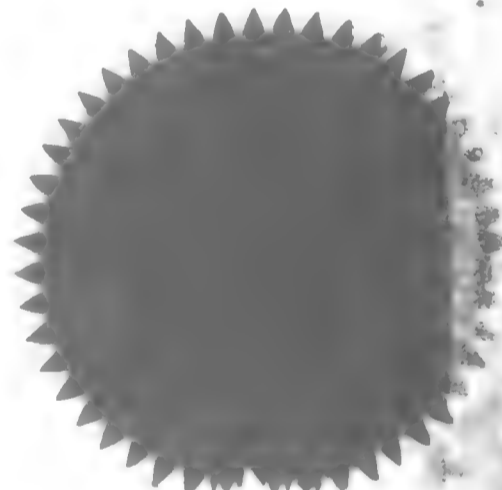
Mrs D H Schmidt

Age 60 years  
Height  
Hair Auburn  
Eyes Blue  
Face Round

Description

Miss Elizabeth

Age 19  
Height  
Hair Auburn  
Eyes Blue  
Face oval.



I, W F Schmidt - Public Notary  
duly admitted & residing in Brookhays County  
of Kings, do hereby certify that Mrs D H  
Schmidt & her Daughter Elizabeth, whose description  
are as above are personally known to me as  
Citizens of the United States. (Witness my hand & Seal)

W F Schmidt  
Notary

address (W. F. Schindler  
105 & 107 Wall St  
New York

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin, including names and numbers]*



June 1 -

1168 -

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

Personally appeared  
before me a Notary Public in and for the State  
and District aforesaid Edward E. Jenkins <sup>M.D.</sup> and  
made oath that he was born on Edisto Island State  
of South Carolina, and that he is twenty two years of  
age; - also personally appeared before me the Hon Wm  
H. Colcock who being duly sworn deposes that the  
said Edward E. Jenkins is personally known to him &  
that the above declaration made by the said Edward  
E. Jenkins is to the best of his knowledge and belief  
true.

In testimony whereof they  
have hereunto subscribed their names  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1853

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of May A.D. 1853.

Edward E. Jenkins M.D.  
W. H. Colcock



Nathl. Sevier  
Notary Public

1169

June 2, 1853.

Jonas P. Levy

40

5. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

med

blue

round

med

long

light

round,

crust

1170.

Im. Description of  
 Eccles Hillender  
 Age 42 years 3  
 St. Stature 5 feet 10  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Grey  
 Nose Aquiline  
 Mouth Small  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion Light  
 Face oval

Wm. L. Mearns  
 Secy of State

June 2.

New York 1<sup>st</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr Eccles Ellender a  
Native Citizen of The United  
respectfully asks for a new  
Passport, no. and date of his  
old one, was No 1240. date  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1851. Signed by  
W. S. Derrick acting Secretary  
of State.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secy of State

June 2

1171

New York 1<sup>st</sup> June 1853

I George Mallory do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a Citizen of  
the United States having been born in the  
State of Connecticut  
before to before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853

In help me God  
Geo Mallory

Personal description of

George Mallory  
Age 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 10  
Forehead High  
Eyes Grey  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I James R Taylor of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Geo Mallory  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
before to before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853

In help me God  
Jas R Taylor

New York 1<sup>st</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr Geo Mallory a  
Citizen of the United  
States wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks  
for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours W<sup>m</sup> Stewart  
Geo. Hillier

Mr, Wm L, Marcy

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Baltimore June 20. 553

Hon. J. M. Mason,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington D. C. Sir

Mr. Joseph Morley, being  
about to leave the United States for a short time,  
and a passport is desired to be addressed  
to him at Baltimore. (Please send immediately)

Yours truly  
Wm. Graham,  
Vice Consul

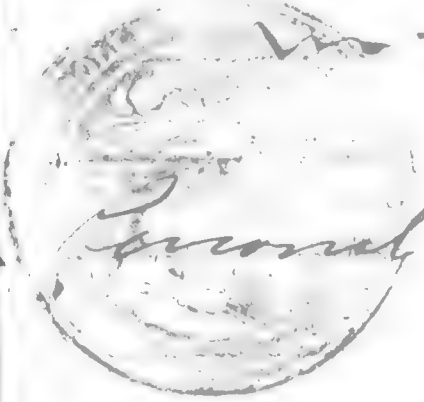
June 2

1172

New York 1<sup>st</sup> June 1853

I, James B. Taylor, do solemnly swear  
 and truly avow that I am a citizen of  
 the United States having been born  
 in the City of New York State of New York  
 sworn to before me  
 this 1<sup>st</sup> day, 1853. Amen

So help me God



General description of James B. Taylor

James B. Taylor

Age 40 years

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2

Forehead high

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Prominent

Hair Long & wavy

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

I, George Mallory

do swear that I am acquainted with James B. Taylor and  
 have always understood and believed him to be an  
 American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
 Affidavit

sworn to before me

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God

Geo Mallory

General description of James B. Taylor



New York 1<sup>st</sup> June 1857

Sir

Mr James R Taylor a  
Native Citizen of the United  
States wishing to visit  
Europe most respectfully  
asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours At Service  
Geo. Hillier.

Hon. John L. Mason  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
J. L.

June 2

1173 M.

New York

1853

I Blaise L. Schmitt.

do solemnly sincerely and truly swear  
that I am a Citizen of the United States  
having been naturalized in the City  
of New York State of New York

Sworn to before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853.

J. P. Conance

In help me God

B. L. Schmitt



description of Blaise L. Schmitt

Age	40 years
Stature	5 feet 7.
Forehead	High
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Median
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval

New York 1<sup>st</sup> June 1858

Sir

Mr Blair L. Reinhart  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe  
most respectfully  
asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Mr, Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
G.

June 2,  
 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania of 1174,  
 Allegheny County City of Pittsburgh

Personally appeared before me John M. ...  
 a Notary Public duly Commissioned and sworn for County  
 of Allegheny residing in City of Pittsburgh - William M. Sample (to  
 me well known) who being duly sworn before me deponeth and  
 sageth that he is a Native of the City of Pittsburgh Allegheny  
 County City of Pittsburgh and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and is  
 forty seven years of age and respectfully requests of the Department  
 of State of the United States a passport to visit Europe the  
 ensuing months of June and July. Also personally appeared  
 before me Alexander Gordon Esq of City County and Common-  
 wealth of Pennsylvania (to me well known) deponeth on his solemn  
 oath being sworn before me, that the above named William M.  
 Sample has been personally known to him for many years and to  
 the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration made by the

Sex	(As a female)		Subscribed at
Age	47 Years		
Stature	5 ft 10 in (English)		John
Forehead	Elevated high		do
Eyes	Slight Blue		
Nose	Straight		I have hereto
Mouth	Medium size		and my Notarial
Chin	Round		Today C.
Hair	Brown		
Complexion	Fair		John
Face	Sing		do

June 2, 1174,  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Allegheny County City of Pittsburgh

Personally appeared before me John Mearns  
Notary Public duly Commissioned and sworn for County  
aforesaid residing in City aforesaid - William M Sample (to  
me well known) who being duly sworn before me depose and  
swear that he is a Native of the City of Pittsburgh Allegheny  
County City of Pittsburgh and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and is  
forty seven years of age and respectfully requests of the Department  
of State of the United States a passport to visit Europe the  
 ensuing months of June and July Also personally appeared  
before me Alexander Gordon Esq of City County and Common-  
wealth aforesaid (to me well known depose on his solemn  
oath being sworn before me) that the above named William M  
Sample has been personally known to him for many years and to  
the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration made by the  
said William M Sample is true sworn and subscribed at  
Pittsburgh this 30th day of May A.D. 1852

Wm M Sample  
Alexander Gordon

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my Notarial  
Seal at Pittsburgh this 30 day of  
May A.D. 1852

J. Mearns  
Notary Public

Recd June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Dr. H. H. H. H.

1175.

Baltimore 1<sup>st</sup> June 1853

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith an application in a wrapper  
with the following objects,

Be pleased to  
forward the same to me at your  
last residence and please

Yours respectfully,  
Wm. H. H. H.  
C. H. H. H.

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the  
21<sup>st</sup> inst.

UNITED  
OF  
State of



STATES  
AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

*J. W. Ballard Johnson* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*Henry J. Roberts*

an American Native born Citizen  
Aged *thirty one* years or thereabouts,  
Height *Five feet Eight & three fourth inches*,  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *light brown*  
Nose *prominent*  
Mouth *medium*  
Chin *medium*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *square*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Green Spring Branch Maryland*,

*Henry J. Roberts*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*John Cassin*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Henry J. Roberts* is about *thirteen* years and knows that he is a native born Citizen of the United States of America.

*John Cassin*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *Five* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty, *Three*



*J. W. Ballard Johnson* Notary Public.

State of Maryland, Carroll County, Sept 1

As it is remembered, and it is hereby certified that on the first day of June in year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Carroll County aforesaid, personally appeared Louis Lamborn, and made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, that he is a native of the State of Delaware, but for the last five years a citizen of the State of Maryland and at the same time before me personally appeared Geo. E. Smith of Carroll County and State of Maryland aforesaid and made oath that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix my seal on the day and year aforesaid

Jesse Manning (Seal)

Description

Age, 30 years  
 Stature, 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.  
 Forehead, High  
 Eyes, Light  
 Nose, Medium  
 Mouth, Large  
 Chin, Dimpled  
 Hair, Auburn & Curly  
 Complexion, Fair  
 Face, Full

I hereby further certify that the foregoing description is correct.

Jesse Manning



State of Maryland, Carroll County to wit  
I hereby Certify that Jesse Manning Esquire  
before whom the within (two) affidavits were  
made, and who has thereto subscribed his name  
was at the time of so doing a Justice of the  
Peace of the State of Maryland in and for Carroll  
County aforesaid duly commissioned and sworn.

In testimony whereof I thereto subscribe  
my name and affix the Seal of the  
Circuit Court for Carroll County this  
1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853.

J. W. B. Boyle & Co

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

1176.

Washington June 1<sup>st</sup> 1853.

Hon. W. L. Marcy }  
Secretary of State }

Dear Sir:

Being  
about to visit England and the Continent  
I enclose you the affidavit of citizenship  
description for the purpose of obtaining  
a passport, as I desire to start from  
New York on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. You will greatly  
oblige me by having it made out and sent  
to my address as speedily as practicable

Yours very respectfully

James Lanborn

Hon W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 2<sup>nd</sup>

*Melina*



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

1177. *Ch*

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared *Mrs Melina Pereyra* wife of *Jacob Pereyra* naturalised \_\_\_\_\_ a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty eight* \_\_\_\_\_ years. Stature: *Four* \_\_\_\_\_ feet *11 1/2* inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *medium* \_\_\_\_\_ Eyes: *Hazel* \_\_\_\_\_

Nose: *straight* \_\_\_\_\_ Mouth: *well shaped* \_\_\_\_\_ Chin: *round* \_\_\_\_\_ Hair: *brown* \_\_\_\_\_ Complexion: *fair* \_\_\_\_\_ Face: *Oval* \_\_\_\_\_

Who being by me duly sworn, did declare and swear that she is the wife of *Jacob Pereyra* who is a naturalised Citizen of the United States.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
before me, this *First* \_\_\_\_\_ }  
day of *June* \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 1859 }  
*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman

*Melina Pereyra*

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*Jacob Pereyra* .

who being duly sworn \_\_\_\_\_ did declare and say that he is \_\_\_\_\_ the Husband as \_\_\_\_\_ above named, and that the matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true, and that his wife with her infant child, his own son, intends visiting Europe with his consent.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
before me, this *first* \_\_\_\_\_ }  
day of *June* \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 1859 }

*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman

*Jacob Rodrigues Pereyra*

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C. }

Description

Age. *Twenty eight*  
Stature. *4 feet 11 1/2 inches*  
Forehead. *Medium*  
Eyes. *Hazel*  
Nose. *Straight*  
Mouth. *well shaped*  
Chin. *Round*  
Hair. *Brown*  
Complexion. *Fair*  
Face. *Oval*

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *Mrs Melina Pereyra* and the infant male child of *Jacob Rodrigues Pereyra*.

Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.



*Recd June 2<sup>nd</sup>*

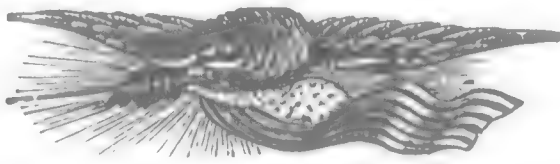
*W. H. ...*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*1178.*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Charles A. Reppier*

Aged *48* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes - *Gray*  
Nose *Ordinary*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Large*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Charles A. Reppier*



And *W. H. Delleker* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*W. H. Delleker*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 185*3*

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup> 1833

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

You will be so good as to  
Send me a Passport for Charles A. Neppier, whose  
Certificate is annexed.

I remain  
Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Yours mo<sup>t</sup> obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Wilcox  
Notary Public

Boston, May 31 — 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
G. Sturgis Paine whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to G. Sturgis Paine  
care of F. W. Paine  
Worcester  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec'd June 2<sup>nd</sup>

1179

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, — 20. —  
Stature, 5 feet 9½ inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, dark hazel —  
Nose, medium —  
Mouth, ordinary —  
Ears, round —  
Hair, dark brown —  
Complexion, dark —  
Eyes, oval —

I, George Sturgis Paine — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Norchester State of Massachusetts

G. Sturgis Paine

I, ~~George Sturgis Paine~~ being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with G. Sturgis Paine — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

George Sturgis Paine

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 31 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared G. Sturgis Paine — and Geo C Lee — and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas B F Adams }  
Notary Public.



Frederic L. Richardson

Boston, May 31 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
F. L. Richardson — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas't. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas't. Adams

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Recd June 2<sup>nd</sup>

1873

# United States of America.

Description.

Age, — 31 —

Stature, — 6 — feet — inches.

Forehead, high —

Eyes, blue —

Nose, straight —

Mouth, medium —

Chin, pointed —

Hair, dark brown —

Complexion, light —

Ears, oval —

I, Frederic L Richardson — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Bath State of Maine —

Frederic L Richardson

I, John Wetherbee & being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with F. L Richardson and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John Wetherbee

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 31 day of May — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared F. L Richardson — and John Wetherbee — and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams —

{ Notary  
Public. }

Henry L. Richardson accompanied by his sister

Boston, May 31— 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Henry L. Richardson — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.  
accompanied by his sister

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Charles Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Charles B. Adams

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 2<sup>d</sup>

1180

United States of America.

Description.

Age, — 33 —  
Stature, 5 - feet 8 - inches.  
Forehead, high. —  
Eyes, blue. —  
Nose, ordinary —  
Mouth, medium. —  
Ears, broad. —  
Hair, dk brown —  
Complexion, light. —  
Eyes, oval. —

I, A. L. Richardson — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Bath State of Maine.

A. L. Richardson

I, John Wetherbee Jr — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Amey L. Richardson — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John Wetherbee Jr

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 31 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared A. L. Richardson — and John Wetherbee Jr and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams { Notary Public.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Jacob Pini*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Jacob Pini*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *2* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *three*. In the *77<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 2, 1853

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *Jacob Perin* do swear  
that I was born in *Hamburg - Germany* on  
or about the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1816  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *2* day of *June* 1853

*J. J. Jones*  
Notary Public, New York.

*Jacob Perin*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Jones*  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Jacob Perin.*

Age, *37* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Chestnut*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face, *Full*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Joseph B. Woods, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That On the day of the date hereof personally came before me Jacob Pini, to me known and being by me duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did depose & say that he is a fully naturalized Citizen of the U.S. of America, was naturalized in San Francisco California in 1849 (Sept<sup>r</sup>) but has unfortunately left behind him in California the proof of his citizenship.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 2 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three.

J. B. Woods  
Notary Public N.Y.

June 3-

1184.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, Thomas J. Graham Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared James M. Buchanan aged Fifteen years or thereabouts, Five feet one and a quarter inches high low forehead, pug nose Hazel eyes large mouth short chin fair complexion light hair oval face and made oath according to Law, that he is a native citizen of the United States, and was born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland, At the same time appeared Geo. M. Buchanan and made oath according to law, that he knows and has been acquainted with the above named James M. Buchanan for the last Fifteen years and knows him to be a native citizen of the United States

James M. Buchanan Jr.  
James M. Buchanan

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent Shave hereunto subscribed their name and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this second day of June in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty three

Thos. J. Graham

Notary Public.



June 3

1/85

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, *Thomas J. Graham*, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *James M Buchanan* aged *Forty Eight years* or thereabouts *six feet 1 inch high high forehead Prominent nose. Hazel Eyes large mouth common chin fair complexion, light Brown hair long face and* made oath according to law that he is a native citizen Citizen of the United States and was born in Baltimore County State of Maryland, At the same time appeared *Jam<sup>s</sup> Farnandis* and made oath according to law that he knows and has been acquainted with the above named *James M Buchanan* for twenty years and upwards and knows him to be a native citizen of the United States.

*James M Buchanan*  
~~*James M Buchanan*~~  
*Jam<sup>s</sup> Farnandis*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent *s* have hereunto subscribed their name *s* and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this *second* day of *June* in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty *three* -

*Thomas J. Graham* Notary Public.

June 3.

James L. ...

1180.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, ~~Wm. Patrick~~ <sup>Wm. Graham</sup>, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, Do hereby Certify, attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Jodok Monig, Age 30 years*

Stature, *5 feet 5 3/4 inches*

Forehead, *high*

Eyes, *light blue*

Nose, *long & high*

Mouth, *Ordinary*

Chin, *round*

Hair, *red*

Complexion, *fair*

Face, *long*

*and made oath according to law that he is the identical person named and described in the certificate of naturalization from the Court of Common Pleas for Baltimore City, dated the fifth day of October, A.D. 1852. and at the same time also personally appeared J. M. Cam and made oath that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Jodok Monig for 5 or 8 years and knows him to be a legitimate citizen of the United States of America.*

*Jodok Monig*  
*James L. ...*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponents have hereunto subscribed their names and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this *second* day of *June* in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and *fifty three*

*Wm. Graham*  
Notary Public.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*H. W. Hayden*  
I *Lucas Ames Jr*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*H. W. Hayden*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

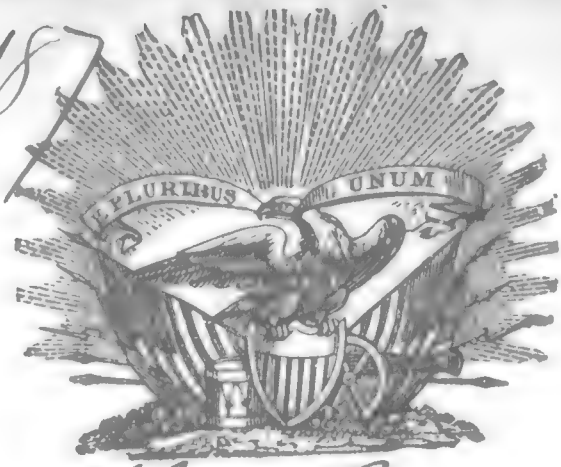
In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 2 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 3 - 1853

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Henry A. Hayden* do swear  
that I was born in *Watertown County* on  
or about the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 1821  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *2* day of *June*  
18 *53*.  
*J. J. Morris*

*H. A. Hayden*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *Dyer Ames* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *H. A. Hayden*  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *2* day of *June*  
18 *53*.  
*J. J. Morris*

*D. Ames*

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *H. A. Hayden*

Age, *32* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *11 1/2* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Grecian*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Auburn*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *oval*

June 3.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

1189.

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 40 years;	Stature, 5 feet,	inches (ENGLISH)	Forehead, high
Eyes, gray	Nose, broad		Mouth, medium
Chin, round	Hair, black with gray		Complexion, sallow
Face, oval			

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. Nathaniel Westcott - being duly  
 New York: } sworn, with that he is 40 years of age; that he  
 was born in Goshen New York and that he is a native Citizen  
 of the United States of America.

*Nathaniel Westcott*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
 June day of 1<sup>st</sup> A. D. 1853  
*F. S. Young*  
 Notary Public.

City and County of } ss. H. M. Alexander - being duly  
 New York: } sworn, with that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
 America; that he is personally acquainted with Nathaniel Westcott  
 whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
 that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
 this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*H. M. Alexander*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1  
 day of June A. D. 1853  
*F. S. Young*  
 Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

June 3.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

1188.

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 23 years; Stature, 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
 Eyes, hazel Nose, large Mouth, medium  
 Chin, long Hair, brown Complexion, light  
 Face, regular

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss. David B. Safford being duly sworn, saith that he is

was born in Boston and that he is a natural Citizen of the United States of America.

D. B. Safford -

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 - day of June A. D. 1853

J. B. Young  
Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss. Asa Bigelow being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of

America; that he is personally acquainted with D. B. Safford whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Asa Bigelow

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of June A. D. 1853

J. B. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

June 3 -

11907

New York 22 June. 1853

I, Smith J. Eastman do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in some State of Vermont.

Sworn to before me

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1853

J. H. [Signature]

Personal description of



So help me God  
Smith J. Eastman

Smith J. Eastman

Age 33 years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth well formed

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face Oval

I, A M Eastman of New York do swear that I am acquainted with J. S. Eastman and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing Oath sworn to before me

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God

J. H. [Signature]

A. M. Eastman

New York 2<sup>d</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr. Smith J. Eastman a  
natural citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours, W. Parson  
Geo. Hillier

Gen. Wood L. Massey  
Secretary of State

Washington  
Del.



Boston, June 1. 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
William Brigham whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. L. ...

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to ~~William Brigham at~~  
~~Boston~~

William Brigham

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 3.

1191.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, forty six  
Stature, five feet two inches.  
Forehead, High —  
Eyes, Blue —  
Nose, small —  
Mouth, ordinary —  
Ears, round —  
Hair, ~~dark~~ brown  
Complexion, Light —  
Eyes, oval —

I, William Brigham being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Grafton in the State of Massachusetts in the United States

W. Brigham

I, J. Wetherbee Jr being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with William Brigham aforesaid and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. Wetherbee Jr.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this first day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared William Brigham and John Wetherbee Jr and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

June 3.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

1192

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 25 years; Stature, 5 feet, 4 1/2 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, low  
 Eyes, hazel Nose, small Mouth, medium  
 Chin, broad Hair, black Complexion, light  
 Face, full

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss. Susan Van Wazer being duly sworn, saith that he is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; that he was born in New York and that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America.

Susan Van Wazer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

2 day of June A. D. 1853

Francis G. Young  
Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: }

T. B. Hunt

being duly

sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with S. Van Wazer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

T. B. Hunt

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 2 day of June A. D. 1853

Francis G. Young  
Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

June 3

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, June 2 1853

1194.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 25 years; Stature, 5 feet, 5 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue Nose, regular Mouth, medium  
Chin, round Hair, dark brown Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss. Christiana Van Waseven being duly sworn, saith that he is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; that he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ and that she is a native - Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of June A. D. 1853  
F. H. Young  
Notary Public.

Christiana Van Waseven

City and County of }  
New York: }

ss. W. B. Hunt

being duly

sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

W. B. Hunt

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 2 day of June A. D. 1853  
F. H. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

June 3

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with  
a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

1193

New York, June 2<sup>d</sup> 1853

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 38 years; Stature, 5 feet, 9 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high  
Eyes, Gray Nose, Large Mouth, small  
Chin, Round Hair, dark brown Complexion, Robust  
Face, full ruddy

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*Cornelius Van Wagoner* being duly  
sworn, saith that he is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; that he  
was born in *New Jersey* and that he is a *native* Citizen  
of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
2 day of *June* A. D. 1853  
*J. G. Young*  
Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*W. B. Hunt* being duly  
sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
America; that he is personally acquainted with *Cornelius Van Wagoner*  
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*W. B. Hunt*  
Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 2  
day of *June* A. D. 1853  
*J. G. Young*  
Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

1195.

Washington June 3. 1853

I hereby certify Thomas J. Saunders  
of the State of New Jersey to be a citizen  
of the United States.

J. W. Fuller.

34

5.

full

my

admiral

man

man

all hands

fair

crab

1196

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 53

Elkan Ellinger - M.

28  
5.5<sup>3/8</sup>

full  
pay

Amount

(a p)

Amphib

dark (red)

yellow

(red ?)

1198 - A. N.

Didrich Steenken

3 1/2

June 3. 1853 -

high & full

high

low

mid

small

at N end

full

crack



1197 - June 3. 1853.

Paul Marx, N.

27.  
15. 64

(me)

say

leg

with eye

and

black

dark

legs -

St Nicholas Hotel New York  
June 3. May 31. 1859.

Dear Sir 1199.

Do me the favor when  
you return to Washington City  
to apply at the proper Depart-  
ment & obtain for me a passport  
to travel abroad. I am fifty  
eight years of age & about five  
feet ten inches high. You know  
the fact that I am a citizen of  
the United States & resident  
of Mobile Alabama. You  
can describe my personal  
appearance better probably than  
I could do it myself. You  
will please furnish to the  
Department a description of me  
I have the passport directed  
to me at this city to the care of

Messrs Robert & Williams.

Your friend  
Arthur F. Hopkins

To  
A. J. Burnley Esq

A. J. Burnley Esq.  
of Washington City

Wed June 3<sup>rd</sup>

1200

Pittsfield (Mass) June 1<sup>st</sup> 1853.

Honorable William L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Sir

The undersigned, a citizen of Pittsfield Berkshire County, Massachusetts, expects to leave the port of Boston for Europe, on the twenty second day of June instans; which makes it necessary for me to obtain passports: for which I respectfully apply.

Height 5 feet 8 inches - Age 31 years - Color of hair, brown - Color of eyes, blue - nose, rather prominent - mouth, regular - married - Occupation, Merchant.

If passports, in such cases, are furnished by the Collector at Boston, or from any other quarter, except from the Department of State, may I respectfully request to be informed.

I refer to the accompanying certificate of Hon. Julius Rockwell of this place

with the highest respect

Your obedient servant

Henry G. Davis

By this certify that I am well acquainted with Henry G. Davis who has signed the above application; that he is a native citizen

of Massachusetts, a man of unexceptionable character

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1853.

Julius Rockwell

Recd 3d June. Mr Reddall.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Geo. M. Mason  
Secretary of State  
Washington

I have the honor to  
solicit a Passport for Mr. Charles  
Schumacher who is described in  
the enclosed Certificate, and whose  
Certificate of Naturalization is also  
enclosed, which you will please  
return with the Passport.

I also enclose a Certificate  
with a description of Mr. Anthony  
Ch. Minner to be accompanied by his  
wife, and three other Ladies, to wit: Mrs  
Chambers and Miss Susan Longstreet and  
Miss Mary W. Walker

With sentiments of very  
great respect  
Your Obedt Servant

Edward Gust  
U. S. Agent Boston  
Wm. S. Briggs

Wm. S. Briggs  
June 1855.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

June 3.

1207.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Anthony M Kimber*

being of the following description:

Age, *30 years*  
Stature, *5 feet 10 inches*  
Forehead, *clear*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *well formed*  
Chin, *square*  
Hair, *black*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *oval*

(To be accompanied by his wife, and three other ladies - to wit - Miss Mary A. and Miss Susan Longstrech, and Miss Mary Morrison)

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making affirmation himself and by producing as a witness Charles Hartshorne who also made affirmation before me that, he the above described appears is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania and a Citizen of the United States of America, and that the other persons above named are also citizens of the said United States.

*Charles Hartshorne*  
Charles Hartshorne

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Thirtieth* day of *May* 18*53*

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

June 3-

1852



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Wm. Schumacher*

being of the following description:

Age, *37 years*  
Stature, *Short & plump*  
Forehead, *Broad*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *Medium*

Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Weak*  
Hair, *Wavy*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America, and that he is a resident of the City of Philadelphia, and that he is a member of the firm of Schumacher & Co. and that he is a partner in the same.

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *3rd* day of *June* 18*52*

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 3<sup>rd</sup>

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1853

Wm<sup>th</sup> D. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

Accompanying this are  
two Certificates, for which I request the favour of your  
sending me two Passports, - to wit, for  
James C. Paul - and John Mecatcher.

These Persons are going to Venezuela, and  
the vessel will leave day after tomorrow, Saturday Morning.

I therefore would be particularly obliged if you would  
enclose to me their Passports by return of mail.

I remain Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>.

Yours most Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Almond Nelson

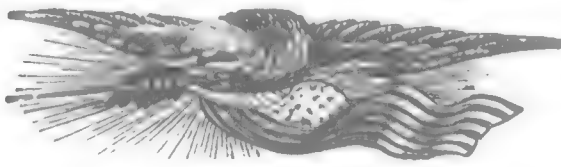
June 3.

12/13.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*John McButcher*

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Ordinary*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin - *Broad*  
Hair - *Dark*  
Complexion - *Dark*  
Face - *Oval*

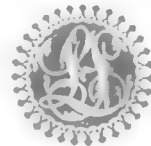
Who being by me duly sworn, according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Pa* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*John McButcher*



And *James C. Paul* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*James C. Paul*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1853

*Edmund Wilcox*

Notary Public.

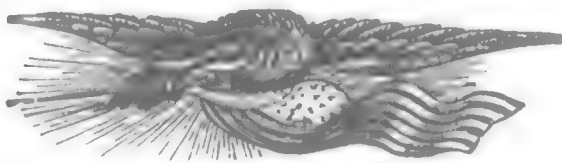
June 3.

1204.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

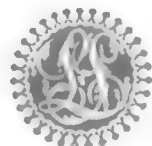
Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

James Paul

Aged	26 years.	Mouth	Large
Stature,	5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.	Chin	Royal
Forehead	High	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue	Complexion	Light
Nose	— Ordinary	Face	Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Pa and is a Citizen of the United States.

James C Paul



And John Moulton being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John Moulton



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1853

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Recd 3d June. Mr Reddell.

New York June 2 1853.

How W L Nancy  
Secy State  
Washington  
Dc.

1205.

A Passport is required  
for Rev<sup>d</sup> William W Phillips a Citizen of  
the United States.

Respectfully  
John Aug Wright,  
25 Pine St

City & Co of New York ss.  
I, William W Phillips do solemnly swear  
that I am a Citizen of the United States  
having been born in Montgomery County  
State of New York

W W Phillips

Now to Refuse me this  
June 1853.



W Latham  
Dep Collector

City & Co of New York ss.  
I, Joseph Tucker do solemnly swear that  
I am a Citizen of the United States, that  
I am personally acquainted with William  
W Phillips and that I always understood  
and verily believe said William W  
Phillips was born in Montgomery County  
State of New York



Now to Refuse me this

2 June 1853 -

Joseph Tucker

W Latham  
Dep Collector over

Description

Age	56
Height	6 feet
Complexion	Fair
Hair	Grey
Face	Round
Eyes	Black
Nose	Greek
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Forehead	High

Recd 3d June Mr. [unclear]

1206

To be paid June 11 1833.

Sir,

Jacob Blaumenhorn a citizen  
of this place desires a passport to  
go to the Kingdom of Bavaria & other  
states adjoining. I will have him  
sign the necessary description & re-  
turn to the Department of State if  
you will oblige me by sending  
a passport to me.

Respectfully

[unclear]

C. Deane

up

From Wm. S. Meares

Secretary of State

June 3. - 1207.

# The Magnetic Telegraph Company,

MORSE LINE,

BETWEEN

New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington,

Connecting with the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Morse's Telegraphs.

### TO THE TELEGRAPHING PUBLIC.

Please write plainly; answer quickly; pre-pay; use no figures except dates—they cost more; give name, street, and number of the party addressed, to insure prompt delivery; also, your own address under your signature; no charge for address and signature. The above is for your safety as well as our convenience.

Office in Washington, National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue, Corner of Sixth Street.

Office in NEW YORK	No. 5 Hanover Street.
" PHILADELPHIA	Quincy Granite Building, 101 Chesnut St. & No. 74 South Third St.
" WILMINGTON	Glazier's Building, Corner of Third and Market Streets.
" BALTIMORE	Sun Iron Building, Corner of Baltimore and South Streets.

### BY TELEGRAPH,

Dated New York June 3 1853

39- 5.7 Rec'd. Washington, June 3 1853 11 o'clock 33 min A.M.

By To Passport Clerk

the Please send passport promptly No 1057 for Heyward wife name three children two servants round

dk hrs

Robt B Campbell

from

6 Hanover st

to W.P.

13 1/2 2nd

170. Kapan 15

34-  
5.9.  
by the  
the night  
Morse  
from  
for name  
part

NO. 1. JANUARY 1853

1209. June 4.  
Description of  
Michael Gibney

Age	40 years	
Stature	5 feet, 10.	1853
Forehead	High	
Eyes	Blue	pop.
Nose	Ordinary	th
Mouths	Medium	ae
Chin	Medium	stom
Hair	Light brown	ae.
Complexion	Fair	ee.
Face	Oval	with
		on
		us

To be accompanied by  
his wife

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon  
Mr S. May  
Secy of State  
120. Kapau St

54-  
559.  
by the  
the angle  
near:  
full  
for name?  
by the  
full



New York 3<sup>d</sup> June 1853

1853

Dear Sir  
Mr Michael Libney  
a Native Citizen respectfully  
ask for a new passport  
to be accompanied by his wife  
to a date of his old one  
No 3058. date 14<sup>th</sup> April  
1852. Signed by Daniel  
Webster Secretary of State

Yours Respectfully  
Geo. Billin

Hon  
Mr S. May  
Secy of State  
120 Nassau St

54-  
55-  
56-  
57-  
58-  
59-  
60-  
61-  
62-  
63-  
64-  
65-  
66-  
67-  
68-  
69-  
70-

June 4 -

1208.

New York June 3. 1853  
Department of State.  
Sir.

Please fill out a passport for Europe in accordance with the description of my person made some two years since in the form which I have the honor to send you, according to my age for 54 years of age. Please return the one enclosed with the new one to be made out by our early mail & much oblige

Very Respectfully Yours

(W. B. Brewster)

Editor of New York Evangelist.  
120 Nassau St

54 -  
55.9.  
by the  
17th  
the age of  
Muss;  
full  
by the  
full

Recd June 4<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Hall

Balt<sup>o</sup>, June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1833

Hon W. L. Garrison

Washington

Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find the blank in my passport No 1147, filled,  
as requested.

Very Resp

W. Hall

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 4<sup>th</sup> 18

1867

Released to the Clerk as passport issued  
copy of insertion to Dept of State

Description of Mr. Ferdinand C. Heumüller

Age: 48 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Open

Eyes: — Blue

Nose: — Strong, prominent

Mouth: — Common

Chin: — Round

Hair: — Slightly Gray

Complexion: — Pallid

Face: — Long

Signature: F. C. Heumüller

Is also near-sighted.

1.

Collector of the Port of

2

1218

June 4, 1853.

Description of Mr. Lewis Carr

Age: 33 Years

Stature: 6 Feet  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: small

Chin: large

Hair: grey mixed

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

June 4.

1211.

United States of America

To the Hon  
Wm. L. Marcy  
Sir

Please forward Passport  
for Wm. J. B. Messenger and charge  
Yours

J. Dodge L.  
25 John St

I, Wm. J. B. Messenger do solemnly and truly  
swear that I am a citizen of the United States  
having been born in England and naturalized in  
State of Connecticut So help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1853

W. J. B. Messenger

H. Calhoun  
Sp. Collector

I, James L. Overton of the City, County, and  
State New York do swear that I am ac-  
quainted with Wm. J. B. Messenger and have always  
understood and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in his foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God

H. Calhoun  
James L. Overton

H. Calhoun  
Sp. Collector

Personal description of Wm. J. B. Messenger  
age thirty seven years. - stature five feet  
four inches, high forehead, blue eyes, Grecian  
nose, middling mouth, small chin, Gray hair,  
fair complexion & oblong face

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Kelly*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John Kelly*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the / day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 4.

1211

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I John Kelly do swear  
that I was born in Ireland on  
or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1802  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 1 day of June  
18 53.

J Kelly  
Jersey City

[Signature]  
Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF John Kelly

Age, 51 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 2 1/2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Graysish  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Full



June 4,

1853.

United States of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **THOMAS S. CROMBARGAR**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared ~~James J. Weaver~~, a native of Chester County, State of Pennsylvania,

of the following description:

Age, 52 years  
Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2 in.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, medium

Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, ruddy  
Face, round

Also, <sup>vs</sup> ~~John F. Weaver~~

Burton Jacob

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the City of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer, is a citizen of the U. States

~~John F. Weaver~~

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the ~~10th~~ day of ~~June~~ A. D. 1853

Thomas Crombargar,  
Notary Public  
C. S. Library of

Friday June 23 1853  
Hon. Mr. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir  
I enclose for a Passer, for Mr. Bunker  
Sweet, which you will please forward at  
your earliest convenience

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt

Walter Weaver & Foster  
No. 5 Spruce St

June 4 -

1213.

Mr. Dayton presents  
his respects to Mr. Reddell,  
and begs the favor of a  
Receipt for Mrs. Delapfield,  
whose description is enclosed.

June 4 '1853.

Julia Fleta Delapfeld, wife of Edward  
Delapfeld M.D., of New York, aged 44 years

Height 5 ft 3 in  
Complexion ~~brunette~~  
Eyes dark  
Hair ordinary

I certify that  
Mrs. J. F. Delapfeld  
is a citizen of the  
United States.

A. O. Dayton

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1855

1214.

In State of Ohio Highland County  
Court of Probate for said County

I, J. N. Emrie, Judge of  
the Court of Probate, in and for  
the County and State of aforesaid, do  
hereby certify John G. Flinn, the  
bearer of this, is a natural born  
Citizen of Highland County, State  
of Ohio, United States of North Amer-  
ica and is entitled to all the privi-  
leges of citizenship in said State.

In testimony whereof, I do  
hereunto subscribe my name,  
and affix the seal of said  
Court, at my office in Hillsboro,  
in said County and State,  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, A.D., 1855.

J. N. Emrie, J.  
Probate Court H.C. O.

Recd 31. Octr 1853

New York,  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 53

Hon W. L. Marcy

Dear Sir,

In May or  
June I sent to your depart-  
ment for a passport, accompa-  
nying my request with a transcrip-  
tion of my person, a certificate  
from the Probate Judge of High-  
land Co. Ohio. I requested you  
to send me passport to Hon.  
Walter Scurie. On my arrival  
in this city I find that  
you have not sent it, & am now  
in the act of sailing for China  
without evidence of my being  
a citizen of the U. S. You  
will please make out my  
passport, and include in it the  
name of my Wife, Abby S. Kerr.  
Send it to me in care of Hon.  
Walter Scurie, 23 Centre St. N. Y.  
Very Respectfully  
Wm. Kerr

Hon. Sec. of State

Dear Sir

For

the purpose of obtaining a passport from your Department, to go to Canton China, I send the foregoing certificate with the following description of my person,

My Age is 28 years 6 mo.  
Stature 5ft 7 $\frac{1}{3}$  in. — forehead broad, slightly receding, —  
Eyes, gray, — Nose, prominent.  
Mouth, ordinary size. — chin small.  
Hair, light brown — Complexion, fair — face not very full —  
Geo. G. Kerr

If the foregoing certificate  
is not sufficient, address me  
at Sinking Spring, Ohio.

If you make out my  
Passport send it to New  
York in care of Walter  
Lowrie Esq - 23 Centre St.

Very Respectfully  
Geo. S. Kerr



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 4<sup>B</sup>

1215

Philadelphia June 3. 1853.  
Hon William A. Marcy.  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir

Being about to  
visit Europe I am desirous to obtain  
a Passport for the Protection of  
myself and family consisting of  
wife and child 2 years old. Enclosed  
herewith you will receive my Certificate  
of Naturalization which I have returned  
with Passport. Previous to my leaving Iowa  
my friend Bernhard Henn M. C. for 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Dist. of Iowa favored me with a Letter of  
Introduction to you which time at present  
will not permit me to deliver but which  
I hope at some future day to have the  
pleasure to hand you. hereto annexed  
you will find a description of my person.  
— Age 33 years. Stature 5 feet 3  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Eng<sup>th</sup>.  
Forehead. Broad. Eyes. Gray. Nose. Prominent. Mouth  
Small. Chin. Short. Hair, Dark Brown, Complexion Florid  
Face. Round oval. — Please direct to me at  
No 288 North 3<sup>d</sup> St Philadelphia and much oblige

Respectfully

Moritz Lauysdorff

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 4<sup>th</sup> 1853

1216-1217.

1214.

1215.

Philadelphia June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1853

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 1<sup>st</sup> inst. inclosing a copy of instructions about passports.

Being a "naturalized citizen" I transmit as directed my certificate of naturalization for inspection.

I was born at Copenhagen, am 40 years of age, 5ft 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. high, forehead broad, Eyes blue, Nose straight, Mouth usual, chin broad, Hair light, Complexion light. Face round.

As I understand the directions, it is only in case the applicant is a "native citizen" that the affidavits before a Notary &c are required. I suppose therefore that nothing further will be required for my passport.

For my wife and children who are American born and for whom I desire to have a separate passport, as part of the way we may travel by separate routes, I will have the honor to transmit the necessary proofs when I have received my own passport.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

With great respect  
Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Martin H. Boye

The Secretary of State

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 4<sup>th</sup>

1218.

Chicago May 31 1833

Sir:

Please forward me  
a passport for the within  
description & oblige

Yours

Geo. Matthews

John W. Moore  
Secy of State

Physical Description of Master James,  
Joseph, McGovern

Height 4 feet 11 1/2 inches ~~with his boots on his feet~~  
~~with round the chest 27 inches.~~

~~Figure slender and straight~~

Complexion ~~inclined to dark~~ - ~~much freckled~~

Hair - Dark, ~~very nearly black~~

Eyes Brown & large

Face ~~longer than round~~ - Chin round

Nose - Short & nearly straight - Somewhat depressed at the ~~tip~~

Age 15 years ~~last April~~

Residence Chicago Illinois

Chicago May 28<sup>th</sup> 1853

J E McTier M.D. Examiner

May June 4

1219

This is to certify, that John Lyon King, the applicant for a Passport, is my son & a native born citizen of the United States of America. He was born in Kittanning, Armstrong County state of Pennsylvania, on the 23<sup>d</sup> of February AD 1818 and raised in Monongahela City, Washington County, Pennsylvania.

He is thirty five years old - Five feet seven inches in height - Forehead tolerably high & full - Eyes black - Nose medium size & somewhat straight - Mouth <sup>well</sup> moderate size & lips a little compressed when closed - Chin common ~~and~~ slightly ~~indented~~ in the center - Hair a dark auburn - Complexion ruddy - Face full & ~~round~~

Washington County Pa

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Justice of the Peace in and for the said County of Washington in King and John M. Lurgat who on them oath certify that the above statement is correct and true according to the best of their knowledge.

Subscribed

Lawrence and subscribed

Before me this 27 day of

May 1855

John W. Thomas

J. W.

This is the seal of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
Washington County  
I James Brown Prothonotary of the  
Court of Common Pleas in and for  
said County do hereby certify that  
John Clemens Esq. before whom this  
within and foregoing affidavit was made was at the  
time and now is a Justice of the Peace in and for said  
County duly sworn in and qualified that the  
signature attached to the same purporting to be his is genuine  
and that full faith and credit is and ever ought to be  
given to all his official acts and that he is duly authorized  
to administer oaths

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affixed the seal of the said Court at Washington  
this 30th day of May AD 1853.

James Brown  
Prothonotary

Recd June 21<sup>st</sup>

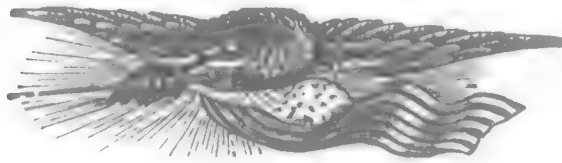
M. Wilcox

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1219.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX,~~ <sup>Wm Delleker</sup> Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Robert Patton

Aged 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Gray  
Nose prominent

Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Ireland and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Wm Delleker



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853.

Wm Delleker  
Notary Public.

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

Philad. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1853

I shall be obliged by your  
sending to me a Passport for Robert Patton, whose Certificate  
is annexed. Be so good as to return to me the accompanying  
Certificate of Naturalization.

I remain Very Respy  
Your most Sert.  
Amund Wilcox



Honble W. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

Philad: June 3<sup>d</sup> 1853

I will be obliged by your  
sending to me a Passport for Robert Patton, whose Certificate  
~~is~~ annexed. So good as to return to me the accompanying  
Certificate of Naturalization.

I remain Very Respy  
Your most Obedt Servt.  
Amos Wilcox

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 6<sup>th</sup> 18

1109.

Released to file blanks in passport and  
copy of inscription to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. Emanuel Strauss

Age: 26 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Small.

Chin: Shuts

Hair: well Brown

Complexion: Ruddy

Face: oval

Signature: Emanuel Strauss

I,

Collector of the Port of

Boston, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1853.

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*William Brown & company* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.  
*by his daughter*

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Wm Brown*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Wm Brown No 481*  
*Washington St, Boston, Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

- June 6 -

1220.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 58  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, grecian  
Mouth, large  
Ears, short  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Eyes, thin

I, William Brown being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Little Compton State of R. Island

Wm Brown

I, being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Wm Brown and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Charles Baker

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 3 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Wm Brown and Charles Baker and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles Adams { Notary Public.

June 6,

1291.

District of Columbia  
County of Washington

Be it known

that on the Sixth day of June AD 1853  
before the undersigned a Notary Public  
in and for the County of aforesaid personally  
appeared John Joe Martin and makes  
oath in due form of law that he is a  
native citizen of the United States  
that he was born in Baltimore in  
the State of Maryland and that he  
now resides in this City,

And at the same time also  
personally appeared Bernard O. Reilly  
who makes oath that to the best of his  
knowledge and ~~best~~ belief the said  
John Joe Martin is a native citizen of  
the United States

John Joe Martin.  
Bernard O. Reilly

Sworn and subscribed  
before me

W. Tallaw  
Notary Public

241  
5-1-53  
Hess  
Lynch  
Lynch  
Dennis  
W  
Fair  
W

June 6.

1222.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
Allegheny County City of Pittsburgh

Personally appeared before me a Notary  
Public duly Commissioned and sworn for County aforesaid  
residing in City aforesaid Alexander Nimick Esqr  
(to me well known, who being duly sworn before me  
according to law depone and sayeth that he is a native  
of the City of Pittsburgh and a Citizen of the Commonwealth  
of Pennsylvania and aged thirty three years and described  
more fully on the other side of this leaf. And that he  
intends to stay for Europe (on a visit during) the  
present month and desires a passport from the  
Department of State of the United States of America  
Sworn and subscribed at Pittsburgh this first  
day of June A.D. 1853 Alex. Nimick

Also personally appeared before me Edward  
Guff Esqr (to me well known) who being duly sworn  
before me according to law depone and sayeth that he  
is a Citizen of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and  
that Alexander Nimick Esqr the applicant is to him  
well known and that he believes the declaration made by  
the said Alexander Nimick Esqr as above is true

Sworn and subscribed at Pittsburgh this 1st day of June 1853  
Edward Guff

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
my hand and affixed my Notarial  
Seal at Pittsburgh this 1st day of  
June A.D. 1853

J. M. S. Henry  
Notary Public



Description of the applicant

Thirty three years of age February 1<sup>st</sup> 1853

Five feet nine inches high in boots

Sage Nose - Grey Eyes - one front tooth on  
upper jaw out - and one right molar black from  
tooth decay - sandy hair - inclining to red - beard  
sandy - middling sized mouth - chin rather  
short - face ~~medium~~ <sup>well</sup> ~~face~~

Alm. Timick

Chief Clerk. 1853. June 6, 1853.

William Elliott, daughter

15

5.11

Medic.

Scap

Small

by es

by es

by es

by es

Small



1224

June 6. 1853.

John A. Rockwell  
present

49 -

5.9 1/2

lyh

py

precious

rather large

crystals

for, mixed

reddish

oval.

Known to me  
W.C.R.

Recd June 10

1853

Baltimore 4<sup>th</sup> June 1853

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith an application for a diploma  
in the name of P. Chapman and also  
the certificate of completion.

Mr. P. Chapman will leave this  
morning for Washington the 8<sup>th</sup> inst  
and will receive a favor when in my  
power the diploma and certificate  
to be forwarded to him.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. Wallace Thomas  
Secretary

Wm. Wallace Thomas  
Secretary  
of the  
American Academy  
of Music

UNITED

OF  
State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, *Wm. ...* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known,

that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared  
*Johan F. Wegman* *in German*  
*Johan Friedrich Wegman* *in English*  
an American Naturalized Citizen

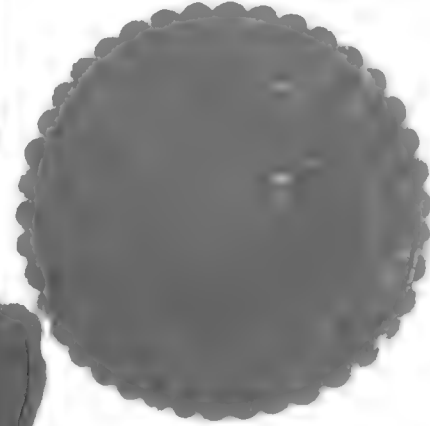
Age *... nine* years or thereabouts,  
Height *... five feet five & three fourth inches,*  
Forehead *... over* *Johan F. Wegman*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Large*  
Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Square*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is an American Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being sworn in the Kingdom of Prussia and ...  
*Johan F. Wegman*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,  
*Emanuel Weinman*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described ...  
*Emanuel Weinman*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the ...  
day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty ...



*Wm. ...* Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 6<sup>th</sup>


1226,  
Dubuque Iowa

May 28. 1833

Sir -

Please send a Pap. post for my  
fellow townsman who leaves here in a  
few days to visit Prussia or per the  
accompanying memo?

Respectfully &c.

G. W. Jones  


Mr Marcy  
Sec<sup>y</sup> State U. S.  
Wash<sup>g</sup> D. C.

Recd June 6<sup>th</sup>

1225

1225.

Baltimore 4<sup>th</sup> June 1853

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith an application for a  
patent for the use of a  
machine of this kind.

Please send the  
patent to me and I will  
return it to you  
Yours respectfully  
Wm. H. Johnson  
Baltimore

Wm. H. Johnson  
Baltimore

UNITED

OF  
State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, *J. M. Ballou* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*James S. Carroll* a minor  
an American & native born citizen  
Aged *Twenty three* years or thereabouts,  
Height *Five feet one & three fourth* inches,  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Medium*  
Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Oval*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a *native born* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland*

*Harry J. Garrels*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,  
*James S. Carroll*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *James S. Carroll* and knows that he is a *native born* citizen of the United States of America

*Wm. Williams*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *10th* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *one*



*J. M. Ballou* Notary Public.

Name, Herman Schroeder  
Age, 26 years  
Residence, Dubuque  
Height, 5 feet 6 inches  
Stature, robust  
Complexion, light  
Hair, dark brown  
Forehead, low  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, proportioned  
Mouth, do -  
Teeth, sound  
Beard, light colored  
Skin, fair  
Language, speaks English & German fluently.  
Particular marks, a small scar at the right side of  
the forehead.

Please have the passport directed to Messrs.  
Hoy & Jackson in New York.

Recd June 6<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Deane

Philadelphia June 4<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir,

1227

With my thanks for your courtesy in the matter of passports for myself & wife, I have now the pleasure to enclose, what I suppose to be the necessary document for a passport for her & her two children

The despatch of business in the passport office is so prompt and satisfactory, that I have hardly occasion perhaps to say, that my passage being taken for Saturday next, it will be desirable to have the documents as early as your convenience will allow.

I have the honor to remain

Sir,

Your very obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Martin H. Boye

The Secretary of State

Washington



To The Secretary of State, Department of  
State, at Washington.

Helen A. Boye, a citizen of the United States, in behalf of herself and two children, Dora and Lina Boye, desires to obtain a Passport through foreign countries, intending shortly to travel abroad. Her age is 24 years - Stature, about 5 feet 2 inches, - Forehead, high, - Eyes, black, - Nose, straight, - mouth, middling, - Chin, round, - Hair, black, - Complexion, dark, - Face, oval. The ages of her two children are respectively 4 and 2 years. She refers to the accompanying affidavit.

Before me, the Subscriber, a Notary Public of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, this <sup>11th</sup> ~~fourth~~ day of June A. D. 1853, personally appeared Helen A. Boye of that place, who being duly sworn, according to law, deposeth and saith, that she is a native citizen of the United States, is 24 years of age, and was born in the City of Philadelphia on the 22<sup>d</sup>-day of September 1829: - and at the same time appeared Martin H. Boye personally known to me, and known by me to be a Citizen of the United States, who being sworn according to law, deposeth and saith, that he is personally acquainted with the said Helen A. Boye, and that the declarations made by her are true according to the best of his knowledge & belief.

Helen A. Boye

Martin H. Boye

Sworn and subscribed before me  
the day and date above written  
Wm. C. Diller  
Notary Public

Taken from the Secretary's table June 10

Charleston 29 May 1853

To the Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

1227.

Please forward to care of Coleman &  
Stetson Astor House New York a  
passport for me to France by way of  
Liverpool - Description

Height 5 feet 6 inches

Age 60

Hair grey & mixed

Complexion dark

Eyes Dark Hazel

Native of Charleston S. C.

Emma E Seabrook

Recd 6. June.  
Mr. Reddall

Chicago, June 3, 1853.

To

1228

CR

the Honorable William Marcy  
Secretary of State

Washington.

Enclosed please find certificate of citizenship of

Jacob Binz

who intends travelling to Germany.

Will you please to cause the necessary passport to be issued and send to me by mail

Jacob Binz is aged: 29 years  
measures in height: 5 feet, 8 inches  
forehead: broad  
eyes: blue  
nose: a little crooked  
mouth: small  
chin: round  
hair & beard: light brown

As Mr. Binz intends to leave immediately, you will oblige me to have this matter attended to as soon as possible

Very respectfully  
your obedient servant

Francis A. Hoffmann  
at law

Recd 6th June. Dr Reddall. 1229.  
Savannah. Georgia  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1833

Sir  
As I intend to leave here soon  
for Europe I beg of you the favor to send  
me a passport - I am a native born  
American citizen. The last Passport  
I received from the State Department is  
dated 11<sup>th</sup> July 1831 & No 2023. The  
mention of this last fact excludes I believe  
the necessity of any other formalities  
on my part to obtain this document.

I am Sir  
Yours Respectfully  
Wm C O'Driscoll

Mrs Wm L. Nancy  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Description of my person  
Age 44 years  
Stature 5 ft 9 in incl eye  
Forehead - full  
Eyes - hazel  
Nose - straight  
Mouth - medium  
Skin - Round  
Hair - Dark Auburn Grey  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

Witness  
William C O'Driscoll

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7<sup>th</sup>

1230

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State  
of the United States.

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to transmit the  
Application, "in forma legis", of Nicholas Mearnsling,  
for a Passport.

I also enclose his Certificate of Natural-  
ization, which you will have the kindness to return.

As he desires to leave the United States in  
a few days, your attention to his application is  
respectfully requested.

Your friend & Obedt Servt.

Samuel R. Bagge

Box 126 - Philad<sup>a</sup> Post office

Philadelphia

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1853

United States of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,  
*Peter Corans* of the County of Philadelphia, Notary Public, by lawful  
authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and  
affirmations, personally appeared, *Nicholas Manning*

aged - 38 - years or thereabout, of the height of - 5 - feet 3 1/2 - inches,  
complexion *dark* - hair, *black* - eyes  
*light grey* forehead, *full* - nose, *medium* chin,  
*dimpled* face, *oval* - Mouth *Medium*

who being by me duly *Sworn* - according to law, did declare and say,  
That he is a native of *France* and that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States by Certificate  
from the Court of Quarter Sessions for the City  
and County of Philadelphia dated the 25th  
day of September A. D. 1848.

*Nicholas Manning*

And *Theobald Stroebel* being by me also duly *sworn*  
did declare and say, That the facts above stated are true, to the best of  
his knowledge and belief.

*Theobald Stroebel*

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, the *sixth* - day of *June* - 1853.



*Peter Corans*

Notary Public,  
No. 110 South Third Street, opposite Pear.

The Honorable  
W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir On the 26<sup>th</sup> Ult<sup>o</sup>

Forwarded to the Department a  
Certificate Containing a Description of Miss  
Mary A. Longstreth to be accompanied  
by her sister, the Passport was duly  
received by me, and sent to the Lady  
for whom it was obtained, but which  
has unfortunately been either lost or  
mislaid, and as she designs leaving  
for Europe on Friday next, she has  
solicited my aid to procure for her  
a Duplicate, I am well & infer a  
favor on me by forwarding the same  
to me if possible by Return Mail,

I am

With sentiments of very great respect

Yours to the point

Edward Husst

Act. Secy

Phil. Amey 29/1853



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

do hereby Certify, That

*Charles E. Hook*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Chs E. Hook*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 0 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7<sup>th</sup>

Dr. H. H. H. H.  
1231

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Charles G. Hook* do swear  
that I was born in *England* on  
or about the *4* day of *June* 18*12*.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *6* day of *June* }  
18 *53*.  
*J. J. Mours*  
Notary Public, New-York.

*Charles G. Hook*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ }  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. J. Mours*  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Ch. G. Hook*

Age, *41* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *5* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Free*

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7<sup>th</sup> 53.

1232

Baltimore June 6<sup>th</sup> 1853

Mr. John Eck solicits from the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary  
of State a Passport and asks to have it directed to Mr. —  
Samuel Fernandez at Baltimore Md.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, *Thomas J. Graham* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John Eck* aged *twenty seven years or thereabouts* *five feet, five and a quarter inches high, high forehead* *short nose, blue eyes, small mouth, short chin. Brown hair, fair complexion, oval face, and made oath according to Law that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States and is the identical person to whom the certificate of naturalization now exhibited was granted -*

*John Eck*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* name - and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this *sixth* day of *June* in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty *three*

*Thos. J. Graham*

Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7<sup>th</sup>

1233.

Boston 3 June 1853.

Sir,

Being about to take my departure for Europe, I am desirous of obtaining a passport for myself, from the proper authority, and enclose you a Notarial Certificate for that purpose.

I do not <sup>know</sup> that there any difference in the form of this document, but as there may be, it is proper to say that I wish it in such form, as will enable me to use it in Great Britain, France, Holland, Germany and Switzerland.

Please forward the passport to my address at Boston.

I am Sir with the highest respect

Yours obedient servant

Samuel Shaw.

Hon. William L. May

Secy. State. U.S.

I Samuel Shaw of Boston  
 in the State of Massachusetts do testify and declare,  
 Age, 72 Years that I was born in Rosendale in the State of Massachusetts  
 Stature, 5 feet 4 inches that I am seventy two years of age, and have an actual  
 Forehead, low residence in Boston that I am now and always have  
 Eyes, blue been a citizen of the United States Samuel Shaw  
 Nose, common  
 Mouth, common  
 Chin, short  
 Hair, brown  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, round

I Thomas Sewall of Boston  
 in the State of Massachusetts, do, on my Oath, declare  
 and say, that Samuel Shaw now present, is  
 personally known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the  
 foregoing Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.  
Thomas Sewall

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

Suffolk, ss. }  
 Boston, }

On this Second day of June  
 A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty three, personally appeared before  
 me, **CHARLES HAYWARD**, a Notary Public, for the County of  
 Suffolk, duly appointed and sworn, Samuel Shaw  
 and Thomas Sewall, and severally made solemn  
 Oath, to the truth of the foregoing Declarations, by them subscribed, according  
 to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my  
 Seal of Office, this day and year above written.  
Charles Hayward

*Boston,*

18

*Sir:*

*At the request of* *an*  
*American Citizen, I enclose an affidavit of his citizenship to obtain a Passport from*  
*your Department. Please forward the Passport to* *address.*

*I am, Very Respectfully,*

*Your Obedt Servt,*

TO THE HON. SECRETARY OF STATE.

Rec. June 7<sup>th</sup>

M. H. H. H.

United States  
STATE OF



of America.  
MARYLAND—To Wit:

1234

I, *Charles White* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *James Barnum* An American Citizen

*Mr. Barnum will be accompanied by his wife, child and female servant and wishes it so stated on his Deposition*

Age *41* — Years —  
Stature *5* Feet *7 1/2* Inches Engh.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Small*  
Mouth *Common*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Brown, mixed with white*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *round*

*James M. Morris*  
*Notary Public*  
*329. Bay Street*  
*Baltimore*  
*Maryland*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the *Worming* *valley*, State of *Pennsylvania* —

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *James M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *James Barnum* for about *Five* years and *well* believes him to be a citizen of the U. S. and born in *Pennsylvania* at the place *Brown*

*James Barnum*  
*Thos. M. Morris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have here- unto subscribed their Name and I, the said Notary have here- unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the day of *June* in the year of our Lord, One Thou- sand, Eight Hundred and *fifty three*

*Charles White*  
*Notary Public*



To ask for a Passport

PAID  
3  
Mr. Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

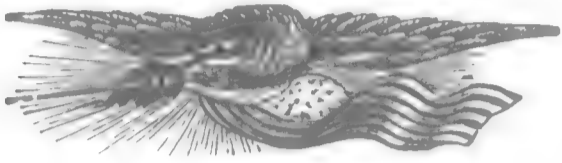
Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7<sup>th</sup>

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1235.

United States



of America.

*Wm Delleker*


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Peter Birnbaum*

Aged 45 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose And somewhat long

Mouth Small  
Chin medium  
Hair Grey mix  
Complexion Dark  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Russia and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*Peter Birnbaum* 

And *being by me also duly* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

*Wm Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Paris June 5, 1853

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington DC.  
Dear Sir

It is good to hear from you and I do good to send me a  
Passport for Peter Pirnbaum, whose certificate is  
annexed.

The accompanying Certificate of Naturalization  
you will return to me.

Very Respectfully  
Your most obt. Servt.

Edmund Wilson

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7<sup>th</sup>

W. Reddell  
88 Cedar 1230.

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, ~~W. 1<sup>st</sup> STREET,~~  
NEW-YORK.

Oliver & Brother, Steam Printers, Sun Printing, N. Y.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

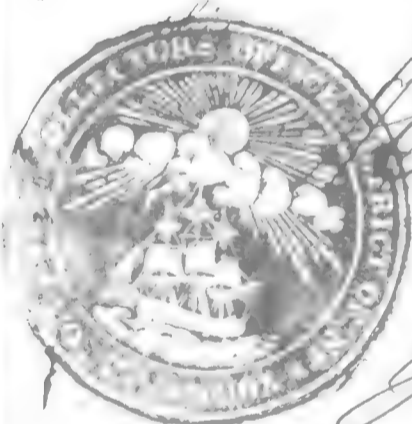
I *Alfred Schuch* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *Monmouth County State of*  
*New Jersey*

Sworn to, before me

To help me God,

*6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June* 1853



*H. H. H. H.*  
Dep. Collector

*Alfred Schuch*

*John A. Baugh* of *New York*  
do swear that I am acquainted with *Alfred Schuch*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to, before me

To help me God,

this

*6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*

1853

*John A. Baugh*

Personal Description of

*Alfred Schuch* age, *36*

years stature *5* feet, *8* inches, *high* forehead, *grey*  
eyes, *straight* nose, *large* mouth, *shark* skin, *sandy* hair, *light*  
complexion. *Oval* face.

Esq. Genl. L. Mancy  
Secretary of State

Sir ~~Alfred Schanck~~  
a Native Citizen of the United States about  
visiting Foreign Countries desires a Passport  
Please forward it to the undersigned

Respectfully

New York Penn Oct 13

~~Alfred Schanck~~

88 Cedar St

N. Y.

*Chas. McLaran*  
*J. A. D.*

Deplased to fill blanks in passport  
and copy of minutes kept of  
State

Description of Mr. *Charles McLaran*.

Age: *45* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.

Forehead: *ordinary*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *rather long*

Mouth: *full*

Chin: *short*

Hair: *dark*

Complexion: *florid*

Face: *full*

Signature: *Chas McLaran*

*June 7 1853*

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify that the above named

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 7<sup>th</sup> 1853

1237

1237

247 Broadway  
New York June 6. 1853

To the Hon. the Secretary  
of State. U. S.

Sir - My client George Opdyke  
- desires passport for himself and  
daughter Emeline (included in  
me) You will confer a special  
favor by forwarding same by  
return of mail as the party desire  
to leave town about Friday Aug  
the current week.

I have the honor  
to be sir

Yours Truly  
James Fowler L

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with  
~~for self and daughter~~  
a Passport, addressed care of the Notary. - ~~including daughter~~

New-York, June 6 - 1853

George Opdyke

(DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.)

Age, 47 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 1/2 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, round
Eyes, blue	Nose, Grecian		Mouth, ordinary
Chin, small	Hair, black		Complexion, fair
Face, <del>to</del> large			

(PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.)

State of



New-York.

City and County of  
New-York:

ss. George Opdyke

being duly

sworn, saith that he is 47

years of age; that he

was born in New Jersey

U.S.A.

and that he is a

native

Citizen

of the United States of America.

and that his daughter

is a native

and

born in New Jersey and is 20 years of age

and is a native

and

and

George Opdyke

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

day of June

A.D. 1853

John Fowler

Notary Public.

247 Broadway New York

City and County of  
New-York:

ss. James P. Snyder

being duly

sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of

America; that he is personally acquainted with

George Opdyke

whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and

that the declarations therein made are true to the best of

this deponent's knowledge and belief.

James P. Snyder

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6

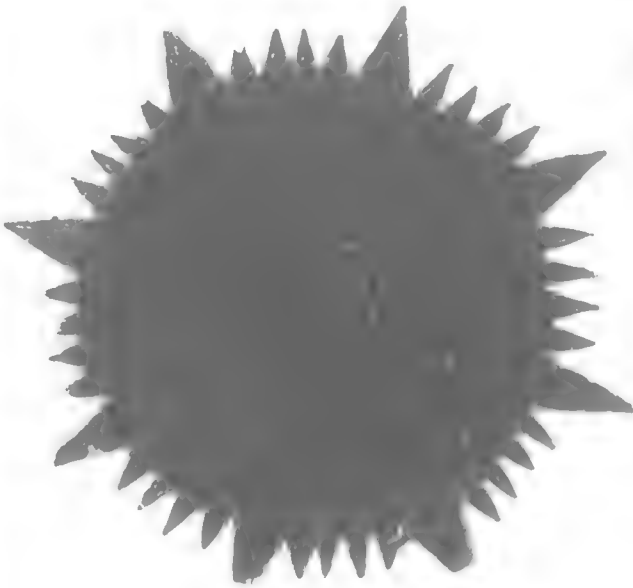
day of June

A.D. 1853

John Fowler

Notary Public.

247 Broadway New York





Recd June 7<sup>th</sup>

1238

New York 6 June 1853

Sir

Enclosed is the Affidavit  
of Thomas W. Russell  
a reputable Merchant  
of this City, who respectfully  
asks for a passport  
for Samuel Thorne  
who is going to Europe,  
but has not yet arrived  
in Town, and will not  
be in time to make the  
application for himself.

Very Respectfully  
Yours, Alt. Sheriff  
G. O. Hillier

Wm -  
W. L. Macey Secy of State

New York 6 June 1853

I. Thomas W. Pensall do solemnly  
swear and truly affirm that  
Samuel Thorne is a native  
born Citizen of the United  
State having been born  
in the City of New York.

State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

~~in presence~~ ~~of~~ ~~me~~ ~~and~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~people~~  
So help me God  
Thomas W. Pensall

Personal description of Samuel Thorne

Age 18 years  
Stature 5 feet 6.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose regular  
Mouth ordinary  
Cheek Round  
Hair Dark  
Complexion Fair  
Face oval

for Samuel Thorne

citizen of

ment, wherein his name

18

being personally known  
delivered to him a Passport,  
tion are inserted.

18

1241 -  
June 7. 53.  
A. P. ut<sup>d</sup>

J. Rhea Barton -

58  
5.8 3/4

height

hazel

Complexion

do

round

face

fair

oval

1240 Pine 7<sup>th</sup> 1853

Charles M. Soren.

Secy, of War.

1239. June 7. 1853.

Frederick Row. C. N.

24

S. 11

rather full

dry

A year since

I made

rather to go

leaves

fair

and

1242.

June 8. 1853.

Lewis Stock. M.

35

5.8

Med:

July

ordinary,

medium

ordinary

low

fair

high.

June 8 -

1243

New York 7 June 1853

I Lawrence P. Maxwell do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a citizen of  
the United States having been Inspector  
Gen State of Mississippi  
Sworn to before me

This 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God

Hathorn Dep. Collector Lawrence P. Maxwell



A description of Lawrence P. Maxwell

Age	39 years
Stature	5 feet 6 1/2
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Short
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Dark
Face	Well

I Edward C Bagert of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with L. P.  
Maxwell and have always understood and  
believe him to be an American citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God

Hathorn Edward C Bagert

Dep. Collector

New York 7<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr Lawrence P. Maxwell  
a Native Citizen of the  
United States, wishing  
to visit Europe, must  
respectfully ask for a  
Passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours, Obedt, Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
G. H.



June 8.

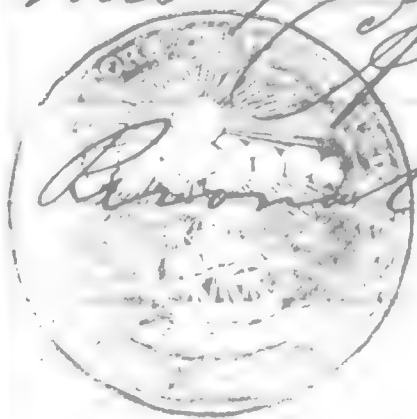
1244.

New York 7<sup>th</sup> June 1853

I, John R. Platt, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in the City of New York State of New York  
Sworn to before me

This 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God



John R. Platt

John R. Platt

Personal description of

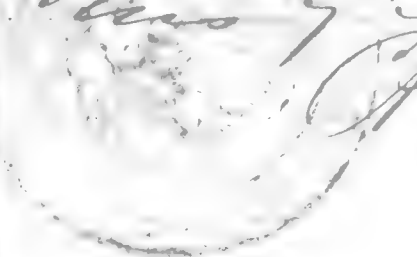
John R. Platt

Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 8 1/2
Complexion	Fair
Build	High
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Well

I, John Rutherford of New York do swear that I am acquainted with John R. Platt, and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God



John Rutherford

John Rutherford

New York 7<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr John R. Platt, a  
Native Citizen of the  
United States, wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

June 8 —

1245,

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I <sup>Mr</sup> Wheeler DeForest do swear  
that I was born in the State of Connecticut on  
or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1796  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1853

W. H. DeForest

D. A. Collins

Notary Public, New York.

I Henry G. DeForest do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named W. H. DeForest  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true, to the  
best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

H. G. DeForest

D. A. Collins

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF W. H. DeForest

Age, 56 Years.  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches English.  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Aquiline  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Aquiline

Has a crop in Indian Ink on the left  
Arm at the wrist

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *Joseph B. Benson*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That *William Wheeler D. Frost* and *Henry G. D. Frost*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of

*William W. D. Frost*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty~~ *fifty three*

*Joseph B. Benson*

Notary Public, New York.

June 8 - 1853,  
State of New York }  
City and County of New York } fo.

I George Watton being duly qualified, do solemnly swear, that I was born in the Town of Augusta, in the County of Richmond, in the State of Georgia, on the 19th day of January, in the year of our Lord Seventeen Hundred and Eighty Nine, and that I am now a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the City of Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

[Signature]  
Geo. Watton

Subscribed and sworn to  
this 7 day of June in the year  
of our Lord 1853.  
before me -

Spur Sinclair  
Commissioner of Deeds

Height 5ft 11 in  
Hair black grey mixed  
Eyes blue  
Complexion Florida dark  
~~Nose & nose usual size~~

53  
89  
64

Age 64 -  
Teeth as full  
Jaw full  
Mouth medium  
Nose rather large

June 8.

Please forward to Col. Walton, at the St  
Nicholas Hotel, New York, by this day's mail  
Passports for

1246

1. Col. H. Walton of Mobile

1247, M<sup>rs</sup>. Octavia Levert, her daughter about  
12 years old, & Colored female

2. Servant

They are known to be a most respectable  
Citizens of Mobile. —

Edward Everett.

Washington 8 June 1853

	11,	35 =	1490 =
\$ 35			300
111		580	790 =
11	11,	100	
		380	

June 8

1254,

District of Columbia  
County of Washington

Be it known that on  
this Eighth day of June AD 1853 before  
the Undersigned a Notary Public in  
and for the County aforesaid personally  
appear ~~Mr~~ Messrs Eugene Pozzo and  
makes Oath in due form of Law that  
he is a naturalized Citizen of the United  
States, that he was naturalized in the  
Penn County Court in the State of Ohio  
in the March term AD 1847,

and at same time also personally  
appear Mrs Nicholas Young who  
also makes Oath in due form of Law  
that to the best of her Knowledge and  
belief the said Messrs Eugene Pozzo is  
a naturalized Citizen of the United  
States

Eugene Pozzo

Mrs Young

in and subscribed before

N. Tallaro

Noty Public

45.

5.7

full

high

high

high

small

black

dark

oval



Recd June 8<sup>th</sup>

New York No 9 Gold St

June 6 1853

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W H Marey

Secy of State

1255.

Dear Sir,

I am under the necessity of asking for a passport for myself I have neglected I fear to long to do so. but will thank you to address it to me No 9 Gold St that I may save one days time. by the mail.

Pass port for Geo Vail Morris Low M

Age 43 years

Stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches

Forehead high & full

Eyes Gray

Nose Large

Mouth Large

Chin Long

Hair Brown some Gray

Complexion Florid

Face ~~round~~ full

Signature

Geo Vail  
m

Geo Vail M C

4th Congressional District

New Jersey

E. W. Clark & Co. Bankers.

No. 25 SOUTH THIRD STREET.

J. W. CLARK & Co. Boston  
E. W. CLARK, D. D. & Co. New York.  
E. W. CLARK & BROS. St. Louis  
E. W. CLARK, BROS. & Co. Burlington, Iowa.  
CLARKS' EXCHANGE BANK Springfield Illinois.

Philadelphia, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Dear Charlie

Having determined to start for Liverpool next Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>) I will trouble you to get me a passport - I expect to travel through England, Ireland, Scotland, & Wales with Edward & Mr. Richmond. He will go out & return here so as to get home by the first week in September. I may come with him or I may wait a few weeks longer if I have a good chance. I just decided yesterday about going.

Father gave Edward permission to stay till September, & asked me if I should like to go out & join him. I told him yes & still stick to my first answer. When we went to New York at 2 P.M. today, & told me to write you about this. Enclosed please find a paper describing me. I hope that you will be satisfied with my description of my mouth. My signature is

Yours &c.

J. H. Clark or E. W. Clark

all well. E. W. C.

Love to all.

June 8.

1848

Clear  
Temperature  
Winds  
Waves

Dark 13.00  
High 4.00  
Lays & dark haze  
Waves

Clear  
Temperature  
Winds  
Waves

Waves  
Temperature  
Winds  
Waves

in my 16<sup>th</sup> year

J. H. Clark

Washington

June 8 1833

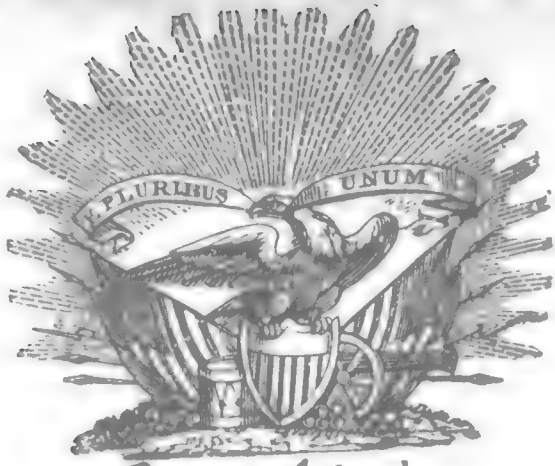
I hereby certify that  
J. H. Clark is the son of ~~Barth~~ W.  
Clark of Phila, an American Citizen  
of which there is proof on file  
in the Department of State

Wm. L. G. Hubbard

June 8-

1249.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Charles G. Heiser do swear  
that I was born in Wespe Cassel on  
or about the thirty first day of March 1818  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 8 day of June  
18 53  
J. J. Woods

C. G. Heiser

Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
J. J. Woods

Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF

Ch. G. Heiser

Age, Thirty five Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes, \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose, \_\_\_\_\_  
Mouth, \_\_\_\_\_  
Chin, \_\_\_\_\_  
Hair, \_\_\_\_\_  
Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_  
Face, \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York; by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

*Charles G. Heiser*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Ch. G. Heiser*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *8* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *three*. In the *77* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan 8<sup>th</sup>

1250

Ms. A. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Hon. Wm. L. Murray  
Secretary of State

Charleston 6<sup>th</sup> June 1853.

Sir,

I herewith transmit my affidavit, description of Papers and Antiquary Papers in accordance with instructions from the Department and as I am desirous of proceeding to Europe in 8 days from date, you will greatly oblige me by forwarding to the Collector my Passport as early as practicable

I have the honor to be

With great respects

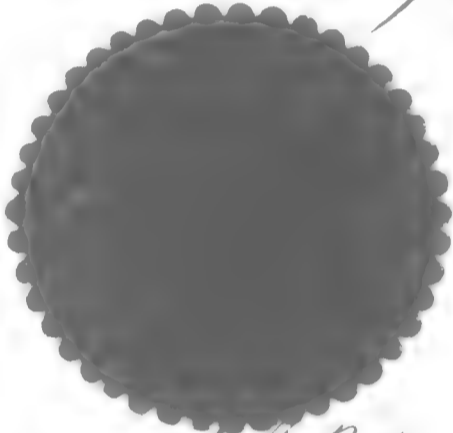
Your obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

V. P. M. Spring

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

Personally appeared  
before me a Notary Public in and for the State and  
District aforesaid, J. Peter M. Epping who being duly  
sworn deposes that he is thirty five years of age and  
was born in the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg Germany.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853.

J. P. M. Epping



Nathl Levi  
Notary Public

Persons who accompany (J. P. M. Epping)  
{ Anna Epping wife of J. P. M. Epping aged 25 years  
Mary Epping daughter " " " " 4 "  
Anna Epping " " " " 2 "  
Female Servant



Description

Age	35 years
Stature	5 feet 4 inches
Forehead	high
Nose	Aquiline
Eyes	Bluish grey
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Teeth	Good

Recd June 8<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddick

Baltimore 7<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir

I have the honor to enclose applications for Passports for Messrs Charles K. Carroll, Thomas Southgate, and James Carroll of this City.

Please send their Passports to me and much oblige

Yours Respectfully

Wm Ballard Thomas

Colonial Public

The Commodore

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

June 8  
UNITED  
OF  
State of



James Leach Print.  
STATES  
AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

1257.

I, *Wm. Ballou* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the, date hereof, before me personally appeared

*James Carroll*

an American Native born citizen  
Aged *27* years or thereabouts,  
Height *Five feet - Eleven* inches,  
Forehead *fair*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *long*  
Mouth *medium*  
Chin *long*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *long*

who being by me duly and solemnly *sworn* did depose and say that he is an *actual* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born* in the *City of Baltimore* in the *State of Maryland*

*James Carroll*

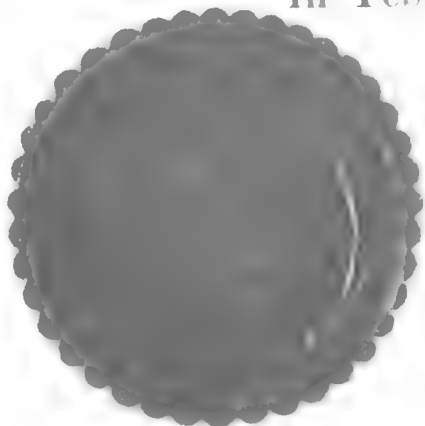
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*James Carroll*

who being by me duly and solemnly *sworn* did depose and say, that he *has* been acquainted with the above named and described *James Carroll* and knows that he *is* an *actual* Citizen of the *United States*

*Wm. Ballou*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *8th* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *seven*



*Wm. Ballou* Notary Public.

True &  
**UNITED**  
OF  
State of



**STATES**  
AMERICA.  
Maryland, to wit:

James L. Linn Print.

1852

I, *Wm. Ballou Thomas* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known,** that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*Thomas Poultray*  
an American & native born citizen  
Aged *seventy* years or thereabouts,  
Height *five feet six & one half* inches,  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *large*  
Mouth *large*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *well*

who being by me duly and solemnly examined did depose and say that he is a *native born* citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland*

*Thomas Poultray*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*James L. Linn*

who being by me duly and solemnly examined did depose and say that he *has* been acquainted with the above named and described *Thomas Poultray* in person and knows that he *is* a *native born* citizen.

*James L. Linn*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *second* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *five*



*Wm. Ballou Thomas* Notary Public.

True &  
**UNITED**  
OF  
State of



James Lewis Print.  
**STATES**  
AMERICA. 1253,  
Maryland, to wit:

I, *Wm. H. Ballard Johnson* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*Charles C. Carroll*  
an American Native born Citizen  
Aged Fifty three years or thereabouts,  
Height Five feet Nine & three fourths inches.  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth medium  
Chin long  
Hair grey  
Complexion ruddy  
Face long

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is an American born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland.  
*CR Carroll*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary.

*Thomas P. ...*  
who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Charles C. Carroll* and knows that he is an American born Citizen of the United States of America.

*Thomas P. ...*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *...* day of *...* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *...*



*Wm. H. Ballard Johnson* Notary Public.

June 9

1853.

Description of the person  
of Jacob Blankenbom  
to whom passport no.  
1206. was given - dated June  
3. 1853.

Age. 46. years

Stature 6. feet. 6 1/2 inches

Shoulder high

Eyes. Grey

Nose. ordinary

Mouth. do -

Chin Broad

Hair Brown

Complexion Healthy

Hair Do. White

Jacob Blankenbom

June 9

Dear Sir

Here is another  
of the numerous cases  
for remission of forfeiture  
and penalty for breach of  
profructuaria founded on  
an ignorance in Europe  
of our Law. Would it not  
be well again to publish  
the Law in the newspapers  
of our principal Cities.

W. W. Charters

June 9.

1849.

New York 8<sup>th</sup> June 1853

J. David Roach, do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been in  
the State of Mississippi—  
Sworn to before me

This 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 (Help me God)

William W. Collier, David Roach

Personal Description of David Roach



Age 17 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth prominent  
Hair Round  
Hair or brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

J. B. Roach of Patchey  
do solemnly swear that I am acquainted with  
David Roach, and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 (Help me God)

William W. Collier  
Bury Roach



New York 5<sup>th</sup> June 1857

Sir

Mr Lewis Roach, a Victoria  
Citizen of the United States,  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours W<sup>m</sup> Howard  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

June 9 -

1848.

New York 8 June 1853

I Philip G. Cooks do solemnly swear and  
true swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in  
Lawrence State of Kentucky

do come to before me

this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God  
Walter W. Dep. Collector Philip G. Cooks

Personal description of Philip G. Cooks



Age 18 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair or brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

I John G. Cooks of New Orleans  
do swear that I am acquainted with P. G. Cooks  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
do come to before me

this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God  
Walter W. Dep. Collector John G. Cooks

New York 8 June 1853

Sir  
Mr Philip F. Cook  
a Native Citizen of the  
United States. wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Alt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon, Mrs L. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Boston, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Charles A. Watson* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't, *Chas A. Watson*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Care of Lincoln & Foss.*  
*Boston, Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 9 —

1850.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 38  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, large  
Mouth, small  
Ears, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Charles A. Watson being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Charlestown State of Massachusetts

Chas. A. Watson

I, Charles M. Foss being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Chas. A. Watson and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chas. M. Foss

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 9 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Chas. A. Watson and Charles M. Foss — and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams

Notary Public.

June 9 -

1853.



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*John Eglin*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty one* years. Stature: *Five* feet *8 1/2* inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *High*. Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *small*. Mouth: *medium* Chin: *round* Hair: *brown* Complexion: *light*

Face: *Oval*. Who being by me duly sworn - did declare and say - that he is a native born Citizen of *Columbiana County* in the State of *Ohio*. United States of *America*.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
before me, this *eight* day of *June* - A. D. 1853

*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman -

*John Eglin*

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*J. Alexander Simpson*

who being duly sworn - did declare and say - that he is well acquainted with *John Eglin* above named, and that the matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
before me, this *eight* day of *June* - A. D. 1853

*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman -

*J. Alexander Simpson*

To THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C. }

*Age. 21 years.*  
*Stature. 5 Feet 8 1/2 inches*  
*Forehead. High.*  
*Eyes. Blue*  
*Nose. Small.*  
*Mouth. Medium.*  
*Chin. Round.*  
*Hair. Brown*  
*Complexion. Light*  
*Face. Oval*

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *John Eglin* -

Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.



[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

June 9

1252

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, New York June 9 1853.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 30 years; Stature, 5 feet, 9 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, Medium
Eyes, Gray Nose, Long Mouth, Large
Chin, small Hair, dark Brown Complexion, fair
Face,

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss.
New York:

Jacob Loeb — being duly

sworn, saith that he is 30 years of age; that he was born in Philadelphia and that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America.

Jacob Loeb.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of June A. D. 1853.

J. G. Young
Notary Public.

City and County of } ss.
New York:

Wm Cosgrove

being duly

sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Jacob Loeb, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Wm Cosgrove

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9th day of June A. D. 1853.

J. G. Young
Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Accompanied by his wife & 2 children

True y.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

7252

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1257

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 44 years; Stature, 5 feet, 8 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, High  
Eyes, hazel Nose, long Mouth, small  
Chin, small Hair, brown Complexion, light  
Face, common

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

John Wiley — being duly sworn, saith that he is 44 years of age; that he

was born in New York and that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America.

John Wiley

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

8 day of June A.D. 1853

F. G. Young

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

W. B. Hunt — being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of

America; that he is personally acquainted with John Wiley whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Accompanied by his wife Elizabeth



Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8 day of June A.D. 1853

F. G. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.



Recd June 23

No: Red date

1254,

Honble Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Theadelphia June 7/1853

Being about to  
visit Europe, I am desirous to  
obtain a Passport for my  
protection on my journey and which there  
The following is a description of my  
person. Age 38 years. Stature 5 feet 10 inches  
Eng. Forehead high. Eyes Dark Brown. Nose  
prominent. Mouth, Large. Chin Medium  
Hair Dark Brown. Complexion Florid  
Face. Oval. Herewith Enclosed you  
will find my Certificate of Naturalization  
which please return with Passport  
directed to me at No 288 North  
Third Street Philadelphia and  
much Oblige

Respectfully.

Yours truly

Frederick Keller

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Sir

I have the honor  
to solicit a passport for Mr Geo  
W Holmes, a Naturalized Citizen  
who will leave this City early on  
Saturday morning next, and who  
therefore requests the favor  
that it may be transmitted  
by return of mail, together  
with his Certificate of Na-  
turalization.

I am

with Sentiments of  
Very great Respect  
Yours &c W<sup>m</sup> L<sup>l</sup> Hart.

Edward Hurst.

Not. Pub.

Filed June 8. 1833.

June 9.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

12574



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*George W Holmes*

being of the following description:

Age, *40 years*  
Stature, *5 feet 8  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches*  
Forehead, *Broad*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *neatly straight*

Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Light Auburn*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *oval -*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence *by exhibiting to me his Certificate of Naturalization duly authenticated under the hand of the Clerk of the District Court of the U. S. for the Eastern District of Penn. & the Seal of said Court, and by making oath that he is the identical person therein named*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

*Geo W Holmes*

Done at the City of Philadelphia,  
day of *June*

*Eighth*  
18*53*

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

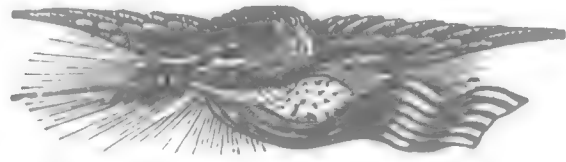
June 9.

1856.

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Thos. Krombarger* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Christopher Mallow*

Aged *46* years.

Stature, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches, Eng' h.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *Blue*

Nose *straight*

Mouth *Small*

Chin *Small*

Hair *Dark*

Complexion *Swath*

Face *Swath*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Cadix, Spain* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*Christopher Mallow*



And *Christopher Mallow* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Chas. Y. Weaver*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *9th* day of *June* 1856

*Thos. Krombarger* Notary Public.

*Chas. Y. Weaver*

June 9

1853



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
 State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*John Baylis.*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Thirty eight* ————— years. Stature: *Five* ————— feet *10 1/2*  
 inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *high*. Eyes: *Blue*.

Nose: *straight* Mouth: *medium* Chin: *round*. Hair: *brown* Complexion:  
*light*. Face: *oval*.

Who being by me duly sworn — did swear and declare — that he is a Citizen of the United States his father being a Naturalised Citizen of the United States and Deponent being brought into said United States by his said father who became naturalised when Deponent was under twenty one years of age.  
 Sworn to and Subscribed }  
 before me, this *Sixth* ————— }  
 day of *June* ————— A. D. 1853 }

*Charles D. Freeman*  
 Alderman.

*John Baylis*

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*Charles Carroll.*

who being duly sworn — did declare and say — that he is well acquainted with *John Baylis* ————— above named, and that the matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
 before me, this *Sixth* ————— }  
 day of *June* ————— A. D. 1853 }

*Charles D. Freeman*  
 Alderman.

*Charles Carroll*

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
 Washington, D. C. }

Age. *38 years*  
 Stature *5 Feet 10 1/2 in*  
 Forehead. *High*  
 Eyes. *Blue*  
 Nose. *Straight*  
 Mouth *Medium*  
 Chin *Round*  
 Hair *Brown*  
 Complexion *Light*  
 Face. *Oval*

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *John Baylis* ————— to me well known for many years as a voter at the Polls of Election. Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.



June 9.

Hon. Mr. L. M. Macey,  
Secretary of State,  
Sir,

I have the honor  
to solicit passports for Messrs Peter  
S. and Joshua Yorks!

These gentlemen contemplate  
leaving here on Saturday morning  
next, at an early hour, and  
therefore have to request the favor  
that their passports may be for-  
warded by return of mail.

I am

With sentiments of  
very great Respect  
Yours obt. Servt  
Edward Hurst  
(Not. Pub.)

Philad. June 8. 1853.

June 9.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1858.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Joshua Yorke*

being of the following description:

Age, *40 years* -  
Stature, *5 feet 6 1/2 inches*  
Forehead, *Regular*  
Eyes, *Blue* -  
Nose, *Straight*

Mouth, *Large* -  
Chin, *Round* -  
Hair, *Dark* -  
Complexion, *Dark*  
Face, *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence *by making oath himself and by producing as a witness Peter L. Yorke who also made oath before me that he the above described Appraiser is a native of Philadelphia in Penn<sup>a</sup> and a citizen of the United States of America.*

*J. Yorke*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Eighth*  
day of *June* 18*58*.  
*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

June 9.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1257.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Peter L Yorke*

being of the following description:

Age, *49 years*  
Stature, *5 feet 8 1/4 inches*  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Straight*

Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brownish*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making oath himself and by producing as a witness *Arthur Yorke* who also duly made oath before me, that he the above described *appeared* is a native of Philadelphia, Penna. and a citizen of the United States of America.

*P. L. Yorke*  
*J. Yorke*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Eighth*  
day of *June* 18*53*.

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.



June 9

1259

District of Columbia  
County of Washington

On this ninth day  
of June AD 1853 before the undersigned  
a Notary Public in and for the County  
aforesaid personally appears Orlando  
Alexander who makes oath in and  
form of law that he is a citizen of the  
United States,

And at same time  
also personally appears before me

Evan Edwards who makes oath  
in like manner that to the best of his  
knowledge and belief the said Orlando  
Alexander is a citizen of the United  
States,

Said O Alexander now resides  
in Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin

Orlando Alexander  
Evan Edwards

Sworn and subscribed  
before me

W. Tallard  
Notary Public

29  
295.10  
free  
page  
Sept 16  
week  
Chapman  
Ch. Evans  
Loring  
mail

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*W. H. Osborn*  
& *F. S. Tallmadge*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*W. H. Osborn*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 9 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 9<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Osborn  
1260.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *William H. Osborn* do swear  
that I was born in *Massachusetts* on  
or about the *21* day of *Decr* 18*20*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

the  
18*53*

*9* day of *June*

*W. H. Osborn*  
Clerk

*J. J. Wood*  
Notary Public

Notary Public, New-York.

I *A. S. Falluadge* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *W. H. Osborn*  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

*9* day of *June*

*A. S. Falluadge*

18*53*

*J. J. Wood*  
Notary Public

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *W. H. Osborn*

Age, *32* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet, *9* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, ~~*Small*~~ *Small*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

Recd June 9<sup>th</sup>

M. H. Adams  
1264.

Reading

7<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir.

Enclosed I send the certificate  
of Naturalization of Henry Steinman  
together with a statement <sup>or</sup> of his  
description of his person. Please  
send me as early as convenient a  
passport for him & also ~~to~~ return his  
certificate of Naturalization.

Very Respectfully Yours

H. Lundy Jones

Amos W. L. Mason  
Secy of State

Pass Port.

Description.

Age, (~~forty~~ <sup>two</sup> ~~eight~~ years). Forty two years

Size - five feet, six inches,

Stature - ~~middle~~

Hair - Brown

Forehead - round

~~Eye brows - Brown~~

Eyes - Blue

Nose

Mouth } Middle

Teeth - Sound

Chin - Round

~~Beard - None~~

Face - oval

Complexion - healthy -

Language - German

Residence Reading, Berks, County, Pennsylvania

Reading June 7. 1853.

Henry C. Steinmann

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 9<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddall  
Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

To the Hon.  
The Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

Cincinnati, 4<sup>th</sup> June 1853.

Sir,

1262

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization of George Huber,  
a native of Bavaria, and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request, that a passport for him  
be forwarded to my address, and that his naturalization  
paper be returned at the same time.

Annexed please find his description.

With high regard

Sir

Your obedient servant

C. F. Adae

by A. Seinerke,  
Dep.

1 Enclosure

Description of Jacob Huber.

Age — 63 Years  
Stature — 5 feet 5 in. Eng. Meas.  
Forehead — low  
Eyes — grey  
Nose — large  
Mouth — medium  
Chin — round  
Hair — dark grey  
Complexion — fair  
Face — oval

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 9<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Wood

1263.

Newburgh, Conn.

June 8. 1853

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy Sec. of State

Sir,

being about to visit  
the continent of Europe I would like to obtain  
a Passport for that purpose. The following  
is a description of my person

Age 39 years  
Stature 5ft 9inches  $\frac{1}{4}$  = (5.9  $\frac{1}{4}$  m)  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes black  
Mouth large, ~~large~~  
Chin sport  
Hair - black  
Complexion - Dark  
Face - medium

Yours respectfully  
Geo. I. Wood

Signature

George Ingersoll Wood.

I would be greatly obliged if my  
Passport could be sent on without delay to my  
address "Rev. Geo. I. Wood, New York City, care of  
William Wood 40 Broad St."

over



Collectors Office

New Haven June 8/53

I hereby certify that the vessel named  
George Inghosall Wood is an American  
vessel - having been built in the  
State of Connecticut

Thos  
M. Willcox  
Collector

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 9<sup>th</sup>

12/4

San Francisco Cal.

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Sir

Being about visiting Europe, I would respectfully apply for a new Passport for myself in place of one granted originally by your department by Hon. A. Buchanan to the State in Dec 1845, and would refer to the files for description to be made as the ones having become defaced and tattered so much as to be illegible.

Any early attention will, very much oblige.

Very respectfully

Your servt.

Shaver

Shaus

to/

Hon. Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 9<sup>th</sup>

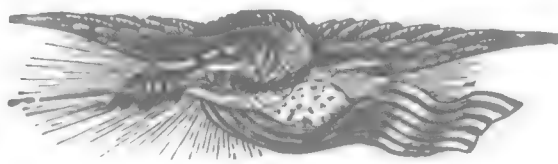
W. H. Decker

Wilcox & Decker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

12/15

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*W. H. Decker*  
**EDWARD WILCOX**

*Wm Henry Reed*

Aged *16* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *medium*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Pa* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Wm Henry Reed*



And *Wm Henry Reed* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm Henry Reed*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *7* day of *June* 185*3*

*Wm H. Decker*  
Notary Public.

To the Honorable

A. S. Wacey Esq Secretary of State

Sir.

Herewith we forward  
certificates for Passport for Wm Henry Reed  
which you will please forward to us by return  
of mail.

Very Respectfully  
Yours old Serv

Wilcox & Welles

Recd June 9<sup>th</sup>

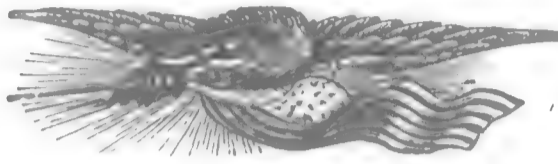
*Wm. Wilcox*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

12/11.

United States



of America.

*Wm. Delleker*

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDWARD WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*E Morris Buckley*

Aged *20* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *10 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *light Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me *duly* sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia*, State of *Penn* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*E. Morris Buckley*



And *John Welsh* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John Welsh*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Ninth* day of *June* 185 *3*.

*Wm. Delleker*

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 8. 1853

Wm. M. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

You oblige me by sending  
me a Passport for E. Morris Buckley, whose  
Certificate is returned.

I remain Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Yours most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

Aug 29,

12/1/91

BANKING HOUSE OF T. S. GOODMAN & CO.

Cincinnati June 6<sup>th</sup> 1853

Mr. Concoran & Rigg  
Gent.

It is my expectation to leave home in a week or two on a tour of Europe, and will you be so kind as to present my application to the Secy State & get me a passport. And also have it vazed by the foreign ministers resident at Washington. Any expenses attending it your office charge our firm & advise.

Yours truly  
T. S. Goodman

I have Mr Goodman to  
in charge of the State  
T. S. Goodman

Aug 9,

12/19.

Application of J S Goodman of Cin.  
State of Ohio for a passport

Description

Age 65 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/4 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - long  
Mouth - small  
Chin - reced  
Hair - grey  
Complexion pale  
Face - long



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*B. Livingston*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~said~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*B. Livingston*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 9 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 9

1268. 1260.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Benhard Livingston* do swear that I was born in *Poland Leukedon of Porenou* or about the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1824* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me }  
the *9* day of *June*

*B. Livingston*

18 *50*

*Essex, Lehigh House  
on Monroe + Moway*

*J. J. Moway*

Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me }  
this day of }  
18

*J. J. Moway*

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Benhard Livingston*

Age, *32* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Long Spite*

June 9 -

1273.

New York 9<sup>th</sup> June 1853  
I, Henry Hughes do solemnly swear  
and truly declare that I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been born Post Office  
State of Mississippi

So help me God  
Henry Hughes

Sworn to before me

This 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

*Wm M. J. Follett*

Personal description of Henry Hughes

Age 24 years  
Stature 5 feet 11  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

J. S. P. Maxwell of New Orleans  
do swear that I am acquainted with H Hughes  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

So help me God

This 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

*Wm M. J. Follett*

J. S. P. Maxwell

New York 9<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr. Henry Hughes a  
Native Citizen of the  
United States. wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Alt. Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Dear Mr L. May

Secretary of State

Washington

G. H.

June 10

See

1274

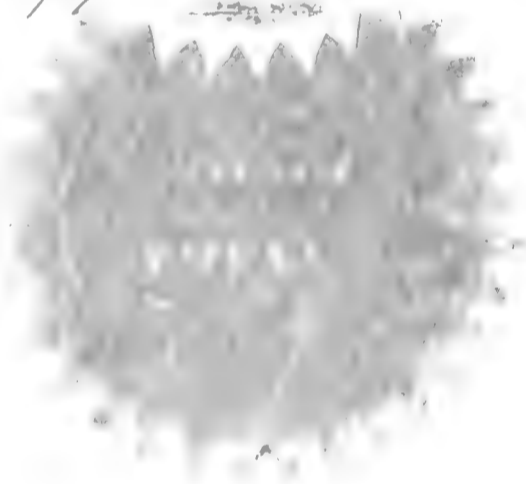
United States of America,  
City, County and State of New-York, } ss.

On this eighth day of June one thousand eight hundred and fifty three personally came to me Martin Speer of this City, stating that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, He being known to me to be a citizen of the United States I took his personal description as follows: age 52; stature 5 feet 5 inches; hair brown and somewhat greyish; forehead high; eyes grey; nose pointed; mouth and chin proportionate; face broad; complexion healthy; destination of his voyage: Germany.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of  
the applicant.

Martin Speer



John Schläter  
Notary Public  
in and for the  
State of New York.

June 9—

1259.

New York June 7<sup>th</sup>  
The Hon. The Secretary of State

Sir

I beg leave to trouble  
you to direct a passport to be made  
out for Samuel E. Lyon Esq. Counsellor  
at Law residing at White Plains in the  
County of Westchester, State of New York

The description of his person & the necessary  
affidavits of his citizenship are herewith  
enclosed. He sails for Europe accompanied  
by his wife next Saturday the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Be pleased to direct it under cover

to J. Anthony Constant

74 White Street N.Y.

State of New York

West Chester County N.Y.

Samuel Elyan of White Plains  
in the County of West Chester and State of New York  
Counselor at Law (being) duly sworn, doth depose  
and say, that he has been informed by his parents and  
believes to be true he was born in the City of New York  
on the twenty first day of October A.D. 1815.

Sworn and subscribed before me  
this 20th day of June A.D. 1853.

Samuel Elyan

John W. Mills  
County Judge

State of New York

County of West Chester

John W. Mills of said County  
and being Judge of the same, being duly sworn says  
that the same well acquainted with Samuel  
Elyan for twenty five years and upwards that  
he is a citizen of the United States and residing at the  
last mentioned address of this department the above  
affidavit was made by him, subscribed by me

Sworn and subscribed at  
New York City June 20th 1853

John W. Mills

W. Platt present

over

The within applicant is, truly seven years of age  
last October. His stature is five feet, nine and one  
half inches - low forehead - blue eyes straight  
~~medium~~ sized nose. Large mouth. Small chin  
brown hair inclined to curl light complexion  
and oval face. He is to be accompanied by  
his wife Mrs Katharine C Lyon who is thirty  
seven years of age.

Saled June 6<sup>th</sup> 185

Samuel Lyon



June 9.

Y271.

Description of  
Charles Bruno

Age 46 years

Stature 5 feet 10

Forehead High

Eyes Grey

Nose Prominent

Mouth regular

Chin rounded

Hair Brown Grey mixed

Complexion Light

Face - Oval

Gen. Tom S. Ellaroy

Secretary of State  
Washington

New York 9<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr Charles Bruno a  
Native Citizen of the United  
States respectfully asks for  
a new passport & date & No.  
of his old one as follows -

No. 4397 date April 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

Signed by C. M. Clayton  
Secretary of State

Very respectfully

Geo. Hillier

Geo. Hillier

Gen. J. D. Masscy

Secretary of State  
Washington

June 9.

1270.

New York June 9<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Hon W L Macy  
Secy State

Washington Sir. A Passport is required  
for Henry Bischoff a Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States.

Respectfully  
Wm Aug. Bogart.

New York June 9. 1853

I, Henry Bischoff do solemnly swear that I  
am a Citizen of the United States. having  
been naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas  
City of New York  
do hereby depose me this  
9 June 1853.

Henry Bischoff

*[Signature]*

New York June 9. 1853.

Albert Weiskopf do solemnly swear that I am  
personally acquainted with Henry Bischoff. that  
he is the party named in the enclosed Certificate  
of Naturalization, and is in good standing in  
society  
do hereby depose me this 9 June 1853

*[Signature]* Albert Weiskopf  
over

Description

Age - 26

Height - 5-11-

Complexion Light

Hair Brown

Eyes Hazel

Nose Grecian

Mouth - Medium

Chin Round

Face Oval

Forehead Height

and has a scar on the middle finger of his  
right hand -

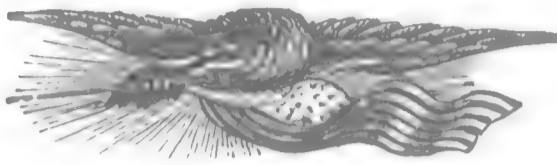
June 10

1274

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, <sup>Wm J Delleker</sup> ~~EDMOND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*A. Murray Stewart*

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - Medium  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Straight

Mouth - Small  
Chin - Medium  
Hair - Light Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of - Philadelphia and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*A. Murray Stewart*



And *Edmond Wilcox* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmond Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

*Wm J Delleker*

Notary Public.

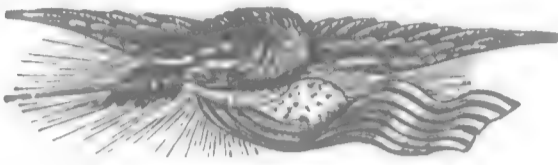
June 10.

1272

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. J. Delleker* ~~EDMOND WILSON~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Josiah Stewart m. d.*


Aged *50* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *1 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - *High*  
Eyes - *Blueish Grey*  
Nose - *Straight*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin - *Protrudent*  
Hair - *Grey mixed*  
Complexion - *Light*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Ducks County Penna* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Stewart* 

And *Edmond Wilson* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmond Wilson* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Tenth* day of *June* 185*3*

*Wm. J. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 10<sup>th</sup> 1853

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 9<sup>th</sup> 1853

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

I have to request the favour  
of your sending to me Passports for the following - to wit -  
Josiah Stewart, M.D. - and  
A. Murray Stewart,

whose Certificate accompany this.  
I remain Very Respectfully  
Your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

Recd 10. June. New York, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Sir, M. 1274

Enclosing the necessary papers I respectfully  
apply to you for a U. S. passport to  
Martin Spear.

Very respectfully

your

To the

Hon. Wm L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

most obedt servt  
Wm Schlüter,  
Notary Public,  
75 Chatham St



Recd June 10<sup>th</sup>

New York. 6<sup>th</sup> June 1853  
Hon. William L. Frazer  
Secretary of State

Sir, Philip Dater Junr.  
a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign Countries, desires a Passport.

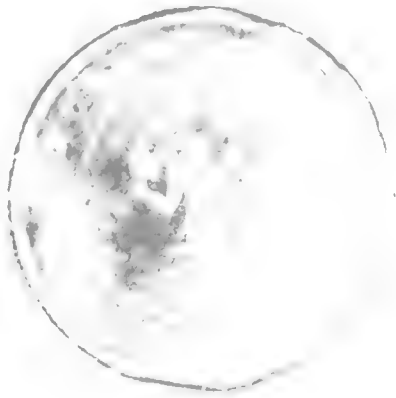
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wm. Mitchell  
25 Pine St

I, Philip Dater Jr. do swear that I am a citizen of  
the United States, born in New York. So help me God  
sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> June 1853

*(Signature)*

Philip Dater Jr.



I, George Griswold Gray, of the  
City of New York, do swear that I am  
acquainted with Philip Dater Jr. & believe  
him to be a citizen of the U. States  
sworn to before me

this 6<sup>th</sup> June 1853

So help me God  
G. Griswold Gray

*(Signature)* Notary

Personal description of Philip Dater Jr.  
Age 20 years - Stature 5 ft. 11. inches. Forehead, high. Eyes, blue  
Nose, ordinary - Mouth, medium - Chin, round. Hair, brown  
Complexion, florid - Face, round

Recd June 10<sup>th</sup>

W. Reddick  
1276.

Phil<sup>a</sup> June 10<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir,

Will you have the kindness to send me a passport - I intend sailing in the British Mail Steamer "Arabia" from N.Y. on Wednesday - the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. - will spend some time travelling -

If the Department should have dispatches to send to India, it would afford me pleasure to take charge of them.

Yours

Wm S. Marsey

Secretary of State

Washington City

W.S.

Please address me here -

Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm M. Woodhead

former

Counsel & Navy Dept at

Age 42 - height 6 ft 1<sup>1/2</sup> in - hair very light } Delphair, Ill.

12<sup>th</sup> of Nov.

June 11 1853

William P. Hall

27<sup>th</sup>  
S. 11<sup>th</sup>

fall  
by

Hay

me  
saw

dark  
rather dark  
or at

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

*Eugene Kelly*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Eugene Kelly*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 10 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

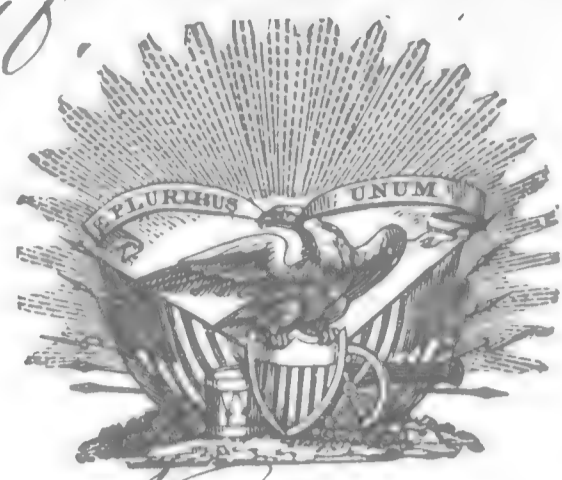
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 10.

1277

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Eugene Kelly do swear  
that I was born in Ireland on  
or about the 15 day of Nov 1854.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 10 day of June  
18 53  
J. J. Ward  
Notary Public, New-York.

Eugene Kelly

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this day of  
18  
J. J. Ward  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF Eugene Kelly

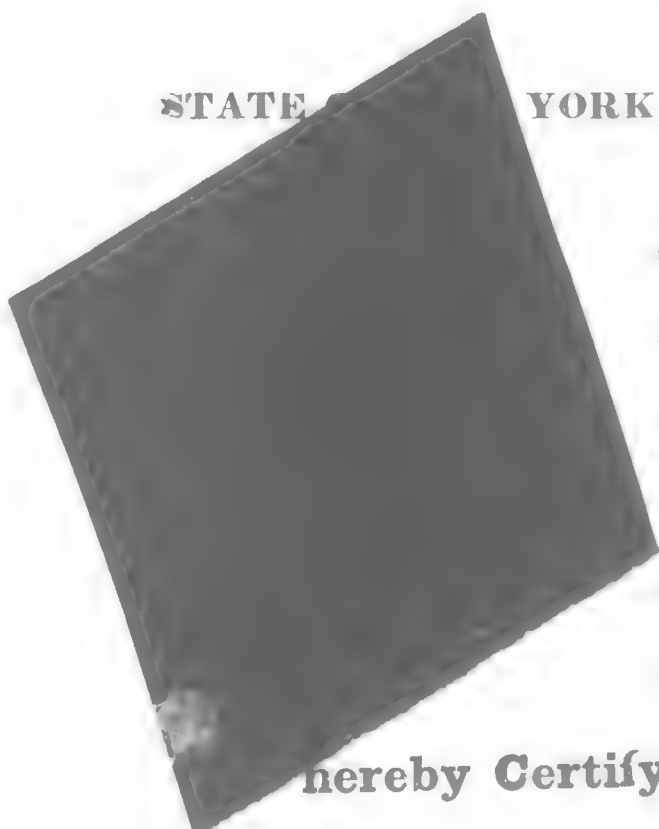
Age, 4 1/2 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Grayish Blue  
Nose, Small  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full -

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

hereby Certify, That

*Ernst Erbe*  
+ *F. J. Peter*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Ernst Erbe*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 11 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty3. In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 11

1279.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Eust Erbe do swear  
that I was born in Wittenberg on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1807  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 11 day of June  
1853  
J. J. Mours

E Erbe

Notary Public, New-York.

I Frs J. Peter Erbe do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Erbe  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of June  
18 53  
J. J. Mours

F. J. Peter

Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF

Eust Erbe

Age, 46 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Greyish hazel  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Free

June 11-

1880

United States of America,  
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I *Henry Pirnie*

do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1824 at the city of New York

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to this 11<sup>th</sup> day of }  
June 1883 before me, }

*Henry Pirnie*

*Robt. B. Campbell.*  
Notary Public.

I *John E. Buntch*

do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted with

*Henry Pirnie*

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 10<sup>th</sup> day of }  
June 1883 before me, }

*J. E. Buntch*

*Robt. B. Campbell.*  
Notary Public.

**Description**

Age, 29-

Stature, 5' ft. 9 in. Eng.

Forehead, Medium

Eyes, blue

Nose, short

Mouth, large

Chin, broad

Hair, brown

Complexion, light

Face, round



Boston, June 9 1853.

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Benjamin Winslow, a companion of whose affidavit is hereto annexed.  
by his wife

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Benj. Winslow

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to, Benj. Winslow  
Boston, Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 11

1287

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 60  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, Grecian  
Mouth, small  
Echin, round  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Benjamin Winslow being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Benj. Winslow

I, ~~J. Matthews~~ J. Grafton being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Benj. Winslow and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Joseph Grafton

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 9 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Benj. Winslow and ~~J. Matthews~~ J. Grafton and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

Notary Public.

June 11-

1282

New York June 10 1853.

Hon W L Marcy  
Secy State

Sir/ A passport is required  
for Mr Eugene Thorn a citizen of the  
United States.

Respectfully  
John Jay Bryant  
25 Pine St

City & Co of New York SS.

I Eugene Thorn do solemnly swear that  
I am a citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Paris, of American Parents, while  
they were temporarily residing at the above  
place.



Subscribed before me this

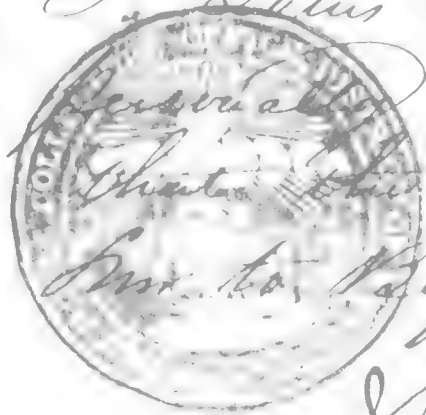
Eugene Thorn

10 June 1853.

*[Signature]*

City & Co of New York SS.

I Louis A Depau do solemnly swear that I am  
personally acquainted with Eugene Thorn, and  
that the facts set forth are just and true.



Subscribed before me this

Louis A Depau

10 June 1853.

*[Signature]*

Description

Age	21
Height	5-11
Complexion	Light
Hair	Light Brown
Eyes	Grey
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Sharp
Forehead	High
Nose	Grecian
Face	Long

June 11

1283.

New York June 10th 1853.

How W L Mancy  
Secy State

W/ a passport is required  
for Lewis Augustus Depau a citizen of the  
United States of America.

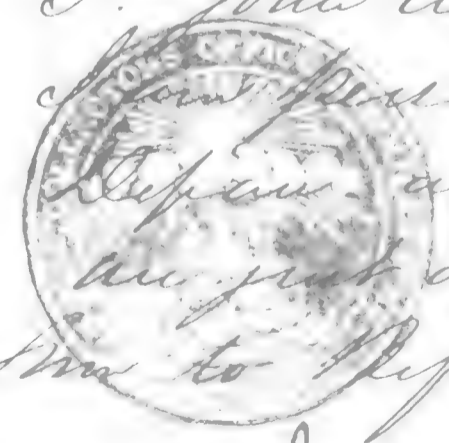
Respectfully  
John Aug Trogant  
25 June



Lewis Aug Depau do solemnly swear that I  
am a citizen of the United States, having been  
born in the City County and State of New York  
and to Refuse in this  
10 June 1853.

City & Co of New York SS.  
Lewis Aug Depau

*[Handwritten signature]*



I, John Aug Trogant do solemnly swear that I  
am personally acquainted with Lewis A  
Depau and that the facts set forth above  
are just and true  
and to Refuse in this  
10 June 1853.

City & Co of New York SS.  
John Aug Trogant

*[Handwritten signature]*

Description

Age 38 -

Height 6 -

Complexion Dusk

Hair Dark Brown

Eyes Blue

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Fore Head High

Nose Medium

Face Oval

June 11.

1854  
Providence R.I.

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1853

Dear Sir

Mr John D. G. Filer  
a naturalized citizen  
whose certificate of  
naturalization is inclosed  
intends visiting Germany  
thruh a passport  
from your office.

He is 37 years old  
and is married. He  
will be accompanied  
by his daughter, Catharine  
who is 17 years old

He is 5 feet 7 inches  
in height.

His hair is black.

His eyes are blue.

Teeth all sound.

Please send the  
same to me with the nat:  
signature certificate  
Yours

Gen: C. Murphy

Wm. H. H. H. H.



Re<sup>d</sup> June 11-

Buffalo June 9-1853

His Excellency W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Dear Sir

My son Edward S. Rich  
and his friend Benj<sup>r</sup> W. Miller have  
made their arrangements to sail on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> inst for Europe and they would  
like to get their passports from you

I will be very much obliged if you  
will make them out and send  
them to my sons address New York  
Care of Messrs. Duncanson Sherman &

My sons age is 21 years the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
May last and Miller about the same  
His height is about 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

I am very respectfully  
Yours  
G. S. Rich

P. S. Since writing the above another young  
man has concluded to go with them a  
Mr. Elijah S. Hawley - I now inclose a  
full description of the young men -  
G. S. R.

Edward S. Rich

1285.

Height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
Age 21 Years  
Complexion Light slightly florid  
Hair Dark brown  
Eyes Dark  
Nose Large  
Mouth Ordinary, Native of State of New York

B. M. Miller

1286.

Height 5 feet 6 inches  
Age 20 Years  
Complexion Dark  
Hair Brown  
Eyes Dark  
Nose Large  
Mouth Large Native of State of New York

Edw. S. Hanley

1287.

Height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
Age 33 Years  
Complexion Light  
Hair Light & red whiskers  
Eyes Gray  
Nose & Mouth Ordinary, Native of State of New York

Please forward passport for the above described individuals  
as soon as possible to E. S. Rich at Messrs. Duncan Sherman & Co  
Wall St - New York

I hereby certify that Timothy C. Smith Jr. is a  
Citizen of the United States 1288

Geo. Chipman

Washington  
June 13, 1853

32

5.

ma

gay

light

ma

round

low

fair

oral

To the Honorable  
William H. Macy  
Secretary of State

Buffalo June 9.  
N.Y. 1853.

William Neil

Sir

1288

853.

Intending to go to Germany on family  
business I most respectfully request you  
to furnish me a passport. You will  
find a passport registered with No. 3438.  
Not knowing what course to take in relation  
to my request I humbly request you to  
inform me in my attention and will  
in law if not please to furnish a  
new passport.

Respectfully  
I beg to inform  
that I am  
born full  
with my wife  
in 1810  
I am now with my  
family in  
New York  
Accompanied by two sons, 1 of 8 years old  
and 1 of 5 years old

Yours  
humble servant  
Wm Neil

Wm Neil

Thomas S. Bogley

1289.

39'  
5.8 1/2

June 13. 1853.

full  
dark blue

small

large

large

v. d. l.

dark

oval

5 1/2

full

large

short

small

small

dark

dark full

~~...~~  
D.B. on the day month and year specified

James H. Bauston

Notary Public

June 13 -

1290

District of Columbia  
City of Washington to wit: }

Be it known and it is hereby certified, that  
on the 13<sup>d</sup> day of June 1853 before me James H  
Causton Notary public, personally appeared Doctor  
Gustavus Holland, who being duly sworn according  
to law did declare and say, that he is a  
naturalized citizen of the United States, was  
naturalized in Louisville State of Kentucky in the  
year 1843 - was born in Stuttgart, Wurttemberg in the  
year 1819, and has not changed his citizenship  
since the naturalization aforesaid - that he held  
a Commission of Surgeon in the United States army  
during the war with Mexico - and is now a  
resident of Galveston, Texas.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
Subscribed my name and affixed  
my Notarial Seal at Washington  
D.C on the day month and year aforesaid

James H Causton

Notary Public

34

5/1

full

high

short

now

now

dark

dark full

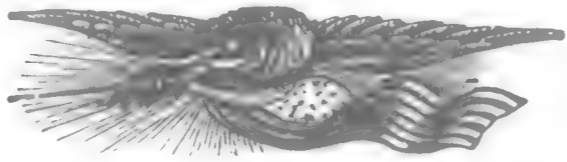
June 13.

1851.

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Thomas S. Cumbergar Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared John A. Wright born in the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania

Aged 32 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Regular

Mouth Medium  
Chin Small  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face & large Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States.

John A. Wright



And Thomas S. Cumbergar being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Thomas S. Cumbergar



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 13th day of June 1851

Thomas S. Cumbergar Notary Public.

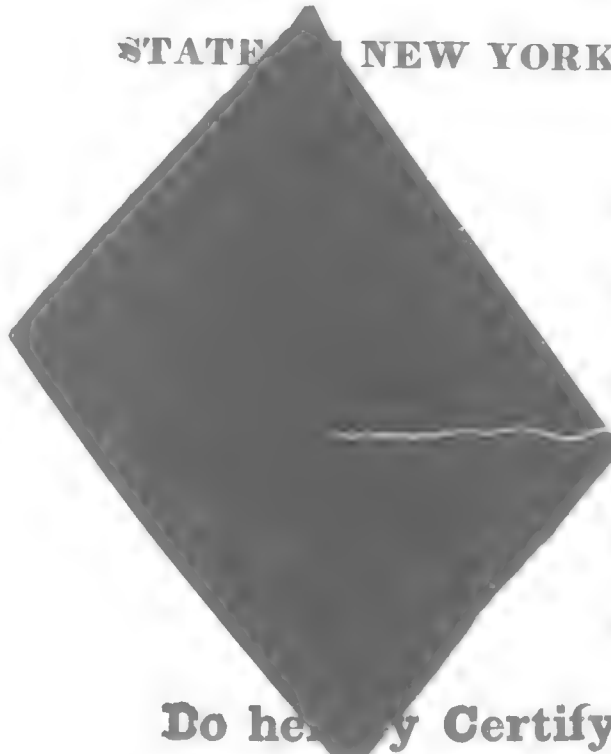
No 8 Library St  
Philadelphia

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*P. H. Brown*  
*J. W. Hoyt*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*P. H. Brown*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 10 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



June 13.

1292

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Philip H. Brown do swear that I was born in England - American Parents on or about the 10 day of April 1870, that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

the 18 53

10 day of June

P. H. Brown

J. J. Woods

Notary Public, New-York.

I Wm Hoyt do swear that I am acquainted with the above named P. H. Brown and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

10 day of June

Wm Hoyt

18 53.

J. J. Woods

Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF

P. H. Brown

Age, 43 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 3/4 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Grayish hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

W. Reddell will please to send Mr. Brown Passport to him direct at Stamford Court as soon as possible. J. J. Woods  
I please send me the number

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joseph Brown*  
*J. Brown*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Brown*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 11 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3. In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 13.

1894.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Joseph Brown do swear  
that I was born in England on  
or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1872  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 11 day of June } Joseph Brown  
18 94

J. J. Norton  
Notary Public, New-York.

I C. Brown do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Joseph Brown  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of June

18 94.  
J. J. Norton  
Notary Public, New-York.

C. Brown

DESCRIPTION OF Joseph Brown

Age, 41 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet, 5 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm. Boysh*  
& *P. H. Brown*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm. Boysh*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herewith affixed, the 10 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*ill  
fible  
h-direct  
leaves and*

June 13.

1893.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I William Hoyt do swear that I was born in Stamford County on or about the 25 day of August 1880, that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 10 day of June  
18 93.

Wm Hoyt

J. B. Morris  
Notary Public, New-York.

I Philip H. Brown do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William Hoyt and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 10 day of June  
18 93.

Philip H. Brown

J. B. Morris  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF Wm Hoyt

Age,	<u>52</u> Years,
Stature,	<u>5</u> Feet <u>7</u> Inches (English.)
Forehead,	<u>High</u>
Eyes,	<u>Blue</u>
Nose,	<u>Aquiline</u>
Mouth,	<u>Small</u>
Chin,	<u>Round</u>
Hair,	<u>Brown</u>
Complexion,	<u>Sallow</u>
Face,	<u>Long</u>

Wm Reddall please as soon as I send Passport to Wm Hoyt to Stamford County in the number J. B. M.

Boston, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Thos. J. Feltz place* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*T. J. Feltz place*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Thomas J. Feltz place*  
*Salem*  
*Mass*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 13.

1895.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 25  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, short  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Thomas J. Fettyplace being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Marblehead State of Massachusetts

T. J. Fettyplace

I, Lewis Endicott being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Thomas J. Fettyplace and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Lewis Endicott

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 11 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Thomas J. Fettyplace and Lewis Endicott and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

June 13.

1295.

Sir

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have the honor to solicit a passport for Mr. Daniel Fuller, a certificate of whose citizenship is herein enclosed, your early attention to it is particularly requested.

I am with sentiments of very great respect,  
Your Obedt servt,

Wm M<sup>r</sup> Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

W. A. Sewell  
61 Walnut St Philad<sup>a</sup>



United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Joseph S. Perrot* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the County of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Daniel Fuller*,

Aged *30* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *chestnut*  
Nose *medium size*

Mouth *medium size*  
Chin *prominent*  
Hair *chestnut & curly*  
Complexion *rather dark*  
Face *long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia* and state of *Pennsylvania* and is a *native born* Citizen of the United States.

*Daniel Fuller*



And *John G. Davis* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John G. Davis*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *seventh* day of *June* 18*63*

*J. S. Perrot*

Notary Public.

State of Pennsylvania }  
City of Philadelphia } S. D.

On this Seventh day of  
June A. D. 1853. Before me the subscriber one  
of the Aldermen and Ex officio a Justice <sup>of the Peace</sup> in and  
for the City aforesaid personally came Charles  
Frederick Emanuel Weber of Lobenstein Saxony,  
~~now residing in the United States~~  
(and his son Ferdinand Frederick Antoine Weber  
who is four feet ten inches in height, slender built,  
light complexion brown hair scar on right upper  
lip twelve years old in January last.) who being  
duly sworn according to law doth depose and say  
that his said son Ferdinand Frederick Antoine  
Weber is about leaving this City on a visit to  
his Grandfather Christoph Albert Corp. who  
resides in Zoppoten Quirstendun Kreis Saxony  
and that he purposes to return to his father who  
now resides in the City of Philadelphia State of  
Pennsylvania - United States.

Sworn & Subscribed }  
Before me the day } ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
and year aforesaid } Karl Friedrich Johann Mabius  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
and ex officio a Justice of the Peace }  
Alderman

June 13.

Philadelphia June 11<sup>th</sup> 1853.

To the honorable

Wm L Marcy

1296.

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

I take the liberty of sending you a description of Charles Frederick Emanuel Weber, a boy who intends visiting Germany for whom I request you to send me a passport. The father has been a citizen of the United States for a number of years and made application for citizenship soon after arriving in this country, when the boy was only about half a year old.

I remain with my highest regards

Y<sup>r</sup> obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
J Henry Meckle

1297.

Simon Heymberg.  
June 13. 1853, C.M.

29.  
5, 10 1/4

full

hex

Ant

med

Amph

low

pin

oval

Recd June 13<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Richards

161 Broadway  
N.Y. June 10<sup>th</sup> 1833

Dr. Sir

Enclosed I send you  
Certificate of Naturalization with affi-  
davit to procure a Passport for  
Mr Edward Richter

When made <sup>out</sup> you will  
please enclose the same to me

Resps  
Yours &c  
John Andrews

Boston, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Henry B. Hubbard* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Henry B. Hubbard.*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to, *J. G. Hubbard*

*Boston, Mass*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 13.

1299.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 20  
Stature, 6 feet — inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, large  
Ears, long  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, thin

I, Henry B. Hubbard being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Henry B. Hubbard

I, Gardner G. Hubbard being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Henry B. Hubbard and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Gardner G. Hubbard

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 10 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, <sup>Henry Clark</sup> Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Henry B. Hubbard and and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Henry Clark } Notary  
Public.

June 14.

Sir

I have caused the blanks  
in the report which was sent to me  
from your department to be filled &  
enclose herein a copy of the insertions.

I am with great respect  
your obt. servt.

A. F. Hopkins.

New York  
June 13. 1853

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Sec. of State.



June 13. -

1298 -  
Ch.

City & County of New York: Charles Harmon  
of said City being duly sworn says that  
he knows Edward Richter the person  
mentioned in the annexed certificate  
of Naturalization that said Richter  
is 41 years of age, five feet nine inches  
tall - florid complexion, grey eyes, nose  
regular, medium mouth and brown  
hair.

Deponent further says that  
he has examined the records of Natur-  
alization in the County Clerk's office of  
this City and finds that said Richter  
is admitted a citizen of the United States  
of America as appears by said Records.

Sworn before me this  
11<sup>th</sup> day June 1853

Charles Harmon

Elijah H. Kimball

Notary Public

June 14. —

Circular

No 17. William Street }  
New York June 9. 1853 }

John W. L. Marcy.  
Secretary of State &c  
Washington  
D.C.

The undersigned  
an American Citizen, intending to visit Europe,  
applies to your department for the usual passport.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>t</sup> Servant  
W<sup>m</sup> Topping

Description

Age	34 Years
Stature	5 feet 10 1/2 inches English
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Protrinent,
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

June 14,

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, New York, 1853

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

1300.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 31 years; Stature, 5 feet, 5 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, High  
 Eyes, Light Brown Nose, Large Mouth, Medium  
 Chin, small Hair, Dark Brown Complexion, Fair -  
 Face, full

[PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

sworn, saith that he is 31 - years of age; that he was born in New York City - and that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America.

*Jonathan Edwards*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853

*J. S. Young*

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Jonathan Edwards,

whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*William Petts*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853.

*J. S. Young*

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

June 14

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, New York, June 13 1853.

1301.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 38-years;	Stature, 5 feet, 7 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, High
Eyes, Light Hazel	Nose, Small		Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round	Hair, Dark Brown		Complexion, Fair
Face, Large			

[PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

Ogden Pierpont Edwards - being duly sworn, with that he is 38-years of age; that he was born in New York City and that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America.

Ogden Pierpont-Edwards

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June - A. D. 1853.

F. G. Young

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

... being duly sworn, with that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with Ogden P. Edwards - whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

F. G. Young

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June - A. D. 1853.

F. G. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Accompanied by his wife Maria Taylor

June 14

1302

88 Cedar

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, 23 WALL STREET,  
NEW-YORK.

Quyer & Brother, Steam Printers, Sun Building, N. Y.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I Charles J. Henry do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in Mobile State of  
Alabama

Sworn to, before me

To help me God.

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June

1853



William J. Williams

Charles J. Henry

Sup Collector

Peter J. Landreault New Orleans

do swear that I am acquainted with Charles J. Henry  
and have always understood, and believe him to be, an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

P. Frederic Landreault

Sworn to before me

To help me God.

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June

1853

Personal Description of

Charles J. Henry age 24

years stature 5 feet 8 inches high forehead, grey  
eyes, Roman nose, large mouth, sharp chin, brown hair, light  
complexion, long face.

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Sir Charles G. Henry

a Native Citizen of the United States  
deems a passport please forward it  
to his address care of John H. Elliott & Co  
142 Pearl Street New York Respectfully

New York Jan 18th 53 R. B. Johnson

June 14

1343

S & Cedar

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, 111 NASSAU STREET,  
NEW-YORK.

Oliver & Brother, Steam Printers, Sun Building, N. Y.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *P. Frederic Landreany* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *New Orleans* State of  
*Louisiana*

Sworn to, before me  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*83* So help me God.

*P. Frederic Landreany*



*W. C. Williams*  
Dep. Collector

*Charles F. Henry* of *Mobile*  
that I am acquainted with *P. Frederic Landreany*

and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to, before me  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*83* So help me God.

*Charles F. Henry*

*P. Frederic Landreany*

Personal Description of  
years stature *5* feet, *7* inches. *High* forehead. *Black*  
eyes, *regular* nose, *large* mouth. *round* chin. *dark* hair. *dark*  
complexion. *Oval* face.

Wm. William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir J. Madin Landmann  
a Native Citizen of the United States about  
visiting Foreign Countries desires a Passport  
Please forward it to his address care of  
Wm. H. Elliott & Co 142 Pearl Street  
New York

Respectfully  
New York June 18<sup>th</sup> 53  
J. P. Morrison



June 14,

13/4,

New York June 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

J. Marks Minckhansen do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States. having been Naturalized in  
Hamilton Co. State of Ohio  
Sworn to before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

H. Cullum  
Dep Collector

In help me G. D.  
M. Minckhansen



Physical description of Marks Minckhansen

Age	27 years
Stature	5 feet 7 1/2
Forehead	High
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light brown
Complexion	Fair
Teeth	Good

New York June 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir

Mr Mark Minthorn a  
Naturalized Citizen of the  
United States, wishing to  
visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Mr L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

June 14,

1305.

New York 13<sup>th</sup> June 1853

I, Ira W. Allen, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Potsdam St. Lawrence Co. State of New York  
Sworn to before me

This 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God

~~Witness~~ Ira W. Allen  
Personal Description of Ira W. Allen



Age 25 years  
Stature 6 feet 1 inch  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Monid  
Face Oval

I, E. Jay of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Ira W. Allen and have always understood and believed him to be an American citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
This 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God  
E. Jay

~~Witness~~  
E. Jay

New York 13<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir

Mr. Geo. W. Allen,  
a Native Citizen of  
the United States, wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
G. H.

June 14

1306.

Pittsburg June 11. 1857

Hon<sup>l</sup> Secretary of State  
Washington D<sup>c</sup>.

Sir,

Advised by my Physicians  
to go for the benefit of my health to the Southern  
part of Germany or France I forward herewith  
my certificate of citizenship and personal de-  
scription and ask Your Honor for the favor  
to send me so soon as possible and convenient  
a passport.

Very respectfully  
Your obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Alexander Unozaght.

Alexander Unozaght.

Personal description

Age 27 Years

Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches

Forehead medium

Eyes blue

Nose small

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion pale

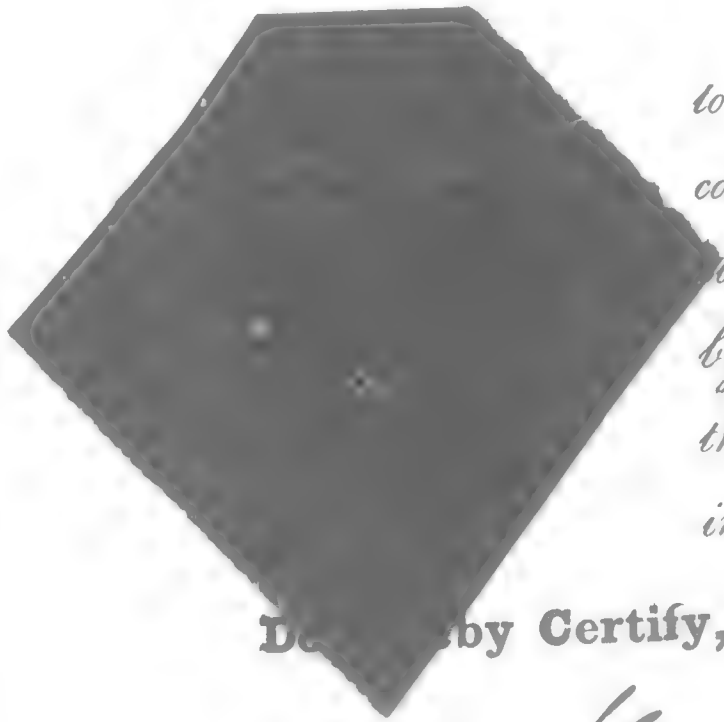
Face medium

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Alexander Le Court*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Alexander Le Court*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 14 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77. year of the Independence of these United States.

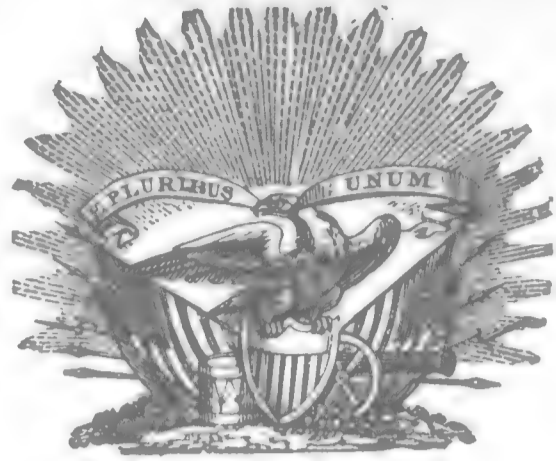
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 14

1307.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Alexander Le Court do swear  
that I was born in France on  
or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1813.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 14 day of June  
18 53  
J. J. Mours  
Notary Public, New-York.

J. J. Mours  
Belmont Co

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
J. J. Mours  
Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF A. Le Court

Age, 40 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Light Blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long & full

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Joseph B. Morse, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That On the day of the date hereof personally came before me Alexander Le Court who being by me duly sworn according to law on his oath did depose and say that he resides in New Orleans La. where he was naturalized about December 1842 in the U.S. District Court - that he has left behind him his said Naturalization Certificate - but will order it immediate to be here - to be used as I require - and that he departs to leave New York for France tomorrow -

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 14 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three.

J. B. Morse,  
Notary Public  
State New York



June 14.

1309

Received 11<sup>th</sup> June 1853

The Honorable Wm. L. G. Murray  
Secretary of State, Washington,  
Sir.

May I ask the favor of your  
issuing a passport for my son Peter Chevallie

Recd June 14<sup>th</sup> (over)  
West Lebanon (New Hampshire)  
June 11. 1853

Sir,  
I am about to sail for  
Europe & beg to request a  
passport for that purpose  
unless the enclosed, which I  
used last year, is all sufficient.  
This time, my wife Julia C. Kimball  
goes with me. Is it necessary  
to have a separate passport  
for her or should her name  
be inserted in mine? Will you  
forward to me what is necessary  
& oblige  
Yours R. P. P.  
Richard B. Kimball

The Secy of State  
Washington D. C.

the care of Messrs  
New York; he will  
steamer Washington  
passenger -  
attend in winter months

servant,  
Abraham Warrick

Abraham Warrick  
is a Native born  
and that the  
in Andover always

Thomas Ritchie  
H

36-

5.11

high

high

high

Med:

Sharp

low ch

flow in

oral

June 14.

1309

Received 11<sup>th</sup> June 1853

J. M. Conover, M<sup>r</sup>. Secy,  
Secretary of State, Washington,

Sir,

May I ask the favor of your  
issuing a passport for my son Peter Chevalier  
Warrick, 17 years old, to the care of Messrs  
Francis Minburn & Co New York; he will  
embark next Saturday per Steamer Washington  
near Southampton, for Bremen.

Yours respectfully

Obey<sup>t</sup> Sir Your obt. Servant,

Abraham Warrick

M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Ritchie Esq

I hereby certify that Abraham Warrick  
the Author of the above letter is a Native born  
Citizen of the United States and that the  
son referred to was born in Andover always  
resided in this County.

Warricktopp June 14<sup>th</sup> 1853.  
By James R. Warrick

Thomas Ritchie  
H.

Mr Ritchie requests a  
Passport for 13/10

Dr Charles Carter & Wife  
of Philadelphia  
Description of the Dr

Age 35-

Height 5 ft 9 in

Hair dark

Skin do

June 14.

Please send this with  
the other up to my room.  
Mr Ritchie awaits them.  
A Friend.

Dr. H. H. H.

UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA.



*The United States*

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mrs Doretto Meyer*  
*J A Mincho*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mrs Doretto Meyer*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 13 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 15.

1311

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Boretto Meyer <sup>wife of Edward Meyer a citizen of</sup> do swear  
that I was born ~~on~~ the ocean on  
or about the 23 day of October 1814  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 13 day of June  
18 53

J. H. ...

[Signature]

Notary Public, New-York.

I A. Mincho do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Boretto Meyer  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 13 day of June  
18 53

A. Mincho

[Signature]

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF Mr. Boretto Meyer

Age,	<u>38</u>	Years,	
Stature,	<u>5</u>	Feet	Inches (English.)
Forehead,	<u>High</u>		
Eyes,	<u>Black</u>		
Nose,	<u>Large</u>		
Mouth,	<u>medium</u>		
Chin,	<u>Round</u>		
Hair,	<u>Black</u>		
Complexion,	<u>Sallow</u>		
Face,	<u>full</u>		

Boston, June 13 — 1855

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Dora R Blake — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Charles Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to — Charles Blake —  
Care Messrs McCall Blake & Fairchild  
New York.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 15<sup>th</sup>

1852

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, Twenty one  
Stature, Five feet four inches.  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Medium  
Mouth, Large  
Ehin, oval  
Hair, light  
Complexion, fair  
Face, Round

I, Lora H. Blake being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Romulus State of New York

Lora H. Blake

I, Charles Blake being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Lora H. Blake and that the above affidavit by <sup>her</sup> ~~him~~ subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Charles Blake

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 13 day of June — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Lora H. Blake and Charles Blake and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.



Boston, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

C. P. Plimpton,

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Charles P. Plimpton

Boston

Mass.

B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
MISSIONER  
for the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 15,

1853.

United States of America.

Description.

Age, 40  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, black  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, round  
Hair, dark  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Charles P. Plimpton being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Medway State of Massachusetts

Chas P Plimpton

I, George Swain being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Charles P. Plimpton and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

George Swain

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 15 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Charles P. Plimpton and and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

{ Notary  
Public.

Boston, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Joseph Burnett* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Joseph Burnett*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Joseph Burnett,*  
*Boston, Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 15

1874

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 32  
Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, Grecian  
Mouth, small  
Ears, long  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, thin

I, Joseph Burnett being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Southboro' State of Massachusetts

Joseph Burnett

I, being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Joseph Burnett and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John S. Aldridge

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 13 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Joseph Burnett and John S. Aldridge and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

Notary Public.

1316.

Washington June 15. 1853.

Dear Mr. Joseph  
A. Clay to be a citizen  
of the United States.

Noah Fletcher

314	
104	64 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
56	
<hr/>	
.48	

47. South 5<sup>th</sup> Street.  
Ph<sup>a</sup>.

June 15.

Circular.

Philadelphia Pa June 14 1853

To the Honorable William S. Marcy  
Secretary of State.

The Subscriber, a citizen of the State of Pennsylv-  
-ania, being about to proceed to Europe accompa-  
-nied by his wife and son & daughter, is desirous  
of obtaining the necessary passé-port and begs  
that it may be forwarded to him at your  
earliest convenience.

Below is a description of  
the person of the applicant

Very Respectfully

Henry W. Spencer M.D  
164 South 9<sup>th</sup> Street

Description	
Age	38 years
Stature	5 feet 6 in English
Forehead	rather high
Eyes	hazel
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	rown
Complexion	rather fair
Face	Oval

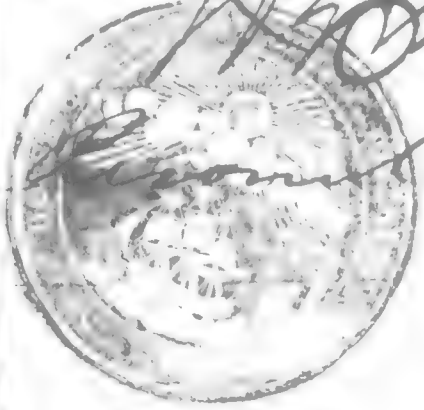
June 15-

13/5.

New York 14 June 1853

I. Ernest Augustus Abry, do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been born in Boston  
State of Massachusetts.

Sworn to before me  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853



*[Handwritten signature]*

So help me God

E. A. Abry.

Ernest A. Abry

Age 17 years

Stature 5 feet 7

Complexion Medium

Eyes Hazel

Nose Short

Mouth Medium

Hair pointed

Hair in brown

Complexion dark

Face oval

I. John A. Abry of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with E. A. Abry  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God

*[Handwritten signature]* J. A. Abry

New York 14 June 1853

Sir

Mr. Ernst Augustus Abery a  
Native Citizen of the United  
States. wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a  
Passport.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 18<sup>th</sup>

Mr. R. A. ...  
Philadelphia, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1853

1318

Hon. W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your favor of - June, we  
suppose that, by enclosing the old passport of Mr.  
A. H. von Senguerke, we do all that is requisite to  
prove the fact of Mr. von S.'s citizenship.

His present description is appended to the old  
passport, which, being over  
3 years old, is not valid in  
some parts of Europe -

Very respectfully  
Charles C. ...

J. A. Van Senguerke.

Age 21 years

Stature 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead prominent

Eyes brown

Nose rather long

Mouth small

Chin oval

Hair light brown

Complexion healthy.

18 May 1853

13<sup>th</sup> June 1853

London

To Dept of State.

I enclose herein, the  
blank sent me with passport, filled  
with proper insertion and signature.

Respectfully  
S. J. Kellogg

Boston 13. June  
1853.

Recd June 15<sup>th</sup>

Milledale

New York June 14 1853

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secy of State

1319.

Sir

We herewith enclose  
papers for Passport for Heerman Schroder  
and wife - which please enclose  
to us No 5 Broad St

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servts

Shuyler & Wadsworth

J. Hermann ~~and~~ Schroder do solemnly  
and truly swear that I am a native  
Citizen of the United States born in the

Description of Person

Age — 26

Stature — 5 feet 10 inches

Forehead — high

Eyes — greyish blue

Nose — medium

Mouth — large

Chin — medium

Hair — dark brown

Complexion — fair

Face — oval

for Hermann Schroder and Wife

of New York and

Hermann Schroder

do solemnly and  
H. Schroder is  
and I believe

sworn to by him  
Charles P. Manning

I Hermann ~~W~~ Schroder do solemnly  
and truly swear that I am a native  
Citizen of the United States born in the  
City of New York & State of New York and  
am twenty six years of age -

Sworn to before me  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1853

Hermann Schroder

H. Schuman

Dep Collector

I Charles R. Waring do solemnly and  
truly swear that Hermann W. Schroder is  
personally known to me and I believe  
the foregoing affidavit sworn to by him  
to be true

Sworn to before me  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1853

Charles R. Waring

H. Schuman

Dep Collector

1320

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I *Jacob Mann* do swear  
that I was born in *Bavaria*  
or about the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1801*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1803*

*Jacob Mann*

*R. Carlton Curston*

Notary Public, New York.

I *James D. Hall* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Jacob Mann*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true, to the  
best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1803*

*James D. Hall*

*R. Carlton Curston*

Notary Public, New York.

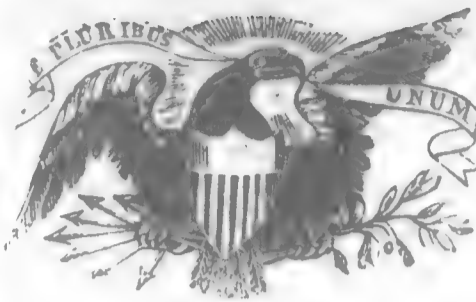
DESCRIPTION OF

Age, *Fifty two* Years.  
Stature, *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches English.  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Straight*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Clean*

June 15,

Sibell & Mott, Stationers, 20 Wall-st.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, R. Carlton Overton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Jacob Mann & James Hall*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of

*Jacob Mann*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty nine. *July three*

*R. Carlton Overton*  
Notary Public, New York.

June 16.

1321.

Hon. W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Sir

I have the honor  
to solicit a passport for James ~~W.~~  
Sprain of this city whose proof  
of citizenship is on file in your  
department.

His former passport  
is numbered 1153 and bears date  
the 16<sup>th</sup> of April AD 1849.

As Dr. Sprain expects  
to leave here in a few days he  
begs the favor that his passport  
may be transmitted by return  
of mail.

I am

With sentiments of  
very great respect  
Yours ob<sup>ly</sup>

Edward Hurst.

Notary Public

WLB

Please insert 42  
instead of 38 as the  
age of applicant



Boston, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*George Morrill* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*George Morrill*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *George Morrill*  
*Boston, Mass. Jan 25 1853.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 16.

1853.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 27  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, large  
Chin, long  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, thin

I, George Morrill being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Dorham State of Mass.

George Morrill

I, Carster Bruner being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with George Morrill and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Carster Bruner

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 14 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared George Morrill and C Bruner and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

June 16-

1323.

17 William Street  
New York June 15. 1853

Mr. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

In reply to the  
printed instructions respecting Passports received  
me this day I would state that a passport was  
issued to me June 4<sup>th</sup> 1851 - No. 1818. at which  
time all the legal forms were complied with.

A reference to them will probably save the  
necessity of furnishing similar forms again. I  
will forward them as soon as notified that they  
are required.

Very respectfully

J. W. Swant

(J. W. Swant)

/ See back for names of family /  
June 16. 1854.  
United States of America. O.N.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Richard W. Roberts~~ *Thos Crombuzan*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Phila-  
delphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
Oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Michel Bouvier* (+  
*family*) Naturalized Citizen of the U.S. as per accompanying Paper,  
of the following description:

Age, 58 years	Mouth, large
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches	Chin, round
Forehead, thin	Hair, light brown
Eyes, grey	Complexion, florid
Nose, straight	Face, full

Also, *Michel Bouvier*  
a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer,

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal,  
the 15th day of June A. D. 1853  
*Thos Crombuzan*

Miss Louisa <del>Boisvert</del>	20 years of age
"    Emma    "    Bouvier	18    "    "    "
"    Elizabeth    "	22    "    "    "
"    Elizabeth Sejamber	28    "    "    "

Philadelphia June 18<sup>th</sup> 1853  
To the Honble Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Will you please to forward passport as  
per statement to be accompanied by his  
& Daughters & Relation, names and ages on  
~~the~~ back of Declaration  
and oblige you  
The Servts

Pauley & George  
no 3 Liberty St

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

wife

*Catharine Dingeldein*  
I *John B. Dingeldein*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Catharine Dingeldein*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

tein

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 15 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

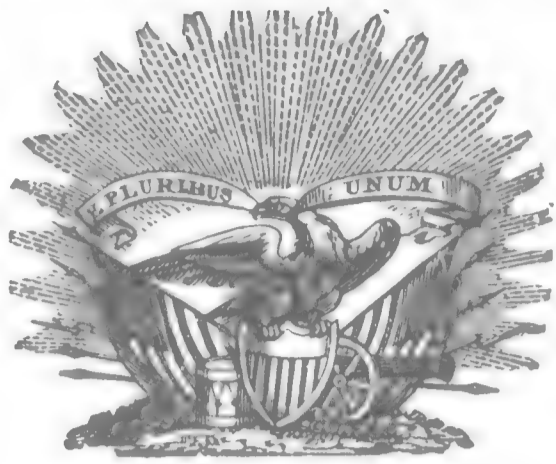
*Joseph B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 16.

1325.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Catharine Dingelstein do swear  
that I was born in Messe Sams, Tex on  
or about the 10 day of April 1847  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 10 day of June } Catharine Dingelstein  
18 53 }  
J. J. Woods  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

I Jos P. Dingelstein a citizen of the U.S.  
do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Catharine Dingelstein, my  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 15 day of June } Jos P. Dingelstein  
18 53 }  
J. J. Woods  
(Signature)  
Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF Mrs Catharine Dingelstein

Age, 36 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 1 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Short  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Chestnut  
Complexion, Flourid  
Face, Full



Recd June 16<sup>th</sup>

Dr. H. H. H. H.

New York June 15. 1853

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State.

Sir

We herewith enclose  
papers for Passports -

One for William Post - wife & child

One for Abiel A. Post - which  
please forward to us & oblige

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt

Schuyler & Blucome  
5 Broad St

Recd June 11<sup>th</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

Königlich Bayerische  
Consulat in Cincinnati, L.

To the Hon  
the Secretary of State, Washington, D. C. 132

Cincinnati, 11<sup>th</sup> June 1853.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose herewith the  
Certificate of naturalization of Nathan May,  
a native of Bavaria, and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request, that a passport for him  
be forwarded to my address, and that his naturalization  
paper be returned at the same time  
Reversed, please find his description.

With high regard

Sir

Your obedient servant

C. F. Adke  
Consul of his Majesty the King of Bavaria  
Ch. Seenecke  
Dep.

Enclosure

Description of Nathan May.

Age - 34 Years  
Stature - 4 feet 6 1/2 in. Eng. Meas.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - black  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - d:  
Chin - Round  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 16<sup>th</sup>

Mr. President

1327

Pittsburgh, June 14, 1833

Hon W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Sir

Being about to visit Europe, in company with my daughter, I desire to obtain a passport, and herewith send a certificate of my naturalization, and a description of my person which is

Age, about 49 years

Height six feet

Hair, silver gray

Eyes, bluish gray

Nose, straight

Mouth, medium

Face, middling square

Complexion, middling fair

My daughter is about 20 years of age, medium size, dark hair, blue eyes, straight nose, oval face, fair or pale complexion. Her name is Margaret Ann Gilmore.

I do not know whether she can be included by description in my passport, or will need a separate one. Be good enough to furnish what is customary, and to address it (or them) to

"William Gilmore, Care of Thompson, Clarke & Young, No 76, Front Street, Philadelphia, Pa." (as soon as possible)

Respectfully yrs to

W. Gilmore

I am acquainted with the writer  
of the within who is a respectable citizen, and  
his description of himself and statements of  
intention, may be relied on

very respectfully

To Hon. Mr. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Robt Anderson P.M.

June 16.

1328

I Ichiel Post do solemnly and  
truly swear that I am a native citizen  
of the United States born in the City  
of New York - State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 15 day of  
June 1853

Ichiel J. Post

Hathaway  
Dep Collector

I William Post do solemnly and  
truly swear that ~~Ichiel J. Post~~ is personally  
known to me and I believe the foregoing  
affidavit sworn to by him to be true  
Sworn to before me  
this 15 day of  
June 1853

William Post

Hathaway  
Dep Collector

Description over  
23

Description of Person  
of Jehiel J. Post

Age — 34

Stature — 5 feet 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Forehead — High

Eyes — dark hazle

Nose — large

Mouth — Medium

Chin — Medium

Hair — Black

Complexion — dark

Face — Oval

June 16.

1829.

I William Post do solemnly and truly swear that I am a native Citizen of the United States born in the City of New York & State of New York

Sworn to before me

William Post

this 15 day of  
June 1853

H. C. Williams  
Dep. Collector

I Jehiel Post do solemnly and truly swear that William Post is personally known to me and I believe the foregoing affidavit sworn to by him to be true

Sworn to before me

Jehiel J. Post

this 15 day of  
June 1853

H. C. Williams  
Dep. Collector

Description of Person <sup>23</sup> over



Description of Person  
of William Post

Age — 37  
Stature — 5 feet 7½ inches  
Forehead — Medium  
Eyes — Hazel  
Nose — Medium  
Mouth — Small  
Chin — Long  
Hair — dark  
Complexion — dark  
Face — Long

1330

June 16, 1853

53 -

5. 10 "

light

hard

large

medium

small

very small

black

oval

Elfinch of Morris House

1330 June 16, 1853.

Light A. Wood Hay,  
53)

5.10 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

by h

by e

by e

me a

Small

by m

by m

small.

June 16. 1853.

Justice of Columbia  
County of Washington

Best known that  
on this sixteenth day of June AD 1853  
before the undersigned a Justice Notary  
Public in and for the County aforesaid  
personally appeared Charles J.  
Merriether and makes oath in due  
form of law that he is a native citizen  
of the United States, that he was born  
in Albemarle County in the State of Va  
and that he now resides at same place

~~and at same time also personally  
appears and makes  
oath in like manner that to the best  
of his knowledge and belief the above named  
Merriether is a native citizen of  
the States~~

Chas. J. Merriether

Seen and subscribed  
before me W. Tallan

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 16<sup>th</sup>

Dept June 12. 1853  
1332.

Mr. W. L. Marry  
Secretary of State

Honored Sir,

About 2 weeks ago  
I wrote for my passport & also for  
that of my family, consisting of wife &  
four children. For some reason or  
other I am still not in receipt  
of the same. Why, I can not  
tell.

Will the Department please  
to forward them to the Collector in  
New York, I leave Cincinnati on  
Tuesday morning & start for  
New York as soon as possible, must  
be there on Saturday June 18. Even  
if passports should have been sent  
& fail me in Cincinnati <sup>or South?</sup> I would  
not complain, but would earnestly  
request them to be despatched to  
New York. I shall call on the  
Collector.

Most respectfully,

Chas. F. Remond



1333.

Rich H. Lee. S.S.,

Dec 16. 1853.

32

S. 8 —

Med:

base

crum

Med:

slightly damp &

dark brown

dark

red.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup>  
1853.

Custom-House, New-Orleans,

Collector's Office, ~~June 10~~ 1853

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith  
Certificate of Naturalization and affidavit  
of Mr William Collins, who wishes to  
obtain a passport, which he begs you  
will please to forward to this office

I have the honor to be  
Ever Obedient Servant

W. J. Brown  
Collector.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mrs. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.



State of Louisiana  
Parish of City of New Orleans

Personally came & appeared before  
me Richard Richardson Third  
Justice of the Peace for the Parish  
of Orleans duly sworn and  
sworn: Mr. William Collier  
a native of Bavaria, ~~and~~ being  
duly sworn deposes & says: That  
he is a native of Bavaria, and  
that he is thirty three years of  
age. That he is a citizen of the  
United States as will more fully  
appear from the Certificate of  
naturalization hereto annexed  
That his description is as follows

Height: Six feet one inch  
Age: 33 years  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: straight  
Complexion: ordinary  
Hair: black.

And affiant further says that he will  
be accompanied by his wife  
Elizabeth Orth twenty seven years  
of age

Subscribed & sworn to Wm Collier  
before me New Orleans  
June 9. 1853

J. A. T. T. T.

3. 7. 53

And

And at the same time and place  
also personally came & appeared  
before me the undersigned Justice  
of the Peace: Charles Darnaples  
who being duly sworn deposes &  
says: That he is a citizen of  
the United States of America  
That he is well acquainted with  
Affiant William Colleson, the  
said verily believes his deposition  
to be true and correct.

Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me New Orleans  
June 4. 1858

Chas. Darnaples

L. C. L. L.

3. 2. 0.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup>

1335.

Wm. S. Sibley

Collectors Office,  
Custom House, Salem, Mass.  
June 15, 1853.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. L. Marcy,  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State, U. States,  
Washington, D.C. }  
Sir,

Per<sup>al</sup> William Sibley,  
a native citizen of Salem, Mass<sup>ts</sup> (as  
appears by his affidavit herewith transmitted)  
being about to travel abroad, is desirous  
of obtaining a Passport from the Dep<sup>mt</sup>  
of State, U. States:

The following is a description of  
his person -

Age - 40 years

Stature, 5 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Forehead - high

Car<sup>d</sup>

Eyes - light grey.  
Nose - prominent.  
Mouth, - ordinary.  
Chin, - ordinary.  
Hair, - brown.  
Complexion, - light  
Face, - thin.

I have the honor to be,  
Very respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>.

A. Linton Waters,  
J. Collector.

---

United States of America  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
County of Essex SS

Be it known that on  
this fifteenth day of June A. D. 1853 before me  
Joseph G. Waters Esq a Notary Public duly Commis-  
sioned and sworn, personally appeared Rev<sup>d</sup> William  
Silsbee well known to me to be a Citizen of Salem,  
who made solemn oath that he was born at Salem  
in this County on the seventeenth day of May A. D. 1813  
and that he is now 40 years of age -

William Silsbee

At the same time & place personally appeared  
B. H. Silsbee and James A. Ellis - both Citizens of  
Salem and well known to me as such, who being  
duly sworn declare & say, that they are well  
acquainted with the above named William Silsbee,  
and from their personal knowledge of him, have  
entire confidence in the above statement by  
him subscribed.

B. H. Silsbee

J. A. Ellis

In witness whereof I hereunto  
subscribe my name, & annex my Notarial  
Seal on the day & year above written

Joseph G. Waters  
Not. Public

Recd June 17<sup>th</sup>

West Boston June 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

Dear Mr. Murray

Sir I send the certificates  
to you of my citizenship in order to  
obtain from you a passport as I intend  
to sail for Italy in a few days and would  
like to have the documents as soon as  
you could make it convenient to  
forward them you are  
A

Wm. Jackson

June 17.

1856.

Suffolk Co; State of Massachusetts.

John A. Jackson of the City of Boston in the County and State aforesaid, being duly sworn, declares that he is a native citizen of the United States; that he is twenty seven years of age; that he was born in the town of Bath, the County of Lincoln and State of Maine; and refers to Susan R. Jackson of Bath aforesaid to whom he is personally known

Suffolk Co; Boston, June 15. 1856.

Subscribed & sworn before me  
this day & year aforesaid.

Benjamin Pond. Justice of the Peace.

John A. Jackson

The description of the person of the applicant is as follows,

Age, Twenty seven - years.

Stature, Five feet, Eight inches.

Forehead - high, broad and projecting.

Eyes - Hazel,

Nose - Straight ~~and moderately large,~~

Mouth - full ~~and lips large & full.~~

Chin - round,

Hair - dark brown.

Complexion - florid.

Face - ~~rather thin and of the medium size.~~ sharp

**Commonwealth of Massachusetts.**

Secretary's Office, Boston, June 15 1853

I hereby Certify, That at the date  
hereof Benjamin Bond is a  
Justice of the Peace for the  
County of Suffolk

in the said Commonwealth, duly commissioned and constituted;  
and that to his acts and attestations, as such, full faith and  
credit are and ought to be given, in and out of Court.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto affixed the Seal  
of the Commonwealth, the date above written.

*Wm. D. Washburn*  
Secretary of the Commonwealth.





State of Massachusetts. )  
County of Suffolk ) S.S.

Jessan P. Jackson of Bath in the County of Lincoln and State of Maine, being duly sworn, declares that she is acquainted with John A. Jackson beforenamed, and that to the best of her knowledge and belief, the declaration above made by the said John A. Jackson is true.

Subscribed and sworn before me Jessan P. Jackson  
this fifteenth day of June, A.D. 1853.  
Benjamin Pond,  
Justice of the Peace.

1337.

New York 16<sup>th</sup> June 1853

I, J. H. Tucker do solemnly sincerely and  
true swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been born in Boston  
State of Massachusetts -

Sworn to before me

J. S. Tucker

This 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God

J. H. Tucker

Physical description of J. H. Tucker

Age, 32 years

Stature 5 feet 8, 1/2

Complexion Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouths. prominent

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

I, Wm A Caldwell of New York,  
do swear that I am acquainted with J. H.  
Tucker, and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

So help me God

J. H. Tucker

Wm A Caldwell



New York 16<sup>th</sup> June 1863

Sir

Mr. F. G. Lumber a Native  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe respectfully  
asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Most Obedient  
Servant  
Geo. W. Miller

Hon. Mr. L. Marcy

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> 0

Mr. Richmond

New York, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1853  
Hon. Secretary of State for United States  
Sr.

Please insert in the  
Passport for John Ware Powell of Pennsylvania  
the names of his son John Ware Powell Jr. about  
15 years of age - his daughters Julia De Vaux Powell  
about 19 years of age and Julia Powell about 13 years  
of age - who accompany him

I omitted these names in my letter of this  
morning -

Yours respectfully,

Thomas A. Richmond  
No. 195 Broadway  
Notary Public

June 17,

1338.

New York, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1853

Hon Secretary of State for United States

Sir,

I enclose a

Passport of Col. John Hare Powell of Pennsylvania  
procured some years since with alterations as  
to age; he is accompanied by his son, two daughters  
& servants. Will you forward a new Pass-  
port for John Hare Powell, & return the old  
one to me & oblige yours

Respectfully,

Thomas A. Richardson

No. 195 Broadway

Notary Public

611 -

1/2 - 2/4

Amund

blue

aqui line

small

round

white

flora

oval.

June 17,

1339.

Philadelphia June 16 1853

Honorable W. L. Marcy, Secretary of State,

The subscriber has received the circular of the Department  
38. Containing the regulations respecting applications for passports -  
5.6 The p. of required, have been transmitted by the subscri-  
er upon a previous application made during the  
year 1842 in testimony of which he encloses  
a copy of the passport granted to him by  
the Department which is correct in all particulars  
and of the age which is now thirty eight years  
The name of the subscriber's wife is Catherine Ann  
Spencer - age 34 - Name  
of Daughter - Kate Spencer age 15 years - Name  
of Son - Henry Ward Spencer age 12 years

The subscriber believes that by referring to the former  
passport transmitted & by enclosing his former passport  
he has complied with the requisites stated in the  
Circular & begs that a new passport may be  
sent to him and the one enclosed herein, which  
need not be returned to him -

With the highest respect,

Henry W. Spencer, M. D.  
164 South 9th Street

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Augustus Beatty*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Augustus Beatty*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 16 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77. year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 17

1342

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Augustus Heintz* do swear  
that I was born in *Grand Duchy of Baden* on  
or about the *21* day of *January* 18*28*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me }  
the *16* day of *June* } *Augustus Heintz*  
18*53*  
*J. J. Morris*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with ~~the~~ *above named*  
and that the ~~facts~~ *above stated by him*, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me }  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ }  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. J. Morris*  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Augustus Heintz*

Age, *25* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English.) (*5-7/12*)  
Forehead, *High with a scar near the center*  
Eyes, *gray*  
Nose, *straight*  
Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *sharp strong*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Yellow*  
Face, *oval*

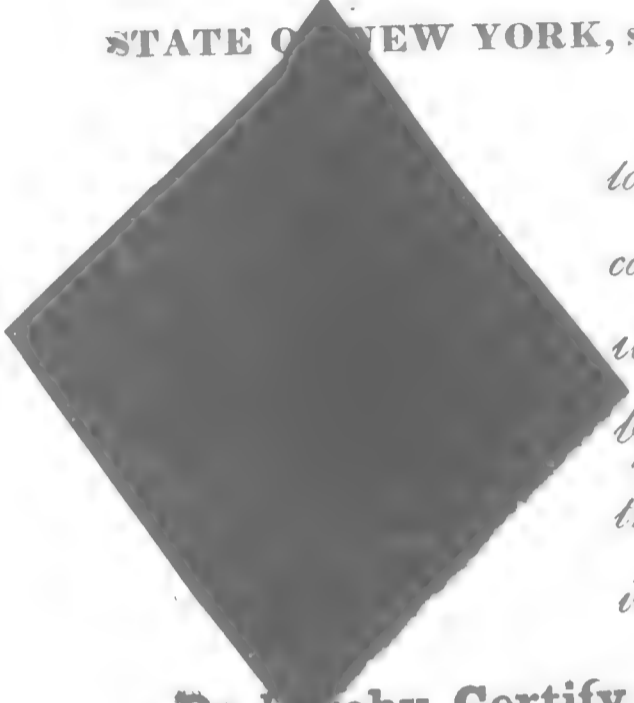


UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm F. Cashman*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*W. F. Cashman*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 16 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

*Joseph B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 17

1341-

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I William Francis Cashman do swear that I was born in Ireland on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1821 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

William Francis Cashman

the 18

5-3

16 day of June

*J. J. Monds*

(Jones Hotel)

Notary Public, New-York.

I do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

*J. J. Monds*

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Wm. F. Cashman

Age,	35	Years,
Stature,	5 Feet	3 1/2 Inches (English.)
Forehead,	High	
Eyes,	Blue	
Nose,	Prominent	
Mouth,	Large	
Chin,	Round	
Hair,	Brown	
Complexion,	Sallow	
Face,	Oval	

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John W. Borland*  
*J. A. B. Campfield*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John W. Borland*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 17

1340

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I John W. Portland do swear  
that I was born in Lancaster County - Penn<sup>a</sup> on  
or about the 8 day of August 1807.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

John W. Portland

Sworn to before me  
the 16 day of June }  
18 53. J. J. Mours }

(Newstead L. D. N. Y.)

Notary Public, New-York.

I A. B. Hampfield do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named John W. Portland  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 16 day of June }  
18 53. J. J. Mours }

A. B. Hampfield

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

John W. Portland

Age, 45 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Thin & Oval

Hon Wm M. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Sir,

I regret that I  
have to return you the passport for  
Dr. James  
Gossain, a few days ago, for Dr. James  
Gossain, and must apologise for  
the additional trouble I have  
occasioned.

Dr. Gossain will be  
accompanied in his travels, by his  
wife, a circumstance I inadvertently  
omitted to mention, in making  
application for the passport, you  
so promptly sent for his use.

May I be permitted  
on his behalf, to ask for a new one  
containing a statement of the fact  
just adverted to.

I am,

With very great Respect,  
Yours obt. Servant,  
Edward Thorst.

Phil June 18. 1833.

9 June 1853

Depot of French China

Haviland, Brothers & Co. New York (United States)

Haviland & Co.

Limoges (11<sup>e</sup> Vienne France)

New York 14 June '53

Hon Secretary of State  
Washington City

1343.

Desiring to again visit  
Europe which makes it necessary to obtain  
a passport I respectfully ask of you  
the favor to send me one from Haviland  
Brothers of New York.

I observe by a circular  
issued in April '30 from your department  
it is only necessary to refer to previous  
proof of citizenship. In April or May  
1839 I obtained from your department  
a passport & I respectfully refer you  
to proof of citizenship furnished at  
that time.

Yours truly  
Robert Haviland

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 18<sup>th</sup>

4:45 PM

New York June 17 1853

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. S. Marcy  
Secy of State.

Sir. The description of  
person & date of the enclosed passport  
is not complete - have the kindness  
to direct its completion and return it  
to us without delay and oblige

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc  
J. M. Swot

Wm. M. Swamey  
5 Broad St

June 18 -

1344.

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Sir Please

grant & forward to my address a passport for  
David S. Draper, wife, child & female servant  
Respectfully

J. Dodge Jr

I, David S. Draper of New York City do solemnly  
swear that I am a citizen of the United States  
Born at Boston State of Massachusetts  
Sworn to before me this

So help me God  
David S. Draper

4<sup>th</sup> June 1853

H. Calthron  
S<sup>erj</sup> Col<sup>l</sup>ect<sup>r</sup>

I, Jeremiah Dodge Jr of New York City do solemnly  
swear that I am acquainted with David S. Draper and  
know him to be an American citizen

Sworn to before me this

So help me God

17<sup>th</sup> June 1853

J. Dodge Jr

H. Calthron  
S<sup>erj</sup> Col<sup>l</sup>ect<sup>r</sup>

Personal description of David S. Draper

Age thirty three years. Stature five feet seven inches & a half, high  
forehead, hazel eyes, roman nose, middling mouth  
round chin light hair, fair complexion & round face



124/1.

Be pleased to find this in passport & send  
copy of report to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

J. J. Kellogg

Age: - 43 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium height

Eyes: - Grey

Nose: Rather sharp

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Square

Hair: Lightish

Complexion: Fair

Face: Strong

Signature:

J. J. Kellogg

9th June 1853.

1,

Collector of the Port of

2

June 18 —

1345.

New York 17<sup>th</sup> June 1853

J. Alexander Ferguson. do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been  
naturalized in Hamilton Co. State  
of Ohio —

sworn to before me

this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853



James J. Collier

In help me God  
Alex Ferguson

General description of Alexander Ferguson

Age	41 years
Stature	5 feet 10 1/2
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Nostrils	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Gray
Complexion	Fair
Face	well

New York 19<sup>th</sup> June 1811

To  
Mr. Alex. Ferguson a  
naturalized citizen  
of the United States,  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a  
Passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Wm. L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

*James Retti*  
& *Isidoro*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*James Retti*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 17 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

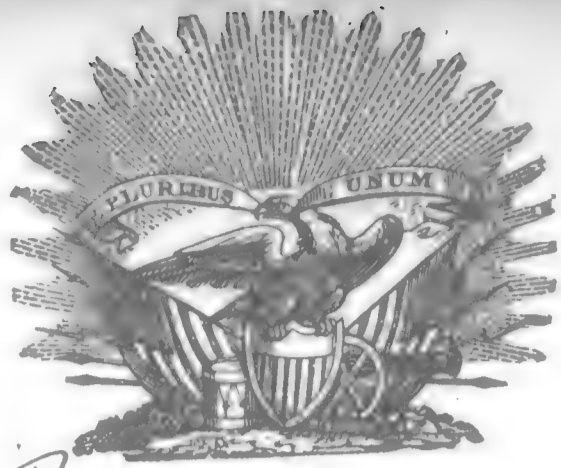
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

~~1346.~~  
June 18 -

1346.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I James Rietti do swear  
that I was born in Marengo, Switzerland on  
or about the 16 day of March 1814  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 17 day of June  
18 53  
J. J. Woods  
(Signature)

James Rietti

Notary Public, New-York.

I Joseph Delmonico do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named James Rietti  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 17 day of June  
18 53  
J. J. Woods  
(Signature)

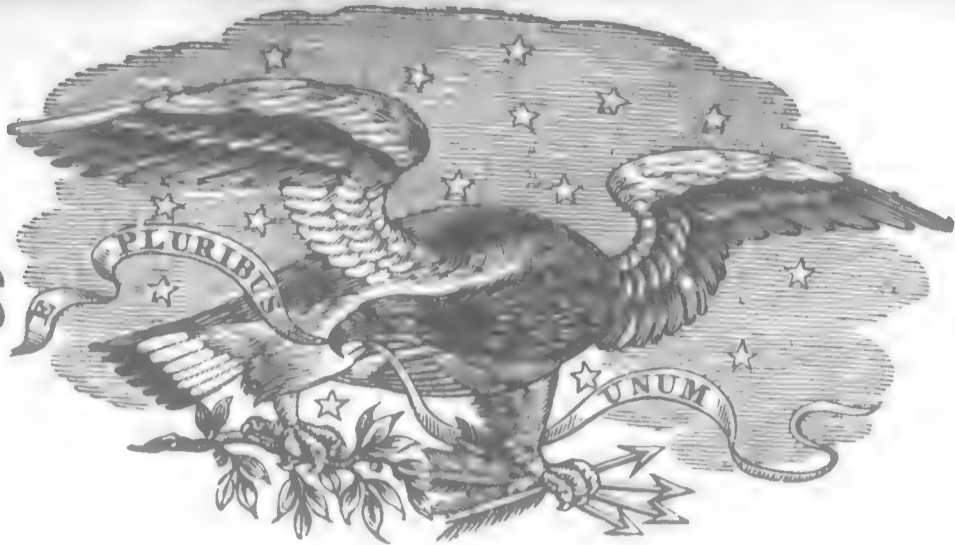
Delmonico

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF James Rietti

Age, 39 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, prominent  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, sallow  
Face, oval

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal** of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

*M. De Almagro*  
*A. Artely*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*M. De Almagro*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*[Signature]*

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *17* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3* In the *77* year of the Independence of these United States.

*[Signature]*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 18.

1347.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Michael De Almagro do swear that I was born in the City of New York on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1831 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 18<sup>th</sup> 53<sup>rd</sup> day of June }  
J. B. Woods,  
Notary Public, New-York.

Michl de Almagro

I Antonio Atell do swear that I am acquainted with the above named M. De Almagro and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 18<sup>th</sup> 53<sup>rd</sup> day of June }  
J. B. Woods,  
Notary Public, New-York.

Antonio Atell.

DESCRIPTION OF Michl De Almagro

Age, 21 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Light Blue  
Nose, Grecian  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long & oval

By return mail

Boston, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

At the request of William James & L G Whipple  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Merrill Chase

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Miss

Crowell Brooks & Co

Boston



June 18-

1348

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 25 years  
Stature, 6 feet  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, long  
Mouth, small  
Chin, medium  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, thin

I Gilbert J Jones of Boston  
in the State of ~~Mass~~ do testify  
and declare that I was born in ~~Mass~~  
State of ~~Mass~~ that I am 25  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.  
Gilbert J Jones

I L S Whipple of Southboro  
in the State of ~~Mass~~ do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Gilbert  
J Jones and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
L S Whipple

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Sixteenth day of June A. D. 1853  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Gilbert J Jones  
and L S Whipple who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Jr

Notary Public.

Rec'd June 1853

1349.

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 21 years  
Stature, 5 ft 9 1/2  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light blue  
Nose, long  
Mouth, small  
Chin, short  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, long thin

I E. S. Whipple of Southboro  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Southboro  
State of Mass that I am 21  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

G. S. Whipple  
G. S. Jones of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with E. S.  
Whipple and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Gilbert P. Jones

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Sixteenth day of June A. D. 1853  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared E. S. Whipple  
and Gilbert P. Jones who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Jr

Notary Public.

Recd June 18<sup>th</sup> 53

1350

Wm. Delleker

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States  of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. Delleker.*  
**EDMUND WILCOX,**  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*J. J. Morris*

Aged *36* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Small*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Large*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a

Citizen of the United States.

*J. J. Morris.*



And *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1853

*Wm. Delleker*

Notary Public.

Philad June 17, 1853

Wm. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Sending to me a  
Passport for Thomas Pemberton Morris,  
whose Certificate is annexed.

I shall be obliged by your

Remaining Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Yours mo ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amos Wilson

Recd. June 18<sup>th</sup>

W. H. H. H.

1357.

Baltimore June 17<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Mr. Frederick Mayer solicits from the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Secretary of State a Passport and  
asks to have it directed to Mr. Samuel Farnandis  
at Baltimore Maryland

PAID

etary of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, *Thomas J. Graham* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Fredrick Meyer* aged *forty seven years* or thereabouts, *Five feet, six and a half inches high low forehead. Grey eyes. Prominent nose. common mouth, Short chin fair complexion. Grey hair oval face* and made oath according to Law that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States and is the identical person to whom the certificate of naturalization now exhibited was granted

*Fredrick Meyer*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent has hereunto subscribed his name - and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this *Seventeen* day of *June* in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty *three* -

*Thomas J. Graham*

Notary Public.

1352  
W. P. Gane  
18. 53

1352

Bill of Lading in paper & in copy of  
invoice to Dept of State

Description of Mr.

W. P. Gane

June 18. 53

Age: 48 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: Blue

Nose: common

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: small

Hair: brown & grey mixed

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature:

W. P. Gane

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named  
me proof, as required by the rule of the D

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to  
citizen of



Baltimore Jan 19 1853

In the application on the 17<sup>th</sup> Inst. by Mr. Joseph M. Moyer to the Secretary of State for a passport, he omitted to say that he should be accompanied by his wife and daughter. The passport sent in pursuant to that application was refused, with the advice that he have the Commission corrected, and then proceed, as directed to James H. Harris, Baltimore Md.

Respecting a paper



Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm 20<sup>th</sup>

H.S.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. L. Mearns

Dear Sir

I made an application some week or ten days since for a passport, and received yesterday a passport filled out for me by Burnett of Boston.

I wish to leave by the steamer of the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst for Liverpool, and will thank you to send me by the return mail a correct passport.

Your kind services to Mr Burnett are well appreciated

I am with great respect  
Yours truly

Chas P. Pierpont

John June 11/3

Recd June 20<sup>th</sup>

1309.

Repleased to see blanks in passport &  
send copy of insertion, to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mrs Julia C. Kimball

Age: 26 Years

Stature: five Feet — Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: black

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Complexion: pale

Face: round

Signature:

Julia C. Kimball

June 20

Circular

Clinton, June 18, 1853.  
Hon. Wm. L. Murray,  
Secy. of State.

Sir: I propose to visit Europe  
this summer, & wish for a passport.

Age,	24
Stature,	5 feet 11 inches
Hair,	Brown.
Eyes,	Light-blue.
Complexion,	Light.

I have a scar on my face  
under the left eye, & near the nostril.

As I shall leave as soon as  
a communication is received from you,  
you will confer a favor by noticing this at  
your earliest convenience.

Please direct the package  
enclosing the passport, to George A. Bigelow  
Esq. Clinton Mass.

Respectfully, Henry M. Simpson.

The above description I believe to be correct.

Geo. A. Bigelow.

Rjn. 20<sup>th</sup>

1323. June 16. 1853.

Requested to file blanks in passport  
and a copy of minutes to Dept of  
State, William Topping

Description of Mr:

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

June 20<sup>th</sup>

1324

Requested to file blanks in passport  
and a copy of minutes to Dept  
of State.

Description of Miss Maria E. Fletcher.

Age: 21 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: straight

Mouth: small

Chin: moderate

Hair: chestnut

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: Maria E. Fletcher

Rjm 20<sup>th</sup>

1323. June 16. 1853.

Released to file blanks in passport  
send a copy of instructions to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr.

William Topping

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: Blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: full

Signature:

Wm Topping

I,

Collector of the Post

Mr  
Greig, Lewis Co, New York.  
Circular.

Please to send me a circular  
to show me the modus operandi of  
getting a Passport. I desire to  
travel thro' France and Italy.  
Please to send it immediately and you  
will greatly oblige  
Rinaldo A. Duxton

His Excellency, The Secretary of State

R A Duxton  
Greig Lewis Co  
New York



June 20. 1853.

1353.

Fanny G. Clary.

1854

June 20,  
1853.

Description of Mr.

William Reynolds.

Age: 47 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 1 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes: blue

Nose: prominent

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face:

Signature:

W. Chandler

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wykoff Provost*  
+ *J. Provost*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wykoff Provost*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *18* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *77<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 20

1355

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Wyckoff Provost do swear  
that I was born in Middlesex Coy, N. Jersey on  
or about the 6 day of Novr 1826  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Wyckoff Provost

Sworn to before me

the  
18

5-3 } 18 day of June

J. B. Morse

Notary Public, New-York.

I Jonathan Provost do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named W. Provost  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

18 day of June

J. Provost

18 5-3

J. B. Morse

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

W. Provost

Age,

27

Years,

Stature,

5 Feet

8

Inches (English.)

Forehead,

High

Eyes,

gray

Nose,

Prominent

Mouth,

Small

Chin,

Round

Hair,

Brown

Complexion,

Sallow

Face,

Long & thin

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

ST. NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Jonathan Provost*  
& *M. Provost*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Jonathan Provost*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 18 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

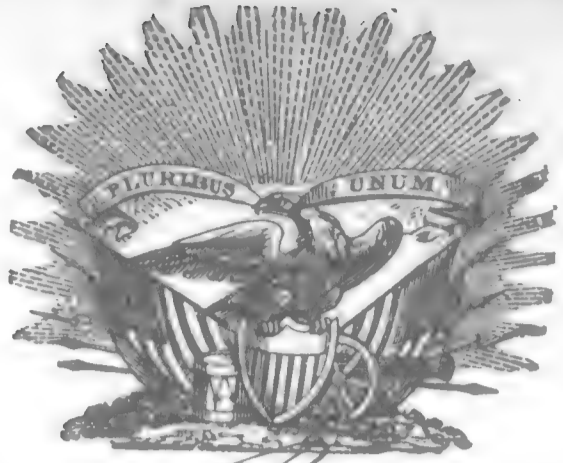
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 20

1356

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Jonathan Provost do swear  
that I was born in Middlesex Coy. N.Y. on  
or about the 10 day of April 1819  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 18 day of June } I Provost  
18 5-3 }  
J. J. Woods  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

I W. Provost do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named J. Provost  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

W. Provost

Sworn to before me  
this 18 day of June }  
18 5-3 }  
J. J. Woods  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

J. Provost

Age, 34 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

*Abu Rowost*  
*J. Rowost*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Abu Rowost*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 18 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77 year of the Independence of these United States.

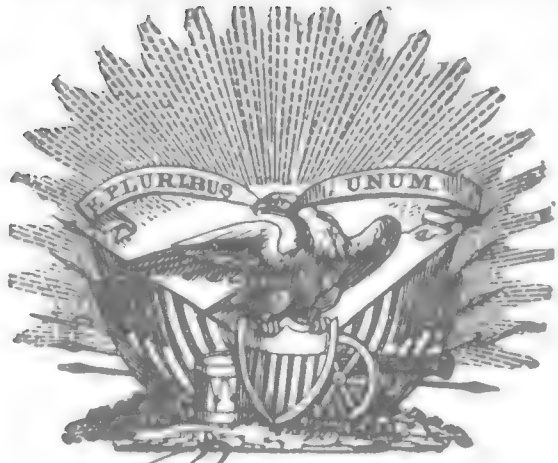
*Joseph B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 20

1357

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Abraham Provost do swear  
that I was born in N. Brunswick, N.J. on  
or about the 29 day of March 1824  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 18 June day of  
1853

} his  
Abraham Provost  
mark

J. B. Woods  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

I Jonathan Provost do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named A. Provost  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 18 day of June  
1853

} J. Provost

J. B. Woods  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF A. Provost

Age, 29 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High & receding  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, oval



June 20

At home  
11:00 am  
last night

1358  
1159

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

1316.

Repleased to see below, in prospect  
Hand copy of minutes

Description of Mr.

Age: 47 - Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad -

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: large

Mouth: full.

Chin: round -

Hair: brown -

Complexion: fair -

Face: oval -

Signature:

Joseph A. Cleary.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.



NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal** of the **State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That

*Jean Baptiste Letorey and  
E. Bongere*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. B. Letorey* —

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *20* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *three*. In the *77<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

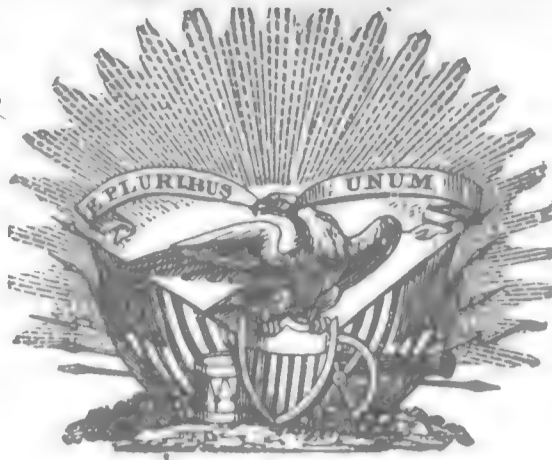
Notary Public of the State of New York.



June 20.

1853

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I Jean Baptiste Letorey — do swear  
that I was born in France on  
or about the 12 day of May 1804  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me } J B Letorey  
the 20 day of June }  
18 53

*J. B. Letorey*  
*J. B. Letorey*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I E. Boujeat do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named J. B. Letorey  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me } E. Boujeat  
this 20 day of June }  
18 53

*E. Boujeat*  
*E. Boujeat*  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF J. B. Letorey

Age, 49 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, ~~Blue~~ Hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Gray  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full has lost the end of the little finger  
left hand.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 4 Years  
 Nature of Feet & Instep Conf.  
 Forehead 20 1/2  
 Eyes 2 1/2  
 Nose 1 1/2  
 Mouth 1 1/2  
 Chin 1 1/2  
 Hair dark  
 Complexion 1/2  
 Hair 1/2  
 Department of State  
 William Tell

1858

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass *William Tell*

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 2<sup>d</sup> Day of *July* 1858 in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.  
*Wm. Clayton*



GRATIS

721 à la tenue 9 Jan 1850  
H. L. L.

72



Seen at the United States Consulate

Stuttgart

April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1850

Charles Louis Plinkmann

M. J. Conrad

Vu pour recevoir par le navire  
Américain Catherine Augusta  
Capitaine Pettigrove  
Anvers le 10 avril 1850  
Le Commissaire Maritime  
de service à la douane  
de la douane



1359.

Description of Mr.

*Mendes J. Cohen*

Age: *57* Years

Stature: *6* Feet *2 1/8* Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes:

Nose:

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair:

Complexion:

Face:

Signature:

*June 20, 1853.*

*light  
blue  
large  
large  
dark  
dark  
red - dark  
oval*

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify that the above named

having this day produced

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 20<sup>th</sup>

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

*Mr. Nelson*

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

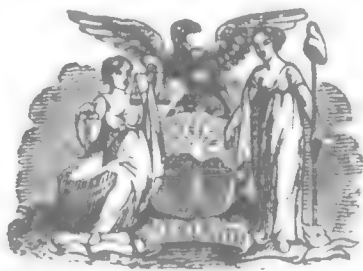
*1310*

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 34 years;	Stature, 3 feet, 8 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue	Nose, Long		Mouth, Medium
Chin, round	Hair, Gray		Complexion, Fair
Face, regular			

[PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. *William F. Cary* being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; that he  
 was born in *Chelsea Mass* and that he is a *Native* - Citizen  
 of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
18<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853.

*W. F. Cary*

*J. G. Young*  
Notary Public.

City and County of } ss. *Thos B. Stuart* being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
 America; that he is personally acquainted with *Wm. F. Cary*  
 whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
 that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
 this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*Thos B. Stuart*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
18 day of June A. D. 1853

*J. G. Young*  
Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 20<sup>th</sup>

1361 W. Michigan

Edwardsburg June 15<sup>th</sup> 1853

Mr. Carey

Dear sir

I received your circular last week and have complied with the rules contained therein. enclosed with this you will find the certificate of the Notary Public necessary for my Passport, and will much oblige me by sending it on as soon as possible as it is now the only thing that I am waiting for. as I am single and am going alone I send nothing more than a description of my person

Yours Respectfully

Henry C. Shenefelt

Description

Age 22 years Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead medium Eyes hazel Nose straight Mouth medium  
Chin broad Hair light Complexion light Face oval  
to spare

Henry C. Shenefelt

Edwardsburg, Casp. Co. Michigan

State of Michigan }  
County of Cass } On this sixth day of  
June A.D. one thousand eight hundred and  
fifty three personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public in and for said County  
Henry C. Shenefelt and being duly sworn  
says that he is a <sup>native</sup> citizen of the United -  
States that he is twenty two years of age and  
that he was born in Cleveland State  
of Ohio on the third day of December  
A.D. 1830 -

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this sixth day of June A.D. 1853  
Henry C. Shenefelt

Israel G. Bugbee  
Notary Public

State of Michigan }  
County of Cass } On this sixth day of June  
A.D. 1853 personally came Horace Bawn and  
being duly sworn says that he believes the  
foregoing statement to be true  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this sixth day of June A.D. 1853  
Horace Bawn

Israel G. Bugbee  
Notary Public

State of Michigan }  
County of Cass } ss A. J. Warner Clerk of  
the Circuit Court for the County of Cass do hereby  
certify that Israel H. Blythe before whom the  
aforesaid Affidavit was taken was the time of taking  
said Affidavit an acting Notary Public in and  
for said County duly appointed & qualified  
and duly authorized to take the same and that I am  
well acquainted with the hand writing of said Blythe  
and truly believe the signature attached to said Affidavit  
purporting to be his, is his genuine signature

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
our said Circuit Court at Cassopolis  
this seventh day of June A.D. 1853  
A. J. Warner Clerk

1361-

June 21, 1853.

Joseph A. Clay

47,

5, 11

Map of Peter & Martin Clay

i

lrae)

haze

lope

fuels

(sturd)

lrae)

of air

wal

1362

June 21, 1853.

Hennich Eitzen - C. H.

37.

— mud

fung

logs &

do

ordinary

crabs

do

crabs.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. Joseph B. Morse, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby certify, That on the day of the date hereof came before me - Jean Baptiste Latoray - of N. Orleans, & E. Bougere of N. York who being by me duly sworn according to law, respectively said: He Jean B. Latoray that he has been naturalized for several years in the U.S. Court of Louisiana and has left his certificate with his wife at N. Orleans - I must sail tomorrow. That he will immediately order said certificate to me here for transmission to Washington - and said Bougere says that he positively of his own knowledge knows the facts sworn to by Mr. Latoray to be true - having seen his said certificate

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the 20 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three.

J. B. Morse,  
Notary Public of the  
State of New York

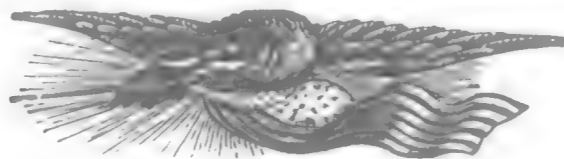
June 21.

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1363.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *James S. Cunningham* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared *Walter Spalding*

Aged 25 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Dark blue*  
Nose *Large*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Walter Spalding*



And *John M. Laughlin* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John M. Laughlin*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 21th day of June 1853

*James S. Cunningham*

Notary Public.

*John M. Laughlin*

Rec'd June 21

1343

Mr. Meddall

Repleased to find that in passport  
sent copy of his return, to Dept of  
State -

Description of Mr. Robert B. Harland.

Age: 49 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: High  
 Eyes: Blue  
 Nose: Aquiline  
 Mouth: Median  
 Chin: Sh  
 Hair: Gray  
 Complexion: Dark  
 Face: Large

June 18. 1853

Signature: Robert B Harland



New York, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1853.

Sir,

Enclosing the necessary papers of evidence,  
I respectfully apply for a United States  
passport in behalf of John Adams, of this  
City.

Very respectfully

To the Hon.  
Wm. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

your  
most obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>  
Wm Schlüter  
Notary Public,  
75<sup>th</sup> Chatham Street.

June 21.

1364,

To the Honble  
The Secretary of State.

Honble Sir -

The undersigned respectfully  
prays for a U. S. Pass. port  
for

Adolph Lindstedt, wife & child.  
Mr Lindstedt is 33 years of age, 5ft 10in.  
high, fair complexion, black hair  
and blue eyes.

Please to address to the subscriber.

Very respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Charleston 17 June 1853.  
S<sup>o</sup> C<sup>o</sup>

John A. Wagener

R

June 21. 1866

Requested to give blanks in passport  
issued copy of his return to Dept of State  
C. Cushing Eyre.

Description of Mr.

Age: 32 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 9½ Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium height & breadth

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Small

Chin: ~~Small~~

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Long

Signature:

C. Cushing Eyre

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_

having this day produced to \_\_\_\_\_  
citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Ernest Miller*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. E. Miller*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *20* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3* In the *77* year of the Independence of these United States.

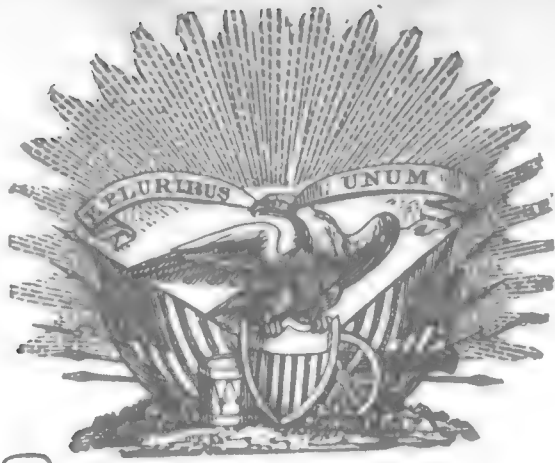
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 21.

1865.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *John Ernest Miller* do swear  
that I was born in *Hannover* on  
or about the *24* day of *August* *1812*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *20* day of *June*  
18*65*

*J. S. Miller*  
*J. S. Miller*

Notary Public, New-York.

} *John Ernest Miller*  
*15 Bevington St.*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Miller*  
*J. S. Miller*

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*J. E. Miller*  
Age, *40* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *Medium*  
Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Sharp*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face, *Full*

*J. S. Miller*  
*Wm R. Pless*  
*send by return*

New York, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1853

To  
Hon. Secretary of State for United States  
Sir.

I return the Passport of John Hare Powel  
for alteration - The age was stated before as sixty  
six; please alter this to 66. The height to be six feet  
and also please insert "accompanied by his son  
John Hare Powel Jr. aged 16 years - his daughter  
Julia De Neaux Powel age about 19 years - and  
his daughter Ida Powel age about 13 years, and two  
servants"

I wrote before as to this matter, but the letter  
was not rec<sup>d</sup> probably in time -

Excuse the trouble

Please send the passpat to me as soon as convenient

Yours respectfully

Thomas A. Richmond

No. 195 Broadway N.Y.

Notary Public -

June 29

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1363.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 36 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 8 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, High
Eyes, brown	Nose, high		Mouth, medium
Chin, broad	Hair, Black		Complexion, dark
Face, Common			

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

John Scott

being duly

sworn, saith that he is 36 years of age; that he was born in Virginia and that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America.

John Scott

Subscribed, and sworn to before me this

21 day of June A. D. 1853

F. G. Young

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

Philip G. Hearn

being duly

sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with John Scott whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

P. G. Hearn

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of 21 - A. D. 1853

F. G. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 22<sup>nd</sup>

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 21. 1853

Wm<sup>th</sup> D. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

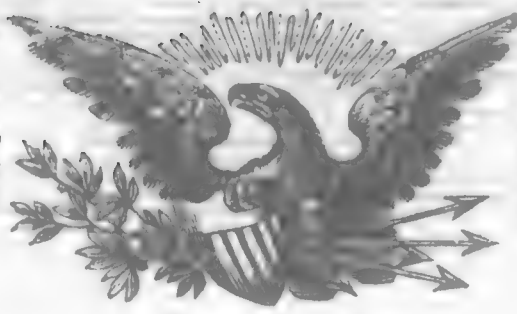
Dear Sir

It is so good as to send  
me Passports for Edward Skippen Watson and  
Miss Caroline Watson, - for which I refer you  
to the accompanying Certificates.

Remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Yours most obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson



United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

NEW YORK

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Joseph C. Nones a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

On the writing on the reverse side of this sheet is a just, true & faithful copy of its original - to me known as such

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 8 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three.

J. C. NONES

Notary Public of the State of New York

The State of Alabama }  
Greene County }

Be it Remembered that  
at a court of the Circuit be-  
ing held in & at & for the County  
of Greene aforesaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day

day after the 4<sup>th</sup> Monday of September A.D. 1847, present the Hon-  
orable G. D. Shurtledge Judge presiding - upon the application  
of Charles C. Heiser for naturalization, the following order  
was made & entered of Record, to wit -

Charles C. Heiser }  
application for citizenship }

Circuit Court of Greene County  
October 14. 1847.

This day personally appeared in  
Open Court, Charles C. Heiser, formerly a citizen of the  
Territory of West Florida, an Independent Power  
and one of the German Confederation - & having  
formerly filed in the Office of the Clerk of the County  
Court of Greene County, his declaration of intention  
of becoming a citizen of the United States of North  
America and taken the oath as required by the  
Laws of the United States in relation to Aliens, to con-  
stitute him a citizen of the United States of North  
America and having the proofs required by law  
to constitute him a citizen thereof - It is there-  
fore ordered by the Court that the said Charles  
C. Heiser be declared a citizen of the United  
States of North America - & entitled to all the  
privileges of a citizen thereof, & that a certificate  
be granted, & issued to him accordingly.

The State of Alabama }  
Greene County }

I Alex<sup>r</sup>. H. Falconer }  
Clerk of the Circuit Court  
of said County do hereby Cer-

tify that the foregoing transcript containing a full  
true & perfect copy of the order & entry made on  
the application of Charles C. Heiser for citizenship  
made at the October term A.D. 1847 of said Court, as  
the same is & remains of Record. In testimony whereof

Seal of  
the Court  
as aforesaid

I, hereunto set my hand & affix the seal  
of my Office, at Eutaw this  
15. day of October A.D. 1847  
A. H. Falconer Clk

The State of Alabama }

I - George D. Shurtledge }  
Judge of the Third Judicial Circuit of the State  
of Alabama, do hereby certify that Alexander  
H. Falconer whose genuine signature is  
subscribed to the foregoing certificate, is & was  
at the time of signing the same, Clerk of the Circuit  
Court of Greene County, Alabama & that his Cer-  
tificate is in due form of Law.

Given under my  
hand & seal this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of October A.D. 1847.  
Geo. D. Shurtledge

Seal

June 22

1364.

Baltimore 20 June 1853..

Sir.

I have to ask the favor, in behalf of my friend  
Mr. Alfred Vidal Davis, Planter of Louisiana, that you  
will cause to be sent to him at Philadelphia, care of Samuel  
Davis Esq. Corner of Broad & Poplar Sts., where he is expected this  
week, intending to embark in the "Fretic" on the 25<sup>th</sup> from New York.  
Physical Description as follows.

Height . . . 5f. 8 1/2 inches.

Stout Person.

Hair dark

Eyes black

Nose straight

Complexion between fair & swarthy.

Respectfully,

John L. Ford.

Honble Mr. Harry  
Secy of State.

June 22

Circular.

New York, June 21, 1853.

Hon. Wm. L. Marey,

Secretary of State of the United States,  
Dear Sir,

I intend to visit Europe  
as soon as possible, and write to obtain a pass-  
port.

Stature. — — 5 feet 8 inches.

Hair. — — — Black.

Eyes. — — — Blue.

Complexion. — Light.

Age. — — — 35.

Please to send the Passport directed to  
George N. Bigelow, Clinton, Mass.

Yours respectfully,

John F. Bigelow.

I believe the above to be a correct descrip-  
tion.

W. D. Wall

June 22

13/5.

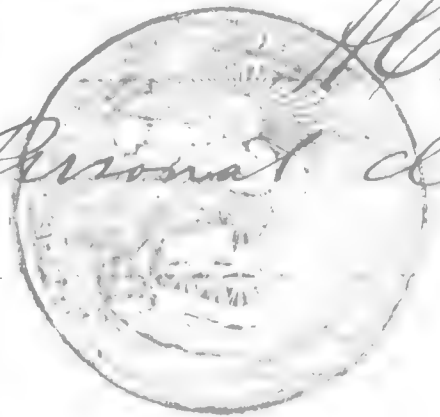
New York 21<sup>st</sup> June 1853

J. C. L. Wood do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United State having been born New Port State of Rhode Island

Sworn to before me

This 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853

H. Cuthbert  
Dep. Collector  
Personal description of J. C. Wood



Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
Forehead. Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Skin Round  
Hair Gray  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

I J. C. L. Wood of Rhode Island, do swear that I am acquainted with J. C. Wood and how always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

This 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853

H. Cuthbert  
Dep. Collector

Witness me  
J. C. Wood

New York 21 June 1853

Sir

Mr C. E. L. Wood a  
Native Citizen of the  
United States wishing  
to travel respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon  
Mr S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

June 22

1366.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

~~do solemnly,~~  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in  
State of

~~Sworn to, before me~~ ~~So help me God,~~  
this day of 1849.

I Lewis J Ford of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with Mrs Mary St Clair Ford  
and have always understood, and believe ~~her~~ to be an American Citizen, as set forth in  
the foregoing affidavit.



Sworn to before me  
1st day of June 1849  
Catharine D. Collector  
Lewis J. Ford

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Mrs. Mary St. Clair Ford age  
45 years stature 5 feet inches moderate forehead  
hazel eyes small nose moderate mouth round chin black hair  
dark complexion elliptical face oval

A passport is required for Mrs. Mary St. Clair Ford  
who wishes to visit Foreign Countries with her son  
Joseph Clinton Ford, aged 18, & her daughter Mary St. Clair Ford  
aged 20 years.

Respy &c  
John A. Bogart & Co  
25 Pine St  
New York

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 22<sup>nd</sup>

Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1853.

13/17.  
M

Hon. Secretary of State, U. S.

The undersigned, Jean Bonnard, a naturalized citizen of the U. S., desirous of going on a visit to Europe, respectfully applied to Your Department for a passport for himself and his wife. A description of his person is given at the foot, and his certificate of naturalization is here enclosed. As he intends to leave Belleville in a day or two, he most respectfully solicits the favor, to direct and send his passport, with his certificate of naturalization to Mr. Louis Brog, Vice-Consul from France, at New-York, where I will call for it. An early compliance with my humble request, will much oblige your obedient servant,

Jean Bonnard

Jean Bonnard

Age. 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 in.  
forehead proportionate  
eyes Grey.  
nose large  
mouth Common  
chin round  
Hair black  
complexion healthy.  
face round.  
travels with his wife.



June 22,

1868.

Description of Mr. *William M. Colladay.*

Age: *37* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high & broad.*  
Eyes: *very dark blue.*  
Nose: *straight*  
Mouth: *medium size.*  
Chin: *round.*  
Hair: *dark brown.*  
Complexion: *fair.*  
Face: *oval.*

Signature: *William M. Colladay*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Charles Treichel* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*  
do hereby certify, that the above named *William M. Colladay* being personally known  
to me to be a *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *21st* day of *June* 18 *53*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be

*Charles Treichel*  
*Dep. Coll*

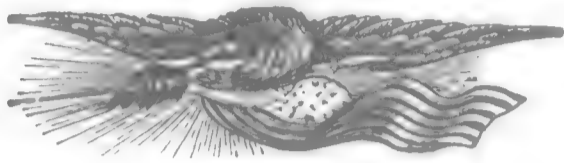
June 22.

1319

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Wm J Delleker.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMOND WILSON, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Miss Caroline Watson

Aged 53 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 3 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes — Hazel  
Nose — Medium

Mouth Small  
Chin — Medium  
Hair dark Brn  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penn<sup>a</sup> and is a Citizen of the United States.

Caroline Watson.



And Edward S. Watson being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edw. S. Watson



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853

Wm J Delleker

Notary Public.

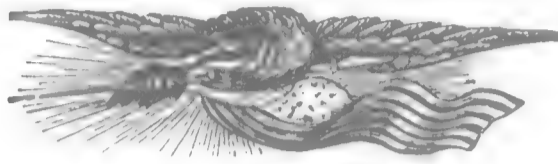
June 22.

1370.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Wm. Delleker~~ *Wm. Delleker*,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Edward Shippen Watson*

Aged *27* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Square*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly *affirmed* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Edw. S. Watson*



And *Amund Nilas* being by me also duly *affirmed* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Amund Nilas*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 185*9*

*Wm. Delleker*

Notary Public.

June 27  
Office of

13/2.

Henry P. Campbell, Jr.

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER,  
AND  
COMMISSION MERCHANT.

11 Nassau St.

New-York, June 27 1853

How Wm L. Marcy.

Will you be so kind as to give  
me a passport for Elias  
Langhry, who is about to travel  
abroad. He had a passport  
granted last year which he has  
lost. It was granted to him  
about some time between the  
20<sup>th</sup> of June & the 20 of July 1852  
& was obtained for him by a judge  
Stragg of W. C. Green Alabama.  
Any expenses for such in your  
office will be over the register

I will cheerfully pay  
as Mr Elias Loughry is to  
sail on Saturday please send  
it on to me at your very  
earliest convenience.

I have the Honor to be

Your Obedt servant

Henry P. Langford

END

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

43

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

1



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**26 SEPT 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**43**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

**ITEM**

**2**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 93

Sheet 2

July 93

June 23-July 31, 1893

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



June 23

Philadelphia June 16, 1853

Mrs. Mary  
West Street  
Washington

13 1/2

To  
 I respectfully request  
 a passport for my sister, Miss Mary C. Brooke  
 to & from the various parts of the City, as  
 she is about to visit the friends of her  
 father in the city of Washington.

Age	47	Eyes	Blue-gray
Sex	Female	Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair	Mouth	Small
Her stature	Medium	Chin	Round
Form of head	Round	Face	Open

I have the honor to be  
 your obedient servant

Wm. Lloyd Garrison  
 117 1/2 N 2nd St

My dear Madam

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt  
 of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation  
 to the passport for your sister.

I have the honor to inform you that  
 the passport for your sister has been  
 issued and is now ready for delivery.

Very respectfully,  
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

1371.

Description of Mr.

John R. Inbusch

Age 31 Year

Stature 5 Feet 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English

Forehead *just*

Eye *blue*

Nose *straight*

Mouth *large*

Chin *well*

Hair *light*

Complexion *fair*

Teeth *good*

Signature

June 22, 1853.

*(Signature)*

You Wm L Marcy New York 22 June 1853.  
Secretary of State  
June 23. 13/4

in James M Brown,  
a native citizen of the United States, about  
visiting foreign countries (to be accompanied  
by his wife Julia E, aged 30 years) desires a  
Passport, to include his wife.

Please forward to the undersigned  
Respectfully  
Woodhulst  
25 Pine St

I, James M Brown, do swear that I am a  
Citizen of the U States, born in Baltimore, Md,  
worn before me this 22 June 1853.

James M Brown

to be sworn to  
J. Woodhulst

J. Woodhulst, Public  
Notary, in & for the State of New  
York, do certify that I am well  
acquainted with James M Brown  
& know him to be a citizen of the U States  
by my hands & office  
this 22 June 1853



James M Brown

Age 33 years - Stature 5 ft. 10 in - Height 5 ft. 10 in -  
Complexion - Hair, black brown - Complexion, dark.  
Hairs oval.

June 23.

1375. N.

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New-York, }  
John Ahrens.

On this twenty first day of June one thousand eight hundred and fifty three personally appeared before me John Ahrens, to me known to be a citizen of the United States and a resident of this City, and stated that he, intending to pay a visit to his native country, Germany, wanted to apply for a U.S. passport. Whereupon I have taken his personal description as follows:

age, 37 years;  
 stature, 5 feet 2 inches;  
 hair, brown;  
 forehead, high;  
 eyebrows, brown;  
 eyes, blue;  
 nose, blunt;  
 mouth, proportionate,  
 chin, oval;  
 face, oblong;  
 complexion healthy.

In witness whereof I have subscribed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto, the day & year first above written.

Signature of the  
applicant

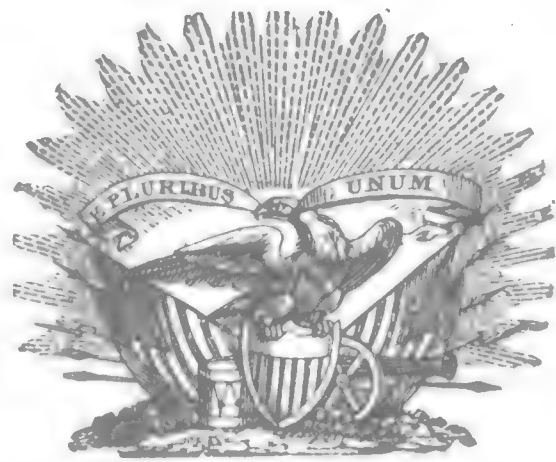
John Ahrens

Wm. Schlüter  
Notary Public in  
and for the State  
of New York

June 23

1376

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I John Nugent Cummings do swear that I was born in New York City on or about the 14 day of Nov 1802 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 18 53

} J. Nugent Cummings

G. W. Wood  
Notary Public, New-York.

I Charles Pratt do swear that I am acquainted with the above named J. N. Cummings and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 18 53

} Chas. Pratt

G. W. Wood  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF John N. Cummings

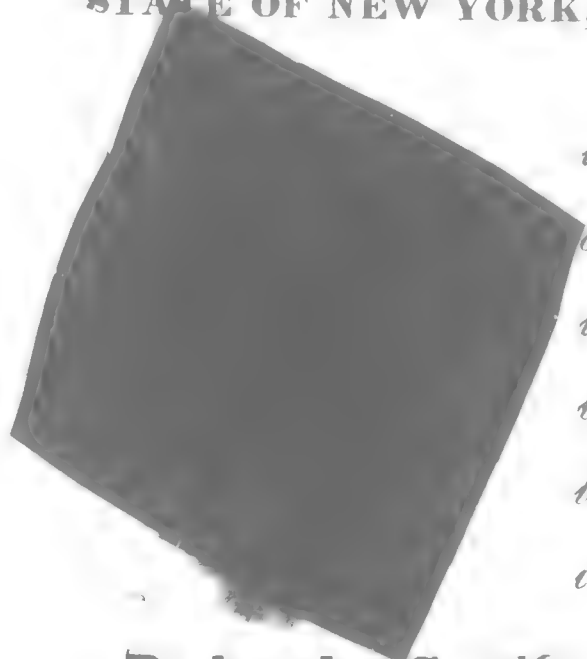
Age, 50 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet ( Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High - Heavy Eyebrows  
Eyes, Large - Blue  
Nose, Straight  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Gray  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full -

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John August Cummings*  
*& Chs Rath*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John A Cummings*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *22* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *77*<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

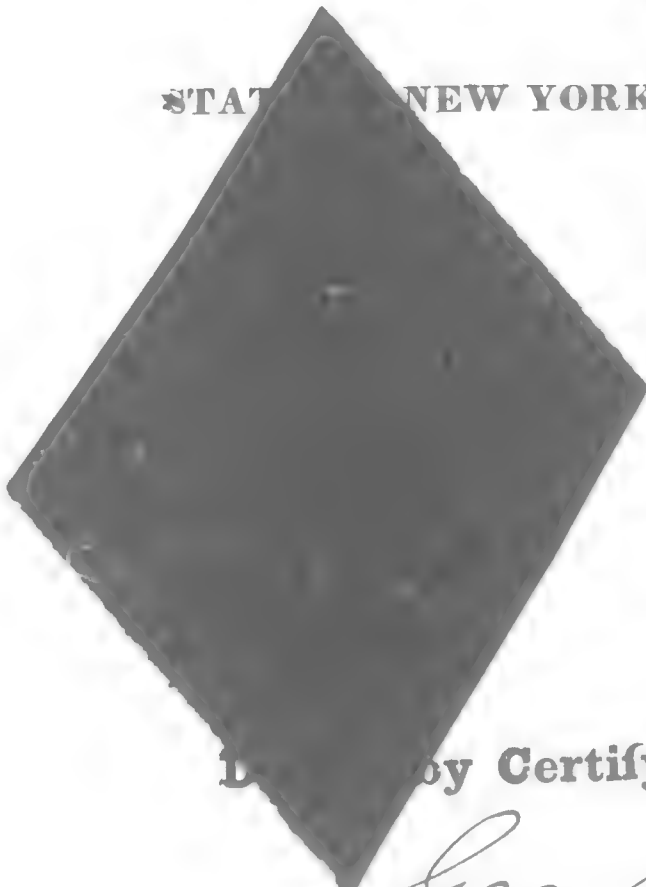
Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Geo. M. Howell*  
*J. Edillfeld*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*George M. Howell*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

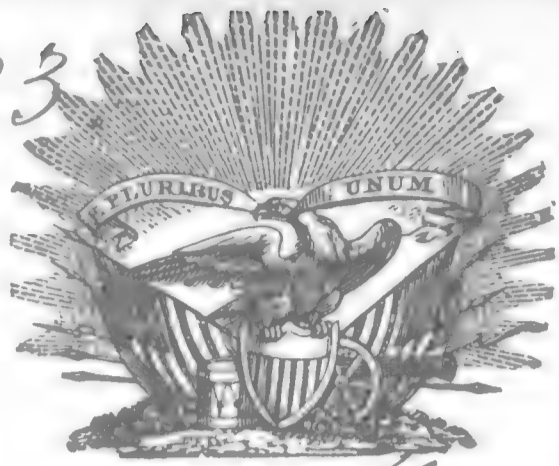
In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 22 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3. In the 77 = year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 23

1377

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I George Marion Howell do swear that I was born in Franklin, Delaware Co<sup>y</sup> <sup>New York</sup> or about the 30 day of October 1825 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

the 22 day of June 18 53.

George Marion Howell  
No 21 Wooten St

Notary Public, New-York.

I E. Littlefield do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Geo. Marion Howell and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

22 day of June

18 53

E. Littlefield

Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF

Geo. M. Howell

Age, 27 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 3/4 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Grayish hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval.

Accompanied by his wife

Has a scar over his nose; on the forehead.



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 23<sup>rd</sup>

W. Reddell

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State of  
the United States

1378  
M.

Dear Sir

Mr. Thomas

McCombs a Citizen of the United States, and  
a gentleman of most respectable standing  
here, desires a passport. He being about  
to visit Ireland, his native Country.

He is in height 5 feet 5 inches

Dark Complexioned

Brown Eyes.

Dark hair slightly mixed with gray

Nose rather prominent.

Face Oval

Stomach of medium stoutness.

I Enclose his Naturalization papers.

Please send the passport to " W. R. Thompson & Co

Wholesale Grocers

Philadelphia

where it will be handed him.

Yours most respectfully.

Wm. R. Thompson

J. C. Brown

Pittsburgh 20 June. 1853.

Recd June 23<sup>rd</sup>

1379.

New York June 20<sup>th</sup> 1853

Hon. W. L. Marcy

Dear Sir

Enclosed I send  
the papers for a passport for A. J. Ellis  
will you please enclose the same  
to me at your earliest convenience

And Oblige

Yours

James D. Stevenson

State of New York  
City & County of New York ss: Alfred A. Ellis of said  
city and county being duly sworn says that he is  
a citizen of the United States and was born in the  
county of Madison and state of New York  
and is now thirty six years of age

Sworn and subscribed this  
16 day of June 1853  
before me

A. J. Ellis

C. C. Vanderhoop  
Commissioner of Deeds  
507 Broadway

State of New York  
City & County of New York ss: James D. Stevenson of said city and  
county being duly sworn says that he knows said Alfred  
A. Ellis to be a citizen of the United States and believes him  
to be thirty six years of age

Sworn and subscribed this  
16 day of June 1853  
before me

James D. Stevenson

C. C. Vanderhoop  
Commissioner of Deeds  
507 Broadway

Age 36 years  
Height 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches  
Forehead high  
Mouth ordinary  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Light Hazel  
Chin Round  
Face Oval  
Nose ~~Brown~~  
Hair Light

June 23.

1380

To 35 1/8 high grey small large ~~Red~~ Orleans June 8<sup>th</sup> 1853  
by the Secy of State

His Excellency Franklin Pierce  
President of the United States,  
Sir

Permit me to introduce  
to your most favourable consideration my  
particular friend Thos Lubbock, who  
visits Washington on his way to England  
to obtain property left him by his An-  
cestry,

If you would be so kind as  
to introduce him to our Ministers,  
it would be of incalculable advantage  
to him, and esteemed as another ob-  
ligation conferred on your friend &  
obdt servt

Wm A. Lincoln

June 24.

1381

District of Columbia  
County of Washington

On this twenty fourth day of June  
AD 1853 before the undersigned a  
Notary Public in and for ~~the~~  
the County of Washington personally  
appears Edwin Tanner and makes  
oath in due form of law that he is  
a naturalized citizen of the United  
States, that he was naturalized through  
his father who was naturalized when  
this deponent was an infant.

Edwin Tanner

Tanner and subscribed before  
W. Tallan

Notary Public

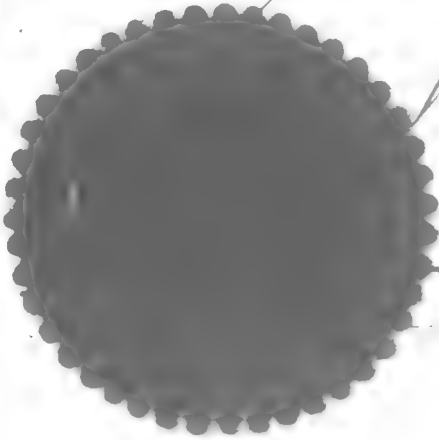
44.  
5:10  
P.M.;  
July  
regular  
copy  
do-  
books  
do-  
wall

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

Personally appeared before  
me the undersigned, a Notary Public, Lawrence L  
Cohen and made oath that he was born in  
Charleston State of South Carolina and is nineteen  
years old. also personally appeared before me P. M  
Cohen who deposed that the said Lawrence L  
Cohen is personally known to him and that the  
declaration made by him is to the best of his  
knowledge true

Lawrence L. Cohen  
P. M. Cohen

Suon to & subscribed  
before me this 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of Jan 1853



Wm L. Lewis  
Notary Public

Description

Age	19 years
Stature	5 ft 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches
Forehead	Low
Eyes	Nasal
Nose	Ordinary.
Mouth	Large
Chin	Pointed
Hair	black
Complexion	light
Face	full.

Description

Age	19 years
Stature	5 ft 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches
Forehead	Low
Eyes	Nazel
Nose	Ordinary.
Mouth	Large
Chin	Pointed
Hair	black
Complexion	light
Face	full!



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 24<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Kellner  
Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1853.

To the Hon.  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I had this day the honor to receive  
the passport # 1326 for Nathan May, whose stature  
I gave you in my last respects of 11<sup>th</sup> inch as 4 (four)  
feet 6 1/2 in. English measure.

On looking over the document I noticed  
the head: "Stature" is left vacant. If I can  
be authorized to fill it out I beg to give me the  
necessary instruction to this effect, if not - I shall  
return it by mail.

With high regard

Sir

Your obedient servant  
C. F. Adae  
Council of his Majesty the King of Bavaria  
Ch. Secretary  
Sen.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 24<sup>th</sup>

1383,

M. Redden

Description of Harry G. Clay inserted in his  
Passport.

Age 17 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches Eng<sup>h</sup>  
Forehead moderate  
Eyes grey  
Nose high  
Mouth straight  
Chin regular  
Hair light brown  
Complexion brown  
Face oval

Respectfully—  
Joseph A. Clay.  
June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1853.

1366—

H. Cushing Esq.

June 21— 1853.

Recd June 24<sup>th</sup>

1382<sup>th</sup> = Red date

Charleston June 21<sup>st</sup> 1833  
Honble W. G. Nancy  
Vice of State of S. C.

I have the honor of transmitting my affidavit and description of person you will much oblige me by forwarding a paper as early as possible as I am waiting for it to leave with great

Respect I remain  
Yr Obedt Servant  
Lawrence S. Cohen

Recd June 24<sup>th</sup>

Wayton Ohio June 21, 1853.  
1383.

Sir,  
James Bury, a naturalized Citizen, wishes to visit Europe, and requests to send ~~you~~ him a Passport to my care.

Age 54 years

stature 5 feet 2" 3"

forehead broad

eyes, brown (hazel)

nose, middle size and straight

hair, brown

complexion, healthy

face, oval

chin, round

mouth, small.

I enclose herewith his Certificate of Naturalization, which you will please to return.

Please send the Passport at your earliest convenience; as Bury wants to leave here as soon as possible.

Respectfully,

Lewis Huesman

June 24.

1384.

Am. apt. - June 22.

My dear Sir.

I have been disappointed in not receiving the Passport for which you are made, before leaving Am. apt. - But as the Ship will be at Norfolk a day or two, I still hope that I may get it before leaving the Country - Will you be good enough to send it to me at that place as soon as possible - My age is 38 - Height 5-4 qrs. Dark complexion Hair & Eyes - weight about 140 lbs - You are reached here safely this afternoon.

Yours Very Truly  
Cleveland. B. Nelson -

Boston, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Jerome Lincoln* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Jerome Lincoln*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Care, Whitwell, Brooker & Co.*  
*Boston, Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 24.

1854.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 23  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, short  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, short  
Hair, light  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Jerome Lincoln being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Jerome Lincoln

I, C. G. Page being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Jerome Lincoln and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Calvin G. Page

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 22 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Jerome Lincoln and C. G. Page and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams }  
Notary Public.



Boston, June 22<sup>d</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Calvin G. Page whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Calvin G. Page

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care Whitwell, Brooker & C.  
Boston. Mas.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 24.

1885.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 23  
Stature, 6 feet  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, large  
Mouth, large  
Ears, long  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Eyes, thin

I, Calvin G. Page being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Calvin G. Page

I, Jerome Lincoln being duly sworn, do depose, and say that I am personally acquainted with Calvin G. Page and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jerome Lincoln

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 22 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Calvin G. Page and Jerome Lincoln and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

Notary Public.

June 24<sup>th</sup> New York June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1853.

20 Pine Street  
Hon. L. Marcy 138 } ~~1385~~ } ~~7387~~.  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir: Jacob Bernstein is willing to go to Europa  
and needs a Passport for that Purpose for which  
we request You respectfully. We enclose the  
Naturalization Paper of the Supplicant and have  
his Description put underneath.

We are

Your Honors

most respectfully  
Morren & Honigsberger,  
by J. Gregory

Description of Jacob Bernstein:

Age.	33. years,
Stature.	5. feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches,
Forehead	high,
Eyes.	light brown,
Nose	large,
Mouth	middleing,
Chin.	round,
Hair.	black, curled
Complexion:	<del>fair,</del> dark

Boston, June 22<sup>o</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*William Pogle* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*W. Pogle*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Wm Pogle, No 277*

~~Washington to Boston~~

*No. 119 John St. New York.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 24,

1886.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 36  
Stature, 5 feet 4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, large  
Mouth, large  
Ears, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, full,

I, William Pogle, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~Native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Scotland  
State of

*W. Pogle*

I, being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with *Wm Pogle* and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 22 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *Wm Pogle* and and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams* } Notary  
Public.

June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1888

1388

McSpedon & Baker, Printers and

Stationers, 25 Pine street, New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Edward A. Kelly, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William A. Stone who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this Twenty-third day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, William A. Stone do swear that I was born in the State of New York, and that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1888.

William A. Stone  
N. R. Stone  
Edward A. Kelly  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, Edward A. Kelly do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William A. Stone and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1888.

E. A. Kelly  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 27 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches, English.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark  
Nose Straight

Mouth Full  
Chin Full  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I do hereby certify to Henry Stone, 141 1/2 New York

June 24

1389

New York 23<sup>d</sup> June 1853  
 wife & children & servant

I, Samuel Stewart, do solemnly swear  
 and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
 of the United States, having been  
 Naturalized in the City of New  
 York, State of New York,  
 on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1833. —

Given to be sworn to  
 this 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1853

Wm. Monahan



So help me God

Samuel Stewart

wife & children & servant

Personal description of Samuel Stewart

Age	52 years
Stature	5 feet 10/2
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Straight
Mouth	Prominent
Chin	Full
Hair	Grey
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

To be accompanied by his wife & children  
 and servant —

New York 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1833

Sir

Mr Samuel Stewart  
Wife, Seven Children & Servant  
Citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks  
for a passport.

Mr S was naturalized  
in the City of New York 1833. but  
now resides in New ~~York~~  
and has left his naturalization  
papers there. enclosed  
is the copy of an affidavit  
on file in the Marine Court.

Yours Respectfully  
Geo W T. Erwood  
Geo Killin

Wm. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



P  
Pittsburg June 24. 1833

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Sir Herewith I enclose

you a passport certificate for John Gendley  
son of Pittsburgh who is about visiting Europe  
and is desirous of getting a Passport by sending  
it to my address you will oblige

Yours obediently

Alex. Murphy



June 24

William Krauskopf,

1390

Hon Mr L. Mearns

Buffalo June 20<sup>th</sup> 1853

Dear Sir

I desire to visit Europe  
and would <sup>like</sup> ~~like~~ passport for myself and  
family including Wife and Son. Enclosed

I send you my papers of Naturalization

Description as follows. Age 39. Height  
5 ft 6 inch. Hair Brown. Eyes Brown. Brown

Eyes. Blue. Nose Small. Mouth Small. Chin

round. My Wife age 32, Height 5 ft 2 1/2 inch

Hair Brown, Eye Brown. Brown. Eyes Brown

Nose middling. Mouth Small. Chin

Round. My Son, Eleven years old. Height

4 ft. Hair light. Eyebrow light. Eyes

dark Blue, Nose Small, Mouth Small

Chin round. Please direct to

me at Buffalo N.Y.

Yours

William Krauskopf,  
Professor of music.

June 25 -

1391.

New York 24 June 1853

I Thomas W. Ludlow Wife & Miss Ludlow  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a Citizen of the United States having  
been born in the City of New York State  
of New York

Sworn to before me

H. H. S. S. S.

This 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God

H. C. C. C.

Personal description of Thomas W. Ludlow

Wife & Miss Ludlow }

Age 38 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown

Complexion Fair  
Hair Well

J. B. Russell of New York deposes  
that I am acquainted with Th. W. Ludlow  
and have always understood and believe  
him to be an American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

H. C. C. C.

J. B. Russell

Dep. Collector

H

New York 24 June 1863

Sir

Mr Thomas W. Ludlow  
accompanied by his wife and  
Miss Ludlow, Citizens  
of the United States,  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully ask for a  
passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Mr, Mr L, Mary

Secretary of State  
Washington  
G. H.

June 25-

1392.

New York 24<sup>th</sup> June 1853

J. Charles W. C. Burton. Do solemnly  
swearing and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States having  
been born Waterbury State of Connecticut  
doorn to before me

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God  
H. Calkins Dep Collector C. W. C. Burton



Personal description of C. W. C. Burton

Age, 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 8.  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth, Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Well

J. Henry Merriman of Connecticut  
do & swear that I am acquainted with  
C. W. C. Burton and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing affidavit  
doorn to before me

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God  
H. Calkins Dep Collector Henry Merriman

New York 24 June 1853

Sir

Mr Charles W. C. Brewster is  
Native Citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully ask for a  
passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Gt Servant  
Geo. Hillis.

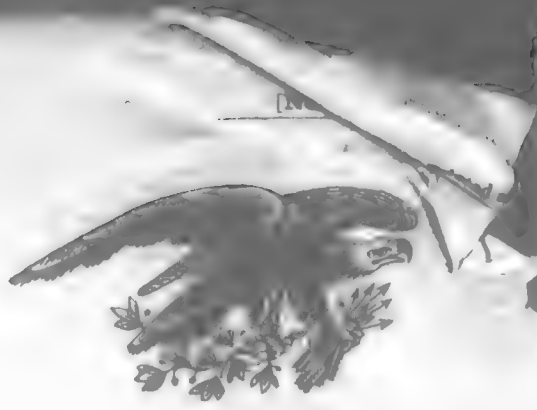
Hon, Mr L. Macey  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

June 25

and sold by John C. Clark, 66 Dock Street.

1393.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

Alexander Murphy

James McFandless

Aged 38 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes grey  
Nose medium

Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Ireland and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

James McFandless



And James J. Gibbons being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

James J. Gibbons



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this Twenty fourth day of June 1853

Alexander Murphy

Notary Public.

June 25.

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

1394

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1853.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 43 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue	Nose, Long		Mouth, Medium
Chin, Small	Hair, Gray		Complexion, Fair
Face, full			

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*Daniel A. Emery* — being duly sworn, saith that he is 43 — years of age; that he was born in Portland Maine and that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America.

*Daniel A. Emery*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853.

*Francis G. Young*  
Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*John Crawford* — being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with *D. A. Emery* whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*John Crawford*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853.

*Francis G. Young*  
Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.



~~May~~ June 25. [APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

1395.

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1853

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 15 years; Stature, 5 feet, 7 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, medium  
Eyes, Blue Nose, Regular Mouth, Small  
Chin, Small Hair, Light Brown Complexion, fair -  
Face, full

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. Lucius Cary — being duly  
New York: } sworn, saith that he is 15 years of age; that he  
was born in <sup>Chelsea</sup> Mass — and that he is a Native - Citizen  
of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853

Lucius Cary

Notary Public.

J. G. Young

City and County of } ss. Thos B. Smith — being duly  
New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
America; that he is personally acquainted with Lucius Cary,  
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Thomas B. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853.

J. G. Young  
Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do **Certify, That**

*Marcellus Massey*  
*& to the said*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Marcellus Massey*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *24* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3* In the *77*. year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 25

1856

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Marcellus Massey* do swear  
that I was born in *Watertown Jefferson Co N.Y.* on  
or about the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1813.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *24* day of *June*  
18 *53*  
*J. B. Woods*  
Notary Public, New-York.

*Marcellus Massey*  
*110 Pearl*

I *A. Shepard* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *M. Massey*  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *24* day of *June*  
18 *53*  
*J. B. Woods*  
Notary Public, New-York.

*A. Shepard*

DESCRIPTION OF *M. Massey*

Age, *40* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *9* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *grayish Blue*  
Nose, *Roman*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

June 25

1396.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Marcellus Massey* do swear that I was born in *Watertown Jefferson County N.Y.* on or about the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1813. that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *24* day of *June*  
18 *53*  
*J. B. Woods*  
Notary Public, New-York.

*Marcellus Massey*  
*110 Pearl*

I *A. Shepard* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *M. Massey* and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *24* day of *June*  
18 *53*  
*J. B. Woods*  
Notary Public, New-York.

*A. Shepard*

DESCRIPTION OF *M. Massey*

Age, *40* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *grayish blue*  
Nose, *Roman*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 25<sup>th</sup>

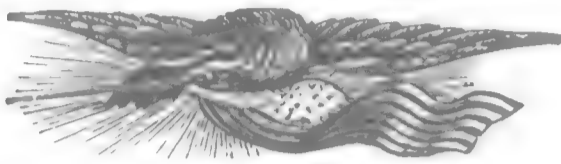
W. B. 1853

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1397

United States



of America.

Wm. B. Delleker.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDWARD WILSON~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Mrs. Ellen Saffelin

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Ordinary

Mouth Medium  
Chin Medium  
Hair Light  
Complexion Light Fair  
Face oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That she is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Mrs. Ellen Saffelin



And Leonora Barrington being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

Leonora Barrington



In testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 24 day of June 1853

Wm. B. Delleker

Notary Public.

Philad June 24. 1839

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir I begood as to send me  
a Passport for Mrs Ellen Raffelin, whose  
Certificate is annexed.

Remain Very Respy.  
Yr. obt Servant  
Amund Nilcox

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 25<sup>th</sup>

Philadelphia 24. June 1853.

1398

C. H.

Sir!

As I intend to visit Germany you will oblige me very much by sending me a Passport, as soon as possible.

very respectfully,

Your,

Ernst Huber

No. 313 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street,  
betw. Tamarac & Green;  
Philadelphia. Pa.

Name

Age 31 years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches high

Forehead high

Eyes, brown

Nose, regular

Mouth, small

Chin, small

Hair, dark

Complexion fair

Face, ~~good~~ oval

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 25<sup>th</sup> 1853

1399.

Custom-House, New-Orleans,

Collector's Office, 18<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a *fiduciaris* description of the person of Mr. Geo. Washington Oliver, a citizen of United States, who wishes to obtain a Passport, which he has you to forward to the care of Mr. Strüver Esq. New York

M<sup>r</sup> W. M. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servant,  
D. C. Kincaid Esq.



State of Louisiana  
City and Parish of Orleans

Personally came and appeared before  
me Richard Richardson Clerk Justice  
of the Peace for the Parish of Orleans  
duly sworn and sworn:

John G. Dyer who being duly  
sworn deposes, says: That he is a native  
of Philadelphia, (Pennsylvania) that he  
is a citizen of U. S. of America and  
that his Abode is in a Jubano:

Age: Thirty three

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion: fair

Eyes: Blue

Nose: large

Mouth: small

Complexion: fair

Hair: Light brown.

Sworn to by Subscribed  
before me June 18 1853

A. C. Harney

J. P.

State of Louisiana  
City and Parish of Orleans

That at the same time and place also  
personally came and appeared before  
me the undersigned Justice of the  
Peace

Dear

Mr. Alexander Hill.

who being my sworn deponent and says:

That he is a citizen of the United

States of America, that he is well

acquainted with Affiant G. M. Oliver

and that he verily believes that his de

position is true & correct

Sworn to & Subscribed

before me New Orleans

June 18. 1858

Alex. Hill

J. L. L. L.

Recd June 25<sup>th</sup>

Mr. H. S. Hall  
1400.

To the Secretary of State of the U. S. A.

Dear Sir

I intend to sail on Tuesday of next week for Smyrna and from thence travel in the East. By sending with return mail a passport, which will secure me a safe & free passage, wherever I may chance to journey, you will much oblige

Yr humble Servt

Lucius Whiting Bancroft

Description

Age, 26 yrs. Stature, 5 feet - 9 inches. Fore head high  
Eyes, grey. Nose common. Mouth large. Chin  
common. Hair, light brown. Complexion, dark.  
Face oval.

Worcester, Mass. June. 23, 1853

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,  
Worcester County, ss.

I S. B. J. Goulden of Worcester in the  
County of Worcester aforesaid, a Justice of the  
Peace within and for said County, do hereby  
certify that I am acquainted with Lucius  
W. Bancroft of said Worcester, that I have  
known him for twenty four years and  
that he is a citizen of the United States of  
America.

Worcester June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.

S. B. J. Goulden

Justice of the Peace

1379.

Referred to file blank in support of  
sea copy printed; when it shall.

Description of Mr.

Eneas Loughey

June 22. 1853.

Age: 40 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Medium  
Eyes: Gray  
Nose: Medium  
Mouth: Medium sized  
Chin: Round  
Hair: Black  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: Oval

Signature:

Eneas Loughey

Recd June 25<sup>th</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

1401

To the Honorable  
William A. Murray  
Secy of State, Washington

Sir Being about to visit Europe,

a description of my person is enclosed to fill up a passport. It  
would be gratifying were it sent as soon as convenient.

Please address the document to "George Carroll," box 447

Post office in this city.

Respectfully

New York June 24. 1853.

George Carroll

Age . . . . . 23 years  
Stature . . . . . 5 feet 11 inches English  
Complexion . . . . . medium  
Eyes . . . . . Light Blue  
Nose . . . . . Roman  
Mouth . . . . . Medium  
Chin . . . . . Round  
Hair . . . . . Light Brown  
Complexion . . . . . Light  
Tears . . . . . Oval

This will certify that the applicant, my Son, was born in  
this city in September 1829.

Geo. Carroll

New York June 24. 1853

Appointed to be sworn on this  
24th day of June 1853  
W. A. Murray  
Secy of State

I, Henry M. Simpson, do swear that I was born in the Town of Deerfield in the State of New Hampshire that I am Twenty four years of age, and that I am a citizen of the United States. \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Person.

Age, 24 years  
Stature, 5 ft 10 1/2 in  
Build, Broad shouldered  
Hair, Aged iron  
Mouth, ~~Usual size with thin lips~~ (1 & 1/2 in)  
Eyes, Brown  
Complexion, Light  
Scars, ~~2 on nose~~ ~~2 on forehead~~ ~~1 on cheek~~  
on the right side of the forehead

Henry M. Simpson

Commissioner of Massachusetts

Whereas Henry M. Simpson appeared before me and swore that he was born in the Town of Deerfield in the State of New Hampshire and that he is a citizen of the United States

It was my duty to certify that this Henry M. Simpson is a citizen of the United States

J. Henry Hill  
Notary Public

I, John G. Pearson, of Worcester in the County  
of Worcester Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States,  
that Henry M. Simpson is personally known to  
me and that to the best of my knowledge and  
belief the foregoing declaration made by  
me is true. John G. Pearson

Worcester.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third  
day of June 1863

J. Henry Hill  
Notary Public



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 25<sup>th</sup>

11102.

Clinton, June 23, 1853.

Hon W. L. Maresy  
Sec. of State,  
Washington —

Sir: - Accompanying this please  
find an affidavit, such as is required by  
your Department, before issuing passports,

Please direct the package  
enclosing the passport, to G. N. Bigelow Esq.,  
Clinton, Mass<sup>ts</sup>.

Yrs &c, Henry W. Simpson

1402,

June 27. 53

Garnet

Some can

ripe

Boston, June 24 1855

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*John Zoh*  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Charles Adams*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass }

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 27.

1413.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, — 31 —  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 — inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, ordinary —  
Mouth, medium —  
Ears, round —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, florid —  
Face, full —

I, John Tope — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Barnstable — State of Massachusetts, —

*John Tope*

I, John E. Gowen being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with John Tope — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*John E. Gowen*

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 27 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared John Tope and John E. Gowen and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

— *John Tope* —

*Charles B. F. Adams* { Notary Public.

Boston, Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Samuel Tilton* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't, *Samuel Tilton*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Samuel Tilton*  
*No 599 Washington St*  
*Boston*  
*Mass*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 27. 1854 H

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 28  
Stature, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, large  
Mouth, large  
Ears, long  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Light  
Eyes, Blue

I, Samuel Tilton being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Exeter, State of New Hampshire

Samuel Tilton

I, W. A. Blackmer being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Samuel Tilton and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Washington A. Blackmer

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Samuel Tilton and W. A. Blackmer and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary Public.

Boston, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

ner.

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Washington A. Blackmer whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Washington A. Blackmer

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Washington A. Blackmer  
No 599 Washington St  
Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

June 27

1853

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 21  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, short  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Dark  
Face, round

I, Washington A. Blackmer being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Washington A. Blackmer

I, Samuel Tilton being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Washington A. Blackmer and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Samuel Tilton

Suffolk } ss.  
City of Boston.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared W. A. Blackmer and Samuel Tilton and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.



June 27.

1490.

New York June 25-1853

Hon. Mr. S. Marcy Sec of State

Sir

Mr David A Merrick wishes to obtain a Passport being about to visit Foreign Countries. Please send one to the undersigned as soon as possible Commence accordingly with this description

Respectfully

Yours Servt

Wood, Wigham & Co

City & Co of New York  
State of New York

I David A. Merrick do solemnly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in the City of New York State of New York

Sworn to this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

D. A. Merrick

~~James Wood~~ Wm Per  
City & Co of New York  
State of New York

I Fralley C. Wigham do solemnly swear that I am acquainted with the above named David A. Merrick & know him to be a Citizen of the U States  
Sworn to this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

F. C. Wigham

~~James Wood~~ Wm Per

Description of Person

Age -	20 years	Hair -	Brown	Height -	High
Weight -	5 feet 5 1/2 inches	Nose -	Straight		
Complexion -	Light	Mouth -	Small		
Hair -	Brown	Chin -	Round		
Eyes -	Grey	Face -	Oval		

Recd June 27<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Caldwell

Circular

Mobile 18<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Hon W L Meroy  
Secy of State

Sir

The Rev<sup>d</sup>

Mathew P Knapp desires evidence  
of his national character in order  
to make an excursion to Europe  
He has been a resident  
of this State for twelve or  
fifteen years & is a native  
of Massachusetts

Very Respectfully

Yr obt Svt

C. A. Sampson

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. HONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

89.)

do hereby Certify, That

*George S. Parker*  
*F. E. Turner*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*George S. Parker*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty<sup>3</sup> In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Hones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 27.

1407.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I George Stanley Parker do swear,  
that I was born in Boston Mass<sup>s</sup> on  
or about the 18 day of April 1817.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the 25 day of June }  
18 53 J. J. Mours. }  
(Signature)

Geo. S. Parker  
(Ministry, Washington)

Notary Public, New-York.

I C. J. Turner do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Geo. S. Parker  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 25 day of June }  
18 53 J. J. Mours. }  
(Signature)

C. J. Turner  
(Signature)

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

George S. Parker

Age, 36 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English.)  
Forehead, High with a flesh mole near the center  
Eyes, Hazel, wears glasses,  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Sharp  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

June 27,

1408

New York June 25<sup>th</sup> 1853

I, Henry Sebor, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in Middletown State of Connecticut

depon to before me  
This 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

Attest  
Henry Sebor

Perennial description of Henry Sebor

Age 36 years

Stature 5' 8 1/2"

Complexion Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Tan Full

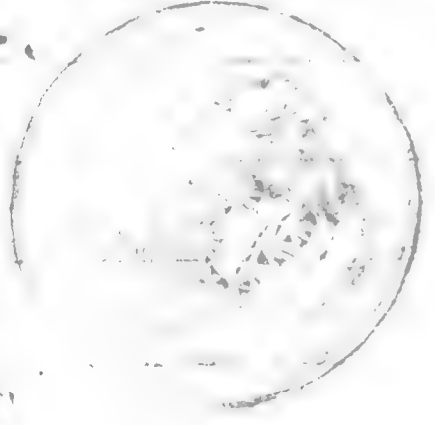
J. J. Jones of New York

do swear that I am acquainted with Henry Sebor and have always understood and believe him to be an American Citizen as set forth in this foregoing Affidavit  
depon to before me

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

Attest  
J. J. Jones  
Jury Collector

Henry Sebor



New York 25 June 1853

Sir

Mr. Henry Labor a  
Native Citizen of the  
United States, wishing  
to visit Europe, respectfully  
asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours (at, present)  
Geo. Bellis

Hon. Mrs. L. Mary

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

do hereby Certify, That

*Stephen J. Mills  
& J. McQuey*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. J. Mills*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 25 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. J. Mills*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 27

1499

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Stephen J. Mills* do swear  
that I was born in *State Connecticut* on  
or about the *18* day of *Sept* 18*32*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *25* day of *June*  
18 *53*  
*J. J. Woods*

*Stephen J. Mills*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *Thomas McGoey* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *S. J. Mills*  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

*Thos. McGoey*

Sworn to before me  
this *25* day of *June*  
18 *53*  
*J. J. Woods*

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*S. J. Mills*

Age, *21* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English.)  
Forehead, *Height*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do Certify, That

*Walter L. Livingston  
& J. M. Fox*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Walter L. Livingston*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 25 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

June 27,

1410.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Walter Louis Livingston* do swear that I was born in *the City of New York* on or about the *21* day of *December* *1830*, that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

the 18 53

25 day of June

*J. M. Woods*

*Walter L. Livingston*  
*255 12<sup>th</sup> Street.*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *Saml. M. Fox* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Walter L. Livingston* and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me

this

25 day of June

18 53

*J. M. Woods*

*Saml. M. Fox*

Notary Public, New-York,

DESCRIPTION OF

*Walter L. Livingston*

Age,	<i>22</i>	Years,
Stature,	<i>6</i> Feet	<i>1</i> Inches (English.)
Forehead,	<i>High</i>	
Eyes,	<i>Blue</i>	
Nose,	<i>Ordinary</i>	
Mouth,	<i>Medium</i>	
Chin,	<i>Round</i>	
Hair,	<i>Brown</i>	
Complexion,	<i>Flourid</i>	
Face,	<i>Oval</i>	

1411 —

Washington June 27. 1853.

Whereby certifying William  
H. Phillips to be a citizen  
of the United States.

Samuel S. Mackin

28 —

5.7  
full

1-2-4'

equation

med.

with last

last term

four  
and

Recd June 27<sup>B</sup>

Mr. Drake

Cincinnati June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1853.

Mr. William Marcy  
Sec of State  
Washington City D. C.

141<sup>2</sup> W.

Sir Lewis Drake

Enclosed please find Accompanying  
papers, please find the final Certificate of Citizenship of Lewis Drake,  
Mr. D. proposes to visit the Continent, and desires <sup>papers</sup> of protection  
as a Citizen of the United States. The evidence of such entitled right  
refers to said Certificate. Upon advice Mr. D. will promptly advance all  
charge for passports.

With sentiments of respect  
I am your very obt servant,

Lewis Drake

P.S. With respect please return Certificate of Citizenship  
to Isaac Bananwol Deputy Shff of Hamilton county  
Ohio or Lewis Drake same place

#861.

Recd June 27<sup>th</sup>

Königlich Hannover'sches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

1413.

Wm. H. Adams

M

Cincinnati, June 22d 1853.

To the Hon.  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization of John Joseph  
Eilers, a native of Hanover, and a citizen of  
the United States, with the request, that a passport  
for him be forwarded to my address, and that his  
naturalization paper be returned at the same time.  
Advised please find his description. -

At the same time I take the liberty to refer  
you to my last respects of 20<sup>th</sup> inst, & remain

with high regard

Sir,

Your obedient servant  
W. H. Adams

Counsel of His Majesty the King of Hanover  
W. Seierstedt Deputy

Enclosure

Description of John Joseph Eilers.

Age — 25 1/2 years  
Stature — 5 feet 10 3/4 in. Eng. Measure  
Forehead — medium  
Eyes — blue  
Nose — medium  
Mouth — rather large  
Chin — round  
Hair — brown  
Complexion — fair  
Face — oval

United States of America }  
State of Rhode Island } ss.  
Newport County }

I, F. M. Subbren do solemnly swear that  
I was born on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December  
A. D. 1797 - that I am a citizen of the United  
States, and that I am about to travel abroad

Sworn to this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853 before me

Chas. G. Perry -

Notary Public

I, John Hare Towel

do solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States; That I am personally acquainted  
with F. M. Subbren above named, and believe  
the facts sworn to by him to be true

Sworn to this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1853 before me

Chas. G. Perry -

Notary Public

John Hare Towel

Description Age 56

Height or stature 5ft 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in

Forehead, high

Eyes light blue

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion light

Face oval

Burnet House Cincinnati

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1853

To

Hon Jefferson Davis.

Secy of War

Washington City.

My Dear Sir.

I had contemplated a visit to Washington, but as my health is not good, & from the low water in the Ohio, would make it quite impossible for me to ascend it higher than this place, and as travelling for my health is my chief object, I have thought I would go by the way of the Falls & the Lakes to New York City; where I expect to be by the 8<sup>th</sup> Proc. It is my purpose to visit Europe and the old country, as far as I could, so as to return in Octo. or Nov. next; - I am travelling in company with some Englishmen (large Cotton dealers) and expect to cross the Atlantic with them. They have suggested the propriety of my getting a Passport from Washington before crossing, as it will be of infinite service to me in travelling over the Continent, I am a stranger to the steps necessary in order to obtain such a document, and it may not be necessary for me to have any such thing, I therefore thought I would trouble you with a few lines upon the subject. If you  
Thank



it of any advantage to her, I would thank you  
to aid me in the procurement of it, and let  
me hear from you in New York City, and gratefully  
Obliged

Yrs for a

W. L. Balfour

June 28.

1414. Ch.

New York, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1853

Hon Secretary of State for United States.

Sir

I enclose affidavit of Frederick M Lubben  
& his certificate of naturalization for inspection which  
last I suppose will be returned to me with  
his Passport. please insert "accompanied by  
his wife Eliza Lubben aged about 47 (forty seven)  
Please send the Passport as soon as convenient  
and oblige yourself

Respectfully

Thomas A. Richmond

No. 195 Broadway

Notary Public -

June 28

1415

# The Magnetic Telegraph Company,

MORSE LINE,

BETWEEN

New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington,

Connecting with the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Morse's Telegraphs.

## TO THE TELEGRAPHING PUBLIC.

Please write plainly; answer quickly; pre-pay; use no figures except dates—they cost more; give name, street, and number of the party addressed, to insure prompt delivery; also, your own address under your signature; no charge for address and signature. The above is for your safety as well as our convenience.

Office in Washington, National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue, Corner of Sixth Street.

Office in NEW YORK..... No. 5 Hanover Street.

“ PHILADELPHIA..... Quiney Granite Building, 101 Chesnut St., & No. 74 South Third St.

“ WILMINGTON..... Glazier's Building, Corner of Third and Market Streets.

“ BALTIMORE..... Sun Iron Building, Corner of Baltimore and South Streets.

## BY TELEGRAPH,

Dated *New York June 27 1858*

Rec'd. Washington *June 27 1858 4 o'clock* min. *P.M.*

To *N L Garrison*

*Please send me by  
first mail a passport  
for Europe —*

*John Sidell*

*10/  
50  
20*

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 28<sup>th</sup>

1445 W. Redman

To his

Honor

Wm S. Marcy,

Secretary of State of the United States

Dear Sir

Beruth

Please and forward  
to me said Post for Mr Lewis Beruth  
and enclose you will find his Citizen Paper

Age 31 year  
 Nature Melanch  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Gray  
 Nose Roman  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Good  
 Hair Dark  
 Complexion fair  
 Face Long  
 Height 5 foot 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch

Yours Respectfully  
 John S. Hoffman  
 No 277 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street

Philadelphia June 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 28<sup>th</sup>

14/6,

Baltimore June 27. 1853.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Heck solicits from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
The Secretary of State a Passport and asks  
to have it directed to M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Farnandis  
at Baltimore Maryland.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, *Thomas J. Graham* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William Heek* aged *thirty four years or thereabouts*. *Five feet one & half inches high*. *low forehead*. *small nose small mouth*. *sharp chin light hair fair complexion oval face* and made oath according to Law that he is a naturalized citizen of these United States and is the identical person to whom the certificate of naturalization now exhibited was granted.

*William Heek*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* name - and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this *twenty seventh* day of *June* in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty *Three* -

*Thomas J. Graham* Notary Public.

June 28.

141 1/2

New York 27 June 1853

I, J. F. Hyatt do solemnly swear and truly  
avouch that I am a citizen of the United  
States having been born in the City of New  
York State of New York.

Sworn to before me

This 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

Do help me to

J. F. Hyatt.

~~Witness~~ ~~my hand~~ ~~and seal~~  
Description of J. F. Hyatt



Age 29 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Straight  
Mouth prominent  
Skin Round  
Hair So Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Tare Full

I, J. W. Hunter of Brooklyn do  
swear that I am acquainted with J. F. Hyatt  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

This 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

Do help me to

~~Witness~~ ~~my hand~~ ~~and seal~~

J. W. Hunter

New York 27 June 1853

Sir

Mr. F. F. Hyatt a native  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport.

Very respectfully  
Jany. A. L. Seward  
Cottillion

Gen, Wm L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Recd June 28<sup>th</sup>

1424,  
1425.

Wm. L. Mearns  
Secy of State

Enclosed you will find two  
Certificates for Tappan.

Will you please forward  
the amount to your copy

Wm. L. Mearns & Sister  
118 Third St  
Philad<sup>a</sup>

June 28

1418.

New York 27<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Richard Mortimer. Wife. do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States,  
having been Naturalized in the  
City of New York State of New York  
Sworn to before me

This 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

J. H. Kinch

In presence of

Richard Mortimer



Description of Richard Mortimer

Age	61 years
Stature	5 feet 9 1/2
Forehead,	Hight
Eyes	th. Hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Grey
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

Richard Mortimer  
to be accompanied by  
his wife

New York 29 June 1853

Sir

Mr Richard Mortimer a  
naturalized Citizen of  
the United States, wishing  
to visit Europe most  
respectfully asks for  
a passport.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Genl, Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd June 28<sup>th</sup>.

1419,

New York 27 June /53

Sir

Mr Hugh Maxwell late Collector of this Port. has requested me to apply to the State Department for a passport -

but as Mr Maxwell is out of Town. I cannot forward the proper Affidavit - until his return -

Very Respectfully  
Your obt Servant  
Cobbler

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. May  
Secretary of State

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*James Mc Murray*  
*J. L. Condem*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*James Mc Murray*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 27 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*James Mc Murray*

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 28<sup>o</sup>

1420

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I James McMurray do swear that I was born in City of New York on or about the 28 day of Decr 1817 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me } James McMurray  
the 27 day of June }  
18 53. }  
J. J. Morris

Notary Public, New-York.

I Lawrence Congdon do swear that I am acquainted with the above named J. M. Murray and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me } Lawrence Congdon  
this 27 day of June }  
18 53 }  
J. J. Morris

Notary Public, New-York.

	DESCRIPTION OF	James McMurray
Age,	35	Years,
Stature,	5 Feet 6 -	Inches (English.)
Forehead,	High	
Eyes,	Blue	
Nose,	Prominent	
Mouth,	Large	Accompanied
Chin,	Round	by his son Jefferson J.
Hair,	Brown	age 13.
Complexion,	Pallid	
Face,	Thin oval	



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Laurence Condon*  
*J. Murray*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Laurence Condon*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *27* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *three*. In the *77<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec? June 28<sup>th</sup> 1853

Mr. Reddall  
1421,

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Lawrence Condon of American Parents do swear  
that I was born in Ireland on  
or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1835  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 27 day of June 1853

Lawrence Condon

Notary Public, New York.

I James Mc Murray do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named L. Condon  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 27 day of June 1853

James Mc Murray

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

L. Condon

Age, 18 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blueish Gray  
Nose, Straight  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

Done at New York



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be It Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC for the COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*John Willborn Jones*

being of the following description:

Age *30 years*  
Stature *5 feet 10 1/2 in*  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Gray*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *oval*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making affirmation himself and by producing as a Witness *Edward W. Baker*, who also made affirmation before me that the above described appears to a native of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania and a citizen of the United States of America.

*John Willborn Jones*  
*Edw W Baker*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twenty seventh* day of *June* 18 *53*.

*Edward Hurst*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

Recd. June 28<sup>th</sup> 3

W. H. H. H. H.

1422.

Hon. W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Sir.

I have the honor to solicit a Passport for Mr. J. Willborn Jones of this City, whose description and proof of citizenship will be found in the accompanying Document, and am

With sentiments of  
the highest respect

Yours &c &c

Edward Hurst.

(Not. Pub.)

Phil. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1833.

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 28<sup>th</sup>

Philadelphia  
1423. N.

To his

Care

Wm<sup>o</sup> L. Marcy  
Secretary of State of the United States

Dear Sir

Please and forward to  
me) Capt. West fort. Mo (also Winter and  
Lieutenant. In town Winter. and enclose. you  
will find his (Citizen) Paper.

Age	62 years
Nature	middle
Forehead	all
Eyes	gray
Nose	middle
Mouth	all
Chin	good
Hair	black
Complexion	good
Face	oval
Height	5 foot 9 inches

You Respectfully, &c. &c.  
John W. Hoffmann  
1423<sup>rd</sup> North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street

Philadelphia June 27<sup>th</sup> 1853.

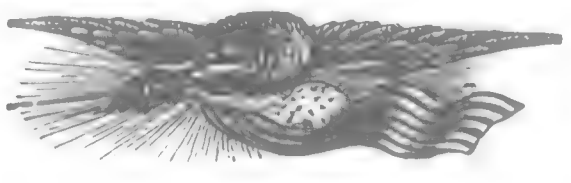
Passport No 5232 issued 4th June 1850

1124,

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States of America.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, J. S. Combaran Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Thomas G. Mead (accompanied by his wife and two children) please insert in the Passport

Aged 31 years.
Stature, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches, Eng' h.
Forehead, small.
Eyes, brown.
Nose, aquiline.

Mouth, Medium.
Chin, small with dimple.
Hair, light brown.
Complexion, fair.
Face, oval.

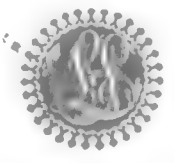
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Chester County State of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States.

Thomas G. Mead



And Wm. Fisher being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm. Fisher



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 7th day of June 1850.

John S. Combaran
Notary Public.

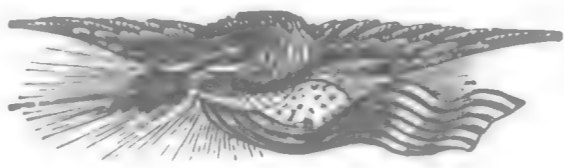
June 25,

1425

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Thos. J. Cronkley* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared *Anthony J. Thomas* born in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland

Aged *26* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Dark Blue*  
Nose *Regular*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Small*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of *Maryland* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Anthony J. Thomas*



And *Thos. J. Cronkley* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. *Thos. J. Cronkley*



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *27th* day of *June* 185*3*

*Thos. J. Cronkley*  
Notary Public.

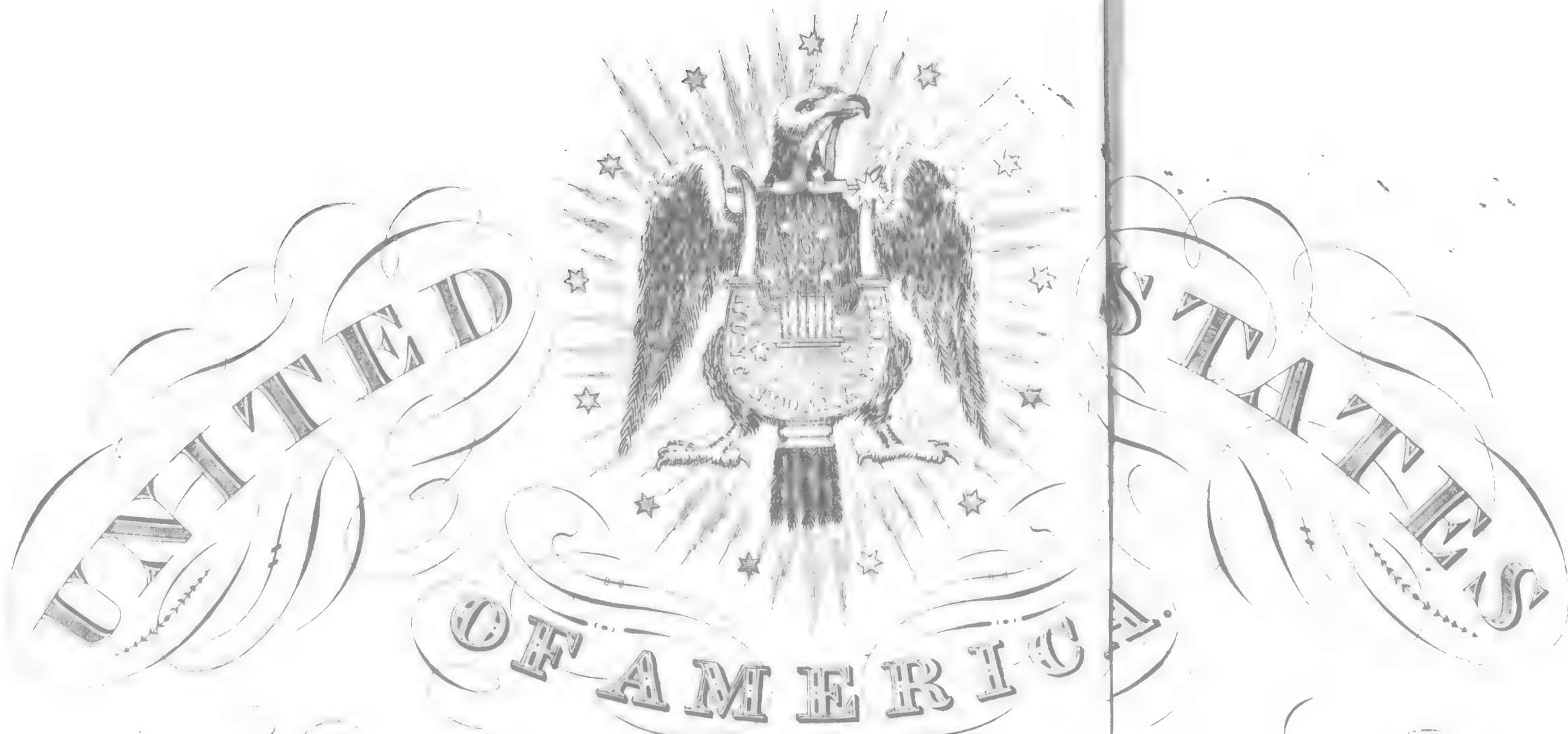
Miss [unclear] 19

The Honble Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State,

We have with Enclosure three  
Copies of your Passport, which you will please  
forward to

Respectfully  
Walter W. Gray & Co. Editors  
Philadelphia

June 25, 53



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age. Years  
Stature. 2 feet 7 Inches & up  
Forehead.  
Eyes. Light grey  
Nose.  
Mouth.  
Hair.  
Complexion.  
Face.  
Signature of his Excellency

1853  
I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass George A. Bigelow

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 25<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1853. In the Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy

GRATIS

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 29<sup>th</sup>

31-112

P  
Milua June 28. 1863

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Sir

I herewith enclose you  
passport certificates for Dr. Dennis M. J. Mylie  
& Matthew McBride who are about visiting  
Europe and are desirous of getting passports  
by mailing them to my address you will  
confer a favor on

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Chas. Murphy



Passport department

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

142b.

June 28. 53.

C.M.

Fulcrum - Acorn -

28 -

s. 6

high + full

gray

up in line

to go

Amplified

v; d; h; a

fair

oral

June 29,

1427,

Description of  
Franklin S. Kenney for a  
Passport

Age	47 years
Stature	6 feet 1 inch
Complexion	retained
Eyes	dark hazel
Nose	large
Mouth	full
Chin	large
Hair	dark
Complexion	dark
Face	thin.

Let the passport be sufficient  
for Mr. K. his wife, daughter  
two sons, & servant -

# AFFIDAVIT FOR PASSPORT.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, } ss.  
CITY OF NEW HAVEN,

On this *Twenty Eighth* day of *June*, A. D. *1853*, before me, *Leah A. Daggett* NOTARY PUBLIC, duly commissioned and sworn, and residing in said City, personally appeared *Nathan Frankau Esq* of this City a more particular description of whom is hereunto subjoined; and, with him, came also his friend, *Samuel S. Gorham*, of this City, both to me personally & favorably known, and each being by me duly sworn, made and subscribed solemn oath, that, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said *Frankau* is a *naturalized* citizen of the United States; that he was ~~born~~ in the Town of *New Haven*, State of *Connecticut*, and that he is of the age of *thirty four* years.

*Nathan Frankau*  
*Leah A. Daggett*

## DESCRIPTION OF

*Nathan Frankau Esq*

IN TESTIMONIUM VERITATIS.

Age, *34 Years*  
Stature, *5 ft 5 1/2 inches*  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *black*  
Nose, *medium*  
Mouth, *large*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *dark brown*  
Complexion, *Medium*  
Face, *long*

*Leah A. Daggett*  
Notary Public.



Affidavit for Passport  
for Nathan Frankau  
Esq. of New Haven, Ct.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan 29<sup>o</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

New Haven, Ct. 28<sup>th</sup> June, 1853

Sir,

1428

Enclosed is affidavit for Passport,  
for Nathan Frankau Esq, of this City,  
which please cause to be made out  
& forwarded to me, at your earliest  
convenience.

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt <sup>Servt</sup>  
Leond. A. Duggett

To Hon.

Secretary of State  
Washington  
Dist. Col.

P.S. I send herewith also Mr. Frankau's  
Nathaniel's paper which please re-  
turn with the Passport.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Maryland, to wit:



I, J. M. Ballard, Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

William Woodrill
an American Naturalized Citizen
Aged Sixty One years or thereabouts,
Height five feet ten & three fourth inches,
Forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose Aquiline
Mouth medium
Thin nose
Hair brown
Complexion fair
Face oval

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being in England and Naturalized before the Court

Woodrill

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

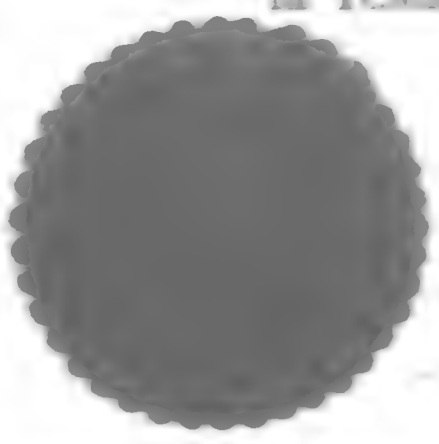
J. M. Ballard

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described

and knows that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America

W. Schubert

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Twenty seventh day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty ...



J. M. Ballard Notary Public.



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 29<sup>B</sup>

W. H. L. L. L.

Baltimore 28<sup>th</sup> June 1853

1429

Sir

I have the honor to enclose  
here with an Application for a Pap-  
er to Mr. William Woodville  
of this City, together with his Dutina-  
resation Certificate,

Mr. Woodville will be  
accompanied by his wife, please  
state the fact in his papers  
and forward the same to me.

Yours respectfully,

W. H. L. L. L.

Solary Public

The Honorable  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 29<sup>th</sup>

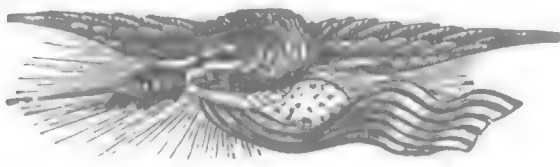
Wm. P. Delleker

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1430

United States



of America.

Wm. P. Delleker.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDWARD WELCH~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Bingham Willing

Aged 21 years.

Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Eng' b.

Forehead Medium

Eyes Blueish Gray

Nose Medium

Mouth - Ordinary

Chin - Small

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face - Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Bingham Willing



And Edward Welch being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edward Welch



In testimony whereof, I have herewith set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853

Wm. P. Delleker

Notary Public.

Philad June 28. 1853

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

Mr Prigham Willing  
whose Certificate is annexed, will leave this for Europe,  
immediately upon receipt of his Passport.

I shall therefore  
be very much obliged, by your sending to me the Passport  
upon return of attach.

Remain Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Your obs<sup>r</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>.  
Amos Wilcox

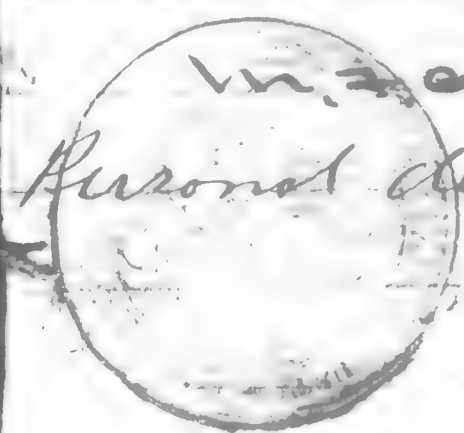
Recd June 29<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddell  
1431

New York 28<sup>th</sup> June 1853

I Daniel P. Lyndhurst do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a citizen of  
the United States, having been born  
in the City of New York State of New York  
Sworn to before me

this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853. So help me God



~~in presence~~ ~~of~~ ~~me~~ ~~and~~ ~~my~~ ~~deputy~~ ~~notary~~ ~~public~~  
Personal description of Daniel P. Lyndhurst

Age	53 years
Stature	6 feet
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Auburn
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

I D. P. Lyndhurst of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with D. P. Lyndhurst  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853 So help me God

~~in presence~~  
~~of~~ ~~me~~ ~~and~~ ~~my~~ ~~deputy~~ ~~notary~~ ~~public~~  
Wm. Lyndhurst

New York 28 June, 1853

Sir

Judge, Daniel P. Ingraham  
a native citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a passport.

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
W. C. Collins

Wm. W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Govt Emigration Office  
St John N. B. 29<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 22<sup>nd</sup> reached me  
today - the bag with the books came in  
excellent order, by the mail, two days ago.

I have to thank you very sincerely  
for your valuable works, all highly  
interesting. A<sup>rs</sup> Owen's Report is a splendid  
volume, truly acceptable.

I have no wish to be troublesome,  
but whenever convenient, I should feel

Y<sup>r</sup> C<sup>t</sup> Servant  
G. H. Heddell Esq

Washington

greatly obliged by your forwarding  
in the same manner, anything you  
may deem interesting.

I have heard of Mr. Lawson's  
arrival at Miramichi, but nothing  
from him since his arrival on the  
fishing ground, where I presume he is  
now taking salmon to his heart's content.

I am, Dear Sir

Your Very Obedt. Servant

J. D. Colby

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 29<sup>th</sup>

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

*M. H. ...*

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1853.

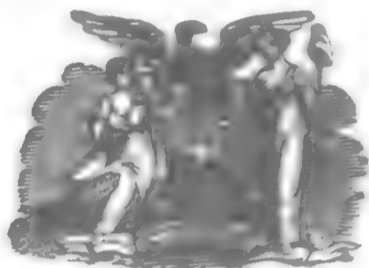
1432.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 14 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 8 inches	Forehead, Medium
Eyes, Blue -	Nose, Long -	Mouth, Small -
Chin, Small -	Hair, Brown -	Complexion, Dark -
Face, Oval		

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. Joseph Schneider being duly  
 New York: } sworn, with that he is 14 years of age; that he  
 was born in New Orleans - La. - and that he is a Native - Citizen  
 of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
 28<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853.

*Joseph Schneider*

*Samuel G. Young*  
 Notary Public.

City and County of } ss. *Samuel G. Young* being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
 America; that he is personally acquainted with Joseph Schneider -  
 whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
 that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
 this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*Samuel G. Young*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
 28<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853.

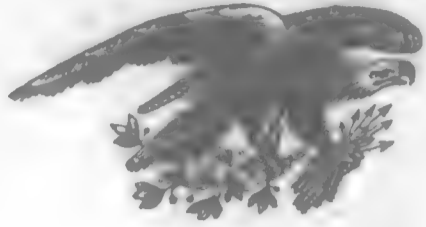
*Samuel G. Young*  
 Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

June 29

1433.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Alexander Murphy  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

Matthew McPride

Aged 23 years.  
Stature, 6 feet 2 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead low  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium

Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of the City of Philadelphia and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Matthew McPride



And J. W. Benson being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. W. Benson



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 29th day of June 1853

Alex Murphy

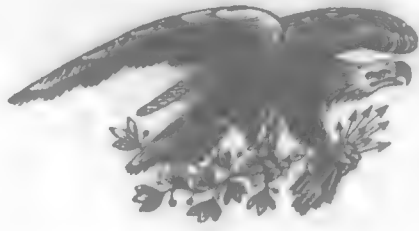
Notary Public.



June 29,

1434.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Alvaner Murphy*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*David W. Lencison,*

Aged *31* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *medium*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *square*  
Hair *black dark brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *long*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *City of Philadelphia* — and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*D. W. Lencison* 

And *H. T. Kyle* being by me also duly affirmed & did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*H. T. Kyle* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seat, this *29th* day of *June* 18*53*

*Alvaner Murphy*  
Notary Public.

June 27

1435

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Alto Murphy* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*William T. Mylie*

Aged *24* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *2 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *medium*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Bright*  
Face *Round*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of *Illinois* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*W. Theo. Mylie* 

And *A. W. Denison* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*A. W. Denison* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *27th* day of *June* 18*53*

*Alto Murphy*  
Notary Public.

June 24,

1436,

**United States of America.**

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~James H. Roberts~~ *Thos Strombarger*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Phila-  
delphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
Oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *William Ingram*, a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States, as per  
accompanying Certificate of Naturalization

of the following description:

Age, 50 years  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large

Mouth, Large  
Chin, Large  
Hair, Greyish  
Complexion, Pale  
Face, Thin

Also,

*Wm Ingram*

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer,

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal,  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1855

*Thos Strombarger*

No 8 Liberty St.  
Philadelphia

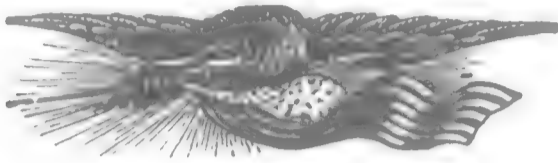
Price 25c.

1437

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *H. Bonberger* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Samuel J. Mosser*

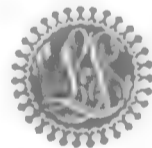
Aged *39* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *light hazel*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *Slim*

Who being by me duly *sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

And *Samuel J. Mosser* being by me also duly *sworn* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Jonas P. Fairbank*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *29th* day of *June* 185*3*.

*Thos. Bonberger*  
Notary Public.

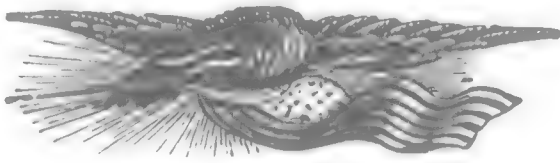
True

1438.

Watkin, Weaver & Fiesler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *J. S. Lombard* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

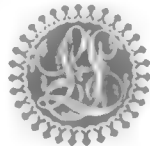
*Thomas S. Fairbank*

Aged *40* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *regular*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *full round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *round*

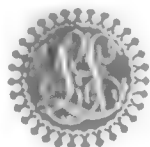
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Wilmington State of Delaware* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Thomas S. Fairbank*



And *James J. Massey* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. Massey*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *27th* day of *June* 1853.

*Thos. S. Lombard*  
Notary Public.

1439.

Washington June 29<sup>th</sup> 1853

Herely certify John Raymond  
of Meau S. H. to be a citizen  
of the United States.

Sidney Webster

43.

5, 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Man

blue

short

rather large

dimple

brown

fair

oval

June 29.

1449.

# The Magnetic Telegraph Company,

MORSE LINE,  
BETWEEN

New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington,

Connecting with the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Morse's Telegraphs.

### TO THE TELEGRAPHING PUBLIC.

Please write plainly; answer quickly; pre-pay; use no figures except dates—they cost more; give name, street, and number of the party addressed, to insure prompt delivery; also, your own address under your signature; no charge for address and signature. The above is for your safety as well as our convenience.

Office in Washington, National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue, Corner of Sixth Street.

Office in NEW YORK.....No. 5 Hanover Street.

“ PHILADELPHIA.....Quincy Granite Building, 101 Chesnut St., & No. 74 South Third St.

“ WILMINGTON.....Glazier's Building, Corner of Third and Market Streets.

“ BALTIMORE.....Sun Iron Building, Corner of Baltimore and South Streets.

### BY TELEGRAPH,

Dated New York June 29 1853

Rec'd. Washington June 29 1853 11 o'clock. 1 min. A.M.

J. W. & Reddall

Passport Bureau

Despatch two for S. W. Murray  
and son and Lawrence Coulon  
Profs mailed

J. B. Jones

12/60

mg

Hon. Wm. H. Macy,  
Sec. of Treasury.

Proposing to take  
a tour through Europe. ~~He~~ write to obtain a  
passport of the Department.

My age - 27 yrs  
Size 5 ft 8 in. or 9 in.  
Hair brown  
Eyes bluish gray.  
Complexion Dark.

Thin set & heavy.

Please direct to Care Isaac Wood  
63 Kenner St  
Brooklyn  
N.Y.

# 4 Hyatt.

P.S. I sent for passport. Dec 30th.



June 30-

1445,

(Charleston S.C. June 28/53)  
Hon W L Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

<sup>Intending</sup>  
to sail for Europe in the Baltic on the 9<sup>th</sup> prox  
will you do me the Honor to send a passport  
address me care of J G Cameron Esq 23 Ann  
Street New York as I shall be there next week  
For Certificate & description I refer to passport  
No 1576 issued to me May 12<sup>th</sup> 1851. by  
W S Derrick acting secretary of State

Yours most  
Obedt<sup>ly</sup> servant  
H. P. Cameron

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup>.

1442,

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
County of Worcester: ss:

On this twenty seventh day of  
June A.D. 1853, before me  
William S. Barton Esq., a Notary  
Public, duly commissioned & qualified  
in & for said County & State,  
personally appeared John Flavel  
Bigelow, to me well known,  
and made oath that he is a  
citizen of the United States, & a native  
citizen of Massachusetts, & of the U.S.,  
that he was born at Paxton in  
said County & State, on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of April A.D. 1818, & is now 35  
years of age, & the following is a  
description of his person, viz:

Age - 35 years - : Stature 5 feet 8 in.  
Mouth. Medium : Forehead - broad & full.  
Eyes. blue : Nose, ordinary.  
Chin medium : Hair, black.  
Complexion, light. : Face - oval.  
small Scar on right cheek: Front upper  
teeth prominent. - [over:]

And I Samuel T. Bigelow,  
do make oath that the said  
John Flavel Bigelow is personally  
known to me, and that to the  
best of my knowledge & belief,  
the Declaration above made by  
said John Flavel Bigelow, is true.

In witness whereof, The  
said John Flavel Bigelow, and  
Samuel T. Bigelow, have hereto  
~~set~~ set our hands, the day & year first  
above written.

John F. Bigelow  
Samuel T. Bigelow

Sworn to before me  
the day & year first above  
written. In witness  
whereof, I, William S. Barton,  
above named, have hereto  
set my hand & Notarial  
Seal at Worcester in said  
County & State aforesaid  
on the date first named.

Wm S. Barton, Notary  
Public

Worcester June 27 - 1853

Hon William L. Marcy - Secretary of State.

Dear Sir -

I expect to visit Europe, I wish for a Passport. I enclose a Notarial Affidavit.

Please direct to George A. Riggs  
clerk Clinton Mass.

Yours Respectfully

John David Riggs

UNITED

STATES

OF

AMERICA.

State of

Maryland, to wit:



*J. M. Ballard* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*Bernard H. Sadal*  
an American Native, born citizen  
Aged *Forty one* years or thereabouts,  
Height *Five feet Six one half* inches,  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *Medium*  
Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *full*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Native born Citizen of the United States of America, being of *Bellevue County, State of Maryland*

*B. H. Sadal*

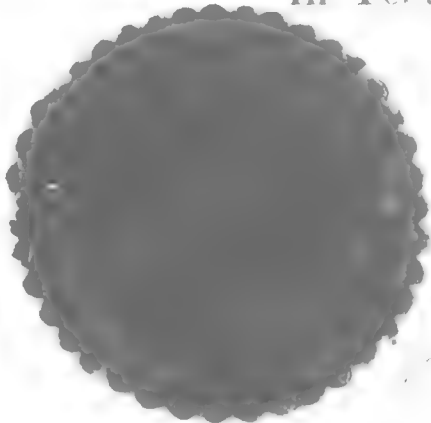
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*Charles C. Coleman*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Bernard H. Sadal* about *1850* and knows that he is a Native born citizen of the United States

*Charles C. Coleman*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *11th* day of *Nov* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *1850*



*J. M. Ballard* Notary Public.



Recd June 30<sup>th</sup>

1443, W. H. Hall

Baltimore 29<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Dear Sir

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith, an application for a  
Passport for Mr. Bernard, Mr.  
Fadal of this City,

Please forward  
me a passport if you are obliged,

Yours respectfully,

W. H. Hall

Today Public

The Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Red June 30, 1853.

1444,

1445,

Albany N.Y. June 27, 1853

Hon Wm L. Marcy  
Secy of State

Dear Sir

I think of going to Europe with my daughter and if I can get ready will sail next Saturday - shall require passports - you will oblige me by enclosing to Messrs Duncan Sherman & Co New York the passports from whom I can get them when I go to the City - to be filled up as follows -

David V. N. Radcliff of the City of Albany in the State of New York

age 51 years

Stature 5 feet 11 inches, Forehead medium, eyes grey, nose straight, mouth medium, chin medium, hair light brown, complexion light, face thin & long

also passport for Jane M Radcliff of the City of Albany State of New York -

age 16 (sixteen) years -

Stature 5 feet 1 1/2 inch, Forehead medium,

eyes blue, nose straight mouth & chin medium  
hair light brown, face fair & round -

Please have the above forwarded so  
as to reach Messrs Duncan Human & Co in  
New York by Saturday next -

I should also be gratified to receive  
some reply to my letter written about four  
weeks since -

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

D. F. N. Radcliff

Recd, 1/1/1861,



Certify that  
John Bullard  
is a native and  
Citizen of South  
Carolina.

William Aiken  
1853

Charleston S.C.  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Recd June 30 53

Howell

(Charleston June 28 53  
1440)

W D Macey Secy of State

I am sorry to hear of your  
illness & am glad to hear of your  
return to your home & hope  
that you will be able to  
return to your home in a few  
months in quest of health.

Your obedient servant  
J. M. [unclear]

W D Macey  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D C  
June 30 53  
Recd June 30 53  
Howell

Rec<sup>d</sup>: June 30<sup>th</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

1447

New York 29<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir

I will be obliged by your sending  
to me a passport for my wife and daughter in  
accordance with the description at foot,

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedtly

M. Morgan

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Secretary of State  
Washington

Mr Lucinda Lee Morgan age 45 years light hair,  
partially grey, blue eyes, nose aquiline.

Miss Elizabeth Morgan age 20 years, dark hair  
eyes fair complexion.

Other particulars will be filled  
in by themselves (M)

I certify that James Rose Top is a  
 native and citizen of South Carolina  
 He is accompanied with his Wife -  
 two Nieces (Ellis, Ruffledge) -  
 William H. Allen

Charleston  
 June 28th 1833.

Gov. W. L. Mann  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington  
 D. C.

James Rose	5-1	59	dark	do
Wm. Rose	5-3	48	black	do
Emily R. Ruffledge	5-1	21	brn	do
Anna R. Ruffledge	4-2	21	brn	do

Recd June 30<sup>th</sup>  
1848

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington - D. C.

Dear Sir

In view of Mr. Lakin's  
certificate of work which you have forwarded the  
I support for my family in the case of  
William Redmond Esq. New York  
where I shall meet it on 5<sup>th</sup> July - I annex  
the personal description which I believe to be  
correct

Very respectfully  
Yours  
James Rose

	Age	Sex	Color	Height
James Rose	5-1	49	black	5-10
John Rose	5-3	48	black	5-10
Mary W. Redmond	5-1	21	brn	5-10
John W. Redmond	5-2	20	brn	5-10

Rec. Jan 300

1449

1449

To the Secretary of State  
of the United States

Sir

The undersigned a native & citizen of No. Carolina intends passing the summer in Europe & desires a passport for himself & daughter which he obliges of the attention of the department can be given to his application & his request be forth with complied with.

The undersigned begs to assure the Secretary of State of the most respectful & affectionate remembrance with which he remains his friend &c

J. B. Huger

Benjamin Huger M. C.

Age -  
Eyes  
Hair  
Complexion

60 years  
grey  
prominent  
Grey  
Dark

27  
Mip J. D. Huger  
age  
Eyes  
Hair  
Complexion  
Face  
no  
light  
brown  
fair  
Rounded

I certify that Dr  
Benjamin Hager -  
is a native and  
Citizen of South  
Carolina.

William A. Hager  
all of

Charleston  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1833. —

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup>

M: Reddell  
12450

Charleston 27. June 1853.

To The Honble The Secretary of State  
of the United States.

Sir, I enclose the Certificate  
of Citizenship of Kaspar Barta who is  
desirous of visiting foreign countries and  
for that purpose respectfully asks to have  
granted him a Passport. Subjoined is a  
description of his person &c.

Very Respectfully  
Your very obt<sup>l</sup>

Henry Goldsmith  
Atty Kaspar Barta

Age 33  
Stat: 5f. 4 in  
Hair Brown  
Complex<sup>n</sup>. fair  
Eyes light grey.



Recd June 30<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Reddell

1457.

To his

Hon.

Wm L. Marcy

Secretary of State of the United States

Dear Sir

Please and forward to me  
Tap Port for Mr Charles Truett and  
inclos you will find his Citizen Paper

Age 26 Years  
 Stature high  
 Hair black  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose middle  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin good  
 Hair dark  
 Complexion fair  
 Hair black  
 Height 5 feet 10 inches

Yours Respectfully &c  
 John S. Hoffman  
 No 277 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street

Philadelphia June 27<sup>th</sup> 1853.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Ferdinand Wagner*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F. Wagner*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *30* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *77<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1<sup>st</sup> June 30.

1452 Mr. Reddick

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Ferdinand Wagner do swear  
that I was born in Prussia on  
or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1827  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 30 day of June 1853.

F. Wagner

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Ferdinand Wagner

Age, 26 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 3/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, full & oval

Mr. H. ...  
...



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

I Certify, That

*Gustave Choquet*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Gustave Choquet*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 30 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1<sup>st</sup>  
June 30

1453

Dr-Ridwell

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *Gustave Chouquet* do swear  
that I was born in *France* on  
or about the *16* day of *April* 18*79*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *30* day of *June* 18*83*.

*G. Chouquet*  
*5 Leroy Place*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Gustave Chouquet*

Age, *34* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *grayish blue*  
Nose, *Pyrament*  
Mouth, *average*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face, *large oval*

*Sworn to before me*  
*2 July*

1454

July 1.

I do hereby certify that  
G. A. Bradford Esq of Louisiana is  
a native citizen of the United States

New York 30 June 1833

W. H. Hoge

July 1 —

1455.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Worcester ss.

George N. Bigelow of Clinton in  
the County of Worcester and Commonwealth of  
Massachusetts, being duly sworn, declares  
that he is a native citizen of the United States;  
that he is thirty (30) years of age; that  
he was born in the town of Faxon in said  
County; and refers to Artemas E. Bigelow of  
the town of Clinton in said County, to whom  
he is personally known.

Geo. N. Bigelow.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
twenty ninth day of June A.D. 1833.

Isaac Baldwin.

Justice of the Peace.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.  
Worcester ss.

Artemas E. Bigelow of Clinton in said  
County, being duly sworn, declares that he is  
acquainted with George N. Bigelow, above named,  
and that to the best of his knowledge and  
belief, the declaration above made by the said  
George N. Bigelow, is true.

A. E. Bigelow.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
twenty ninth day of June A.D. 1833.

Isaac Baldwin.

Justice of the Peace.

The following is a correct description of George  
N. Bigelow, above named.

Age.	Thirty years. (30)
Stature.	5 feet & 7 inches.
Forehead.	Broad & high.
Eyes.	Light Grey.
Nose.	Ordinary.
Mouth.	Medium, thick lips.
Chin.	Ordinary.
Hair.	Black
Complexion.	Dark.
Face.	Full & round.
Head	Bald.

Attest

Isaac Baldwin

Justice of the Peace.



Recd July 10<sup>th</sup>

1456,

Custom-House, New-Orleans,

Collector's Office, 24<sup>th</sup> June 1853

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit  
herewith the affidavits & description of the persons  
of August Wilson, Esq<sup>r</sup> of this City, who is desirous  
of obtaining a Passport to which he requests  
to be transmitted to Major Stone, District at  
New York

I have the honor to be  
with best respects

Yours Obedient Servant  
Wm. W. Mancy  
Secretary of Customs  
Washington

D. C. Kincaid Esq<sup>r</sup>

New York 1<sup>st</sup> July 1853

Sir

Mr Shadrach F. Matter and  
Edward Barnett, native citizens  
of the United States: wishing  
to visit Europe, most respectfully  
ask for passports - the affidavits  
are enclosed -

On the 28<sup>th</sup> of June  
I transmitted to the State  
Department, the Affidavit  
required by the Department  
of Daniel P. Ingham  
a native citizen for a  
passport, which has not  
been received

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Sullivan

Mrs. M. S. Mary

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

State of Louisiana  
City and Parish of Orleans

Personally came and appeared before  
me Richard Richardson Third  
Justice of the Peace for the Parish  
of Orleans duly commissioned and  
sworn:

Mr. Hugh Wilson of the City  
of New Orleans was being duly sworn  
before and says: That he is  
47 years of age and born in  
the City of Baltimore and that  
his description is as follows:

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches

Forehead: High

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Straight & small

Countenance & skin: ordinary

Complexion: Bilious sanguine

Hair: Black

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me New Orleans  
June 21. 1853

Hugh Wilson

R. Richardson

At the same time and place also  
personally came and appeared  
before me the undersigned Justice  
of the Peace Mr. Richard  
Beard - - - who being also

also duly sworn says:  
That he is a citizen  
of the U. S. of America, that  
he is well acquainted with  
Anna Wilson and that he verily  
believes that the deposition  
is true & correct.

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me in New Orleans  
June 21. 1838

Phil Beck

Notary Public  
J. J. J.



Recd July 1<sup>st</sup>

Dr. Richard

Clinton, June 29, 1853.

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy,

Sec. of State, Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I perceive by the Instructions you sent me in answer to the application of my brother John F. Bigelow, for a passport, that my own was not in the form required by the Department.

I therefore return the passport you sent me and make application for another in the form required.

Yours respectfully,

Geo. W. Bigelow

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 1<sup>st</sup>

Mr. Reddell

Post Office, 1457.

Cincinnati, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Miss Ann W. M. Macey

Seey State

Robt C. Maywood, enclosed  
his passport and wishes  
a new one. He desires to  
leave for Italy in a few  
days and would be glad  
to receive it by return  
of mail.

Please send to my  
Care.

Respectfully

J. L. VATTIER, P. M.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

1855.

DESCRIPTION

Age 36 Years  
 Nature of health - Indisposed  
 Occupation - Agent  
 Eyes - dark  
 Hair - brown  
 Mouth - good  
 Chin - none  
 Hair - dark  
 Complexion - fair  
 Size - 5' 10"

Signature of the bearer  
Robert C. Mayner

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby requests all whom it may concern, to permit and assist fully to pass Robert C. Mayner

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. A.D. 1854 in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

James Buchanan

bu a' la Legation des Etats Unis  
a' Berlin - bon pour Vienne  
Sep. 8: 1847  
A / Bonclon

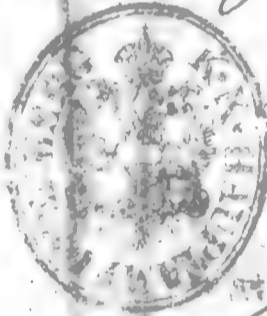


№ 4257. Gratis.  
Geschen bei der K. K. Gesandtschaft  
zu Reise nach Wien  
Berlin d. 9. Septbr. 1847.



J. J. Schumacher

N. 2206  
nach Wien  
Schubert am 11. Septbr. 1847



Schubert

Nach Mailand  
Wien am 22. Novbr. 1847

Gold

bu a' la Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique a' Vienne le 22  
Novbr 1847.



William H. Steis

nach Mailand  
bon lib. pl. q. i. 21 pla.  
genfurt am 19. April 1848.

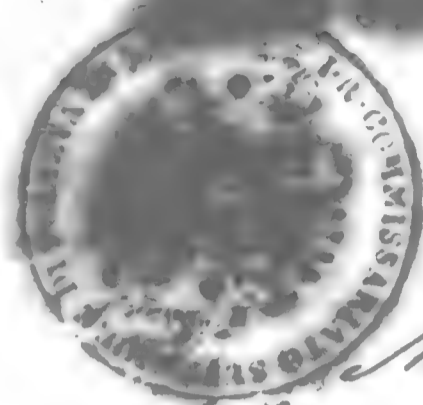
Genève 19 avril 1848



Police d'Etat  
Genève

№ 14255/c

Milano 28 Apr 1848



Milano li. 7 Aprile 1848.  
Visto all' Ufficio di Vigilanza  
Pubblica per il Tribunale  
Criminali



Milano, le 7 Avril 1848.

Vu au Consulat Général de  
la République Française pour  
pouvoir entrer en France.

N. 19  
51  
Droit 3 f.



Voir le Consulat Général  
à Chambéry  
Milton

Milano le 7 avril 1848  
Vu au Consulat Général de Suisse  
pour pouvoir entrer en Suisse

Genève



W. J. Stapley

Consulat Américain  
Southampton. Have 3 Tu pour

Have, 19 Avril 1848.

W. J. Stapley



Maywood  
Genève 12  
1848



70.14255/1

bu a' la Legation des Etats Unis  
a' Berlin - von pour Vienne  
Sep' 8. 1847  
A / Donelson

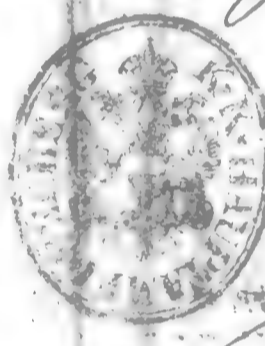


70 4157. Gratis.  
Geschen bei der K.K. Gesandtschaft  
zu Reise nach Wien.  
Berlin d. 9. Septbr. 1847.



Handwritten signature

N. 2206  
nach Wien  
Schaberg am 11. Septbr. 1847



Saluz

Nach Mailand  
Wien am 22. Novbr 1847

bu a' la Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique a' Vienne le 22  
Novembre 1847.



William A. Steig

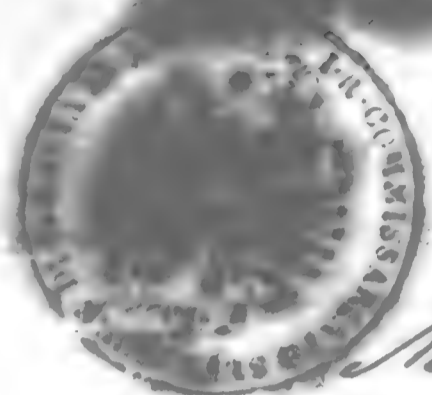
nach Mailand  
von Mr. Steig. code: 2116. Condulat Américain  
genfurt am 19. April 1848.

Southampton  
19 avril 1848



Handwritten signature

28 Apr 1848  
Milano



Milano, li 7 Aprile 1848.  
Visto all' Ufficio di Vigilanza  
Pubblica della perquisizione  
Funeraria



Milano, le 7 Avril 1848.  
Vu au Consulat Général de  
la République Française pour  
pouvoir entrer en France

N. 19  
51  
Sept 38



Voir le Consulat Général  
à Chambéry  
Melton

Milano le 7 avril 1848  
Vu au Consulat Général Suisse  
pour pouvoir entrer en France

Handwritten signature



Handwritten signature

Condulat Américain  
Southampton  
Have 3 1/2 pour



Have, 19 Avril 1848.  
W. Stapley

Maywood  
69 1/2  
12  
9

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1<sup>st</sup>

1458.

**United States of America.**

*Thos Crombaga*

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Notary Public~~  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Phila-  
delphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
Oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Henry H. Butterworth*

of the following description:

Age,	<i>31 years</i>	Mouth,	<i>small</i>
Stature,	<i>5 feet 6 in</i>	Chin,	<i>round</i>
Forehead,	<i>high</i>	Hair,	<i>dark brown</i>
Eyes,	<i>blue</i>	Complexion,	<i>fair</i>
Nose,	<i>small</i>	Face,	<i>round</i>

*Born in the County of Butler a State of Pennsylvania.*

Also, *Henry H. Butterworth*

a citizen of the United States. to me personally known, residing in the County of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer,

*Henry H. Butterworth*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal,  
the *30th* day of *August* A. D. 18*53*

*Thos Crombaga*  
*Notary Public*  
*Philadelphia*

Boston, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Enoch Train accompanied by his wife whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Enoch Train

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Car Enoch Train & Co,  
Boston, Mas.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1<sup>st</sup>

*Mr. [unclear]*  
1459,

United States of America.

	Description.
Age,	52
Stature,	5 feet 10 inches.
Forehead,	high
Eyes,	blue
Nose,	grecian
Mouth,	small
Ears,	short
Hair,	sandy
Complexion,	light
Face,	thin

I, *Enoch Train* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Weston* State of *Massachusetts*

*Enoch Train*

I, *Charles Baker* — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with *Enoch Train* — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Charles Baker*

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this *29* day of *June* A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, *Charles B. F. Adams*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *Enoch Train* and *Charles Baker* — and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams*

{ Notary  
Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1<sup>st</sup>

New York, 30<sup>th</sup> June 1853.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
1410.

James W. Halsted, a

native citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Woodville Wood

25 Pine St.

I, James W. Halsted, do swear that I am a citizen of  
the United States, born in the City of New York  
Sworn to before me, this 30<sup>th</sup> June 1853. So help me God

Henry Cunningham  
(Not Public)

J. W. Halsted



I, Jacob Wood, of New York, do swear that  
I am well acquainted with James W. Halsted,  
and know him to be a citizen of the U. States  
Sworn to before me  
this 30<sup>th</sup> June 1853. So help me God

Henry Cunningham  
(Not Public)

J. Wood

Personal description of James W. Halsted  
Age, 45 years - Stature 5 feet, 8 inches - Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue - Nose, roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, round  
Hair, black - Complexion, florid - Face, oval

H.S.

July 1. 1853.

John A. Peters. present

39-  
5.9  
high  
blue

rainy  
small  
large  
sun  
fair  
wind.

Recd July 2<sup>nd</sup>

145/1

United States of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **THOMAS S. CROMBARGAR**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, personally appeared *Henry Diston* ~~son~~ a *naturalized citizen* of the United States as he has *sworn and appears by accompanying paper or certificate of Naturalization* of the following description:

Age, *30* years  
Stature, *5' 8"*  
Forehead, *medium*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *small*  
Hair, *dark*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *oval*

*Henry Diston*

Also,

a citizen of the United States, to me personally known, residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ of Philadelphia, who testified that the said appearer,

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *Twentieth* day of *June* A. D. 1853

*Thos Crombargar*  
Notary Public

Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1843

To the Honble W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir  
I please to forward herewith as  
per accompanying description and oblige

Yours truly

Paulen George  
No 2 Library St



July 2,

1454

New York 1<sup>st</sup> July 1853

I Edward Barnett do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States having been born in New Orleans State of Louisiana

I sworn to before me

So help me God

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1853

H. Calhoun

Edw<sup>d</sup> Barnett

Dep Collector

Personal description of Edward Barnett

Age 37 years

Stature 5 feet 10 inches

Forehead medium

Eyes black

Nose straight

mouth medium

chin round

Hair black

Complexion dark

Face oval

I S. F. Scatter do swear that I am acquainted with Edward Barnett & have always understood and believe him to be an American citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit

I sworn to before me

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1853

H. Calhoun

So help me God

S. F. Scatter

Dep Collector

See July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Mr. Russell  
1458.

New York 1 July 1853

I, Shadrach H. Platter, do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a citizen of the United State having  
been born in Clinton Town State  
of Georgia

Depose to before me

this 1<sup>st</sup> day July 1853

So help me God

S. H. Platter



Sup. Collector

Age 53 years  
 stature 5 feet 11 1/4  
 build High  
 Eyes Gray  
 nose Roman  
 Mouths Medicine  
 this Round  
 Hair No Prone

Complexion Dark  
 Face well

I, Edward Barnett of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
S. H. Platter and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

Depose to before me

So help me God

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1853 Edward Barnett  
Sup. Collector

Recd - July 2<sup>nd</sup>

W. M. T. (unclear)

1460

N.Y. June 30. 1853.

<sup>to</sup>  
The Hon. Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington

Sir -  
I have the pleasure to send a  
passport for Charles F. Spicker a naturalized  
citizen in accordance with the annexed certificate  
of naturalization and affidavits

Charles Henry Smith  
35 Wall Street  
New York.

United States of America  
State, City & County of New York

Charles F.

Spicker do swear that I was born at Oberngies  
that I am a naturalized citizen of the United States  
of America, about to travel abroad, and that below  
is a true and exact description of myself

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup>  
of June 1853.

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public

Charles F. Spicker

Description.

Age:	46 years.
Stature:	middle - 5 feet 7 inches -
Hair:	grey
Eyes:	greyish-blue.
Nose:	proportionate
Mouth:	proportionate
Chin:	round
Hair:	light-brown
Complexion:	fair
Face:	oval.
Build:	

Charles F. Spicker

United States of America  
State, City & County of New York

Se. J. Hermann

E. Ludwig of said City, do swear that I am ac-  
quainted with Charles D. Spicker and with the  
facts above stated by him and that the same are  
true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup>  
4 of June 1863.

Hermann & Ludwig

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do Certify, That

*Heermann Niebuhr*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*H. Niebuhr*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 2 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3. In the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 2<sup>d</sup>

Mr. Reddall  
1401-

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *Hermann Niebuhr* do swear  
that I was born in *Hanover* on  
or about the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* *1824*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *2* day of *July* 1853  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York

*Hermann Niebuhr*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York

DESCRIPTION OF

*H. Niebuhr*

Age, *29* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Auburn*  
Complexion, *A. Clear*  
Face, *Full*

1462.

Francis Taylor Present

411 —

July 2, 1853.

3, 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

high

high

ordinary

mid

dimpled

high mid

fair

mid



July 5.

1463.

William Melcher of Holyoke in the County of Hampden and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Manufacturer, and machinist, at Dover in the County of Strafford and State of New Hampshire on this thirtieth day of June A.D. 1853 makes his declaration on oath before me, as follows, viz, that he was forty two years of age on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September A.D. 1852, was born in Portsmouth in said State of New Hampshire of parents who were citizens of the United States - that he is five feet & two inches high, has light <sup>brown</sup> hair - florid complexion & hazel eyes and that he is a citizen of the United States where he has always resided, and that he now resides in said Holyoke, and is intending to visit Europe for the purpose of improvement in ~~the~~ arts and science and is desirous of obtaining a passport to the Kingdom of Great Britain and to the various places and nations on the Continent of Europe

William Melcher

Shuffard Co. On this thirtieth day of  
June A.D. 1853 Personally appeared  
William Melcher and Andrew Peire  
the persons whose signatures are severally  
put to the foregoing & following declarations  
and made solemn oath that the said  
declarations by them subscribed were  
severally true according to the best of their  
knowledge and belief, I certify that said  
William Melcher & Andrew Peire are both  
personally well known to me and are  
entitled to full faith and credit, in  
testimony whereof I have here to  
set my hand and official seal the  
day & year above named at Dover in said  
County of Shuffard

W. M. Woodman  
Notary Public

I Andrew Peice of Dover in the  
County of Strafford and State of New Hampshire  
depose and say that I have read the  
foregoing declaration of William Melcher  
and do believe that the facts and statements  
therein set forth are true, I so believe  
because I have known the said Melcher  
and his family connections for more than  
twenty years and he resided in this town  
(where I have always resided) from about the  
year A.D. 1826 to about the year A.D. 1842  
and his mother now resides in my  
immediate neighborhood.

— A. Peice —

Recd July 4<sup>th</sup>

W. H. H. H.

1447

June 30, 1853.

Description of Mrs *Lucinda L. Morgan's daughter.*

Age: *45* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *3* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *age straight*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *ditto*  
Hair: *light slightly grey*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: *L. L. Morgan*

I, *W. H. H. H.* Collector of the Port of *New York*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Lucinda L. Morgan* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a *Native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *The Custom House* this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July* 18 *53*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known to me to be a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 4<sup>th</sup>

1419

1419

Description of Mr. *Hugh Maxwell*

Age: *63* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *High & broad*  
 Eyes: *Blue*  
 Nose: *aquiline*  
 Mouth: *Small*  
 Chin: *Round*  
 Hair: *Grey*  
 Complexion: *Fair*  
 Face: *oval*

Signature: *H Maxwell*

I, *W. F. Sewell* Collector of the Port of *New York*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Hugh Maxwell* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *The Custom House* this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18 *83*  
*W. F. Sewell* *Collector*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be

July 5. 1869.

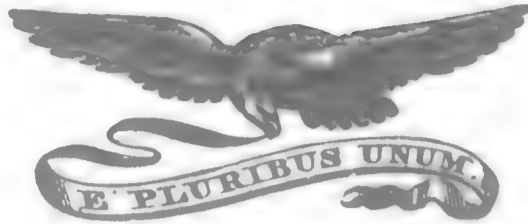
John A. P. Wagner.

M.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 11<sup>th</sup> 1870

M. Mitchell  
11470

United States  
STATE OF



of America.  
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, John P. Bayley, Notary Public, do hereby certify that the above named person is a citizen of the State of Maryland.

I, *Oliver B. Wright* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John P. Bayley*  
An American Citizen

Age *34* Years  
Stature *6* Feet *1* Inches Engh.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *straight*  
Mouth *small*  
Chin *ordinary*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *round*

*John P. Bayley*  
*Notary Public*  
*City of Baltimore*  
*Maryland*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

*native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Boston State of Massachusetts*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Oliver B. Wright*

of the County of *Harford* State of *Maryland*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that

he has been acquainted with the above named and described *John P. Bayley* for about *one* year and now believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the *United States* and born in *the State of Massachusetts*

*John P. Bayley*

*M. Mitchell*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *John P. Bayley* here-  
unto subscribed his Name and I, the said Notary have here-  
unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *2<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *July* in the year of our Lord, One Thou-  
sand, Eight Hundred and *seventy*

*Oliver B. Wright*

*Notary Public*

To Mr. ...

3

Mr. W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.





Ambrose Farbray —

Boston, July 1 — 1855

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Ambrose Farbray — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

John J. Dennis

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Charles B. Adams

Boston

Mass

Please forward at once. as Mr Farbray sails  
in the Steamer Canada on Wednesday the 6<sup>th</sup>

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 4<sup>th</sup> 1853

147

# United States of America.

Description.

Age, — 36 —

Stature, — 5 — feet 5 1/2 inches.

Forehead, low —

Eyes, grey —

Nose, long —

Mouth, medium —

Chin, round —

Hair, brown —

Complexion, light —

Ears, full —

I, <sup>Frederick</sup> Ambrose ~~Haber~~ <sup>Haber</sup> being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~Native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in ~~Germany~~ <sup>Prussia</sup>.

*Frederick Haber*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 7 day of July — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *Ambrose Haber* — and \_\_\_\_\_ and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

*Charles B. F. Adams* }  
Notary Public.

Boston, June 30th 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Henry C. Dodge* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Henry C. Dodge.*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *One Dodge, Tucker & Co.*  
*Boston, Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 4<sup>o</sup>

1872.

United States of America.

Description.

Age, 17

Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Forehead, high

Eyes, grey

Nose, large

Mouth, large

Chin, short

Hair, brown

Complexion, light

Face, oval

I, Henry C. Dodge being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Nashua State of New Hampshire

Henry C. Dodge

I, Albert Dodge being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Henry C. Dodge and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Albert Dodge

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 3 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Henry C. Dodge and Albert Dodge and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams }  
Notary Public.

Boston, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1853

Sir :

At the request of Stilman Robinson  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Amiel Chapin

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Stilman Robinson  
Wilmington  
VT

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 4<sup>th</sup>

1473

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 27 year  
Stature, 5 ft 7 1/2  
Forehead, low  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, small  
Mouth, large  
Chin, short  
Hair, br. brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, full

I Silman Robinson of Wilmington  
in the State of Vermont do testify  
and declare that I was born in Wilmington  
State of Vermont that I am 27  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Silman Robinson

I Calvin Bunker of Union  
in the State of Maine do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Silman  
Robinson and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Calvin Bunker

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On the first day of July A. D. 1853  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Silman Robinson  
and Calvin Bunker who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

Boston, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1853

Sir :

At the request of Calvin Burkitt  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Amiel Thayer

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Calvin Burkitt

Union

Me

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 4<sup>th</sup>

1474

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
38 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 32  
Stature, 5 ft 11  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Medium  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Short  
Hair, Or Brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, full

I Calvin Burkitt of Union  
in the State of Maine do testify  
and declare that I was born in Union  
State of Maine that I am 32  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Calvin Burkitt

I Willman Robinson of Wilmington  
in the State of Maine do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Calvin  
Burkitt and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Willman Robinson

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this first day of July A. D. 1853  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Calvin Burkitt  
and Willman Robinson who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Jr

Notary Public.



July 5 -

1464.

District of Columbia  
County of Washington

Be it known that  
on this fifth day of July AD 1853 before  
the undersigned a Notary Public in and  
for the County aforesaid personally appears  
M. H. Pickrell and makes oath in  
due form of law that to the best of his  
knowledge and belief Edward J. Hardy  
now of Norfolk Virginia is a native  
Citizen of the United States

A. H. Pickrell

Sworn and subscribed  
before me

W. Tallam

Notary Public

Age 28 -  
Stature 5' 8"  
Eyes - hazel  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - dark

July 5 — 1865 —  
Despatch of 90.

Genl Robert Halsey  
Newport

Apple via London

200  
395

260.

Hon. Mr. L. Mearns

Sr. Balfour.

The writer of this letter is the same  
of whom I spoke to you, a gentleman  
of fortune and influence. If you  
can consistently give him a coun-  
iers passport or otherwise as you  
will best know how, promote  
his object it will be a personal  
favor to me for which I will  
be truly grateful. Joffredorid

5<sup>th</sup> July 1853

July 5,

1466-1467

Concerned June 30. 1853

Dear Mr. Brown  
By the vote. } Br. Sw

As my wife  
has been in Paris some weeks. I shall  
soon go over for the purpose of a short  
Continental trip

Your kind regards  
I am in enclosing a copy  
of papers for myself & Alfred  
Charles Wilson. Much to make  
I am filled up. I intend to the  
Department for Competition

Can you also  
forward me with a few letters to  
any Govt. officer at London  
or Paris

Your old friends would be  
pleas'd to welcome you in our city  
my respects  
E. S. Davis

July 5.

1466 -

Expense for

Q Smith & Airy

Charles Wilson

Cincinnati - O.

1467.

Please have them sent to me  
at Cincinnati. on blank as to  
description. When I will have  
them filled up & returned

Q S & Airy

July 30/55

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 3<sup>o</sup>

Wm. H. ...

Chicago, June 30, 1853,  
1418.

Dear Sir: Please fill up a passport  
in accordance with the within  
affidavit & forward to me.

Yours truly

Jno Wentworth

Wm. H. ...

Secretary of State

State of Illinois }  
Rock Island County } ss:

William Kaler

being duly sworn says he is a  
resident of the County of Rock  
Island, State of Illinois, that he  
is a German by birth, and that  
he has been duly naturalized  
according to the Laws of the  
United States, that he is five  
feet five inches in height, that  
he will be twenty nine years old  
on the tenth day of July A.D. 1853.  
that the color of his hair is dark  
brown, that his weight is one  
hundred & fifty pounds, that  
he has a common sized straight  
nose, - that he has a high forehead  
rather prominent at the eyes, and  
thence receding, that his eyes  
are light gray - that he has  
no ornaments or scars on his  
person - except a small scar  
on his left jaw - and that  
by trade he is a Barber -

Wm Kaler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28th day  
of June A.D. 1853 J. W. H. Staggell, Mayor

Wm Kaler

Mr. U. Heule.

136 Eldredge Street.

New York City,  
to the Department.

Hannah. send ~~me~~

immediately my

Naturalization papers.

They are in my trunk.



Recd July 3 9

W. H. Miller

Circular  
Portsmouth, Ohio,  
June 29 1833.

Sir,

I am requested to  
write you for a Passport  
for Andrew Gruber one  
of our Citizens who expects  
to visit Germany this summer.

His age is 33 years  
height 5 ft. 4 1/2 ins.

Light hair & eyes, slender  
person, regular features,  
two front teeth in upper jaw  
cut.

Please find it to  
me for him, at your earliest  
convenience.

I am yours truly,

Wm. H. Miller  
Sec. of State.

(Geo. Johnson)

Washington, D.C.

R.C.D. July 5<sup>B</sup>  
in chf. Clerk Room.

W. Reddall

Philadelphia, June 11. 1853.

Circular

Hon. W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State, Washington D.C.

Sir,

By causing a Passport to be sent  
to us for A. H. von Lengerke, a citizen of  
the United States, at present travelling in Europe,  
you will confer a favor and

Your obt. servants

Charles Verin Son of  
G. Verin

Description of  
A. H. von Lengerke

Age 21 years

Stature 5 feet 7 inches English

Forehead - prominent

Eyes - brown

Nose - rather long

Mouth - small

Chin - oval

Hair - light brown

Complexion - healthy

Recd July 5<sup>th</sup>

1382

Charles C. Chapman

Honble Mr. Mayor (duplicate of  
Letter of the 13<sup>th</sup> of July 1882)  
Respected Sir

Some time since my son  
Samuel Stokes addressed a letter to  
you for a passport, requesting that it  
should be forwarded at once, We have  
been expecting it as he only waits  
for it to start for Europe. The application was  
prepared under the initials of my friend W. P.  
Colver the collector of this State.

My son has been seriously inconvenienced  
by this passport not being sent on. And  
the cause of your office it is not to be  
expected that you should be held  
responsible for the acts of your subordinates,  
but I deem it fit & proper that you  
should know these facts, in order that  
the fault may be corrected in future & we  
hope that the passport will be at once  
forwarded. I remain with great respect  
Sir Yr Obedt Servant,

W. P. Melvin Clerk, Mo.

State of Massachusetts,  
County of Worcester, ss.

On this first day of July A.D. 1853,  
before me William S. Barton, a  
Notary Public, duly commissioned & sworn  
in & for said County & State, personally  
came Samuel T. Bigelow, and  
Emory Perry, to me both well known  
& both residents of Worcester in said  
County, - and the said Samuel  
T. Bigelow made solemn oath  
that he is a native citizen of the  
United States, that he was born at  
Worcester aforesaid, on May 10. A.D. 1834,  
& is now nineteen years of age, that the  
following is a description of the person  
of the applicant: Stature 5 ft. 6 in. Eng.  
Age 19 yrs: forehead, ordinary; Eyes, blue;  
Nose, Roman; Mouth, small; Chin, small;  
Hair, sandy; Complexion, florid;  
Face, small: Mole on right side of nose.  
And said Emory Perry  
made oath that he knew said  
Samuel T. Bigelow, & that to the

best of his knowledge & belief  
the Declaration aforesaid  
is true, & that he the said  
Emery, is a citizen of the  
United States.

Samuel S. Bigelow.  
Emery Perry

Sworn to before me  
the day first written.  
Witness my hand & Notarial  
Seal, at Worcester aforesaid,  
and I certify that said Bigelow  
& Perry are both credible per-  
sons, & citizens of the United  
States, resident in said Worcester.

Amos S. Gorton (Notary Public)



Recd July 4<sup>th</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

Worcester Mass. July 1<sup>st</sup> /53

Hon W<sup>m</sup> L. Macy.  
Sec of State. Washington.

Dear Sir,

I return the passport you sent me  
the application for which I find was not made, in  
the form required by the department, and make  
application for another in the form required.

Yours respectfully

Samuel J. Bigelow.

July 5.

1475.

Office of Indian Affairs  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1833

Dear Sir,

In the absence of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to whom the bearer, Mr. Julius Austrian, of Cleveland, Ohio, has letters of introduction and whose business here pertains to your Department in connection with an intended visit to Europe with his family, I beg leave respectfully to solicit for him such courtesies as the case demands.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obedient

Charles E. Mix,

Acting Comr.

Julius Austrian.

Wife.

Hon. W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

July 5.

1476.

State of Ohio }  
Franklin County ss }

I, August Horn, do solemnly  
swear that I am a citizen of the United States  
and State of Ohio—  
August. Horn.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of June A.D. 1833. Henry Friedemann J.P.  
Witness my hand and official seal

Sctary Public

State of Ohio }  
Franklin County ss }

I, Peter J. Gray do solemnly  
swear that I am personally acquainted with  
August Horn and that he is a citizen of the  
United States and of the State of Ohio.

Peter J. Gray.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of June A.D. 1833

Witness my hand and official seal. Henry Knittle  
Sctary Public



July 5

1477

State of Ohio }  
Franklin County ss } A. John Gamew, do solemnly  
swear, that I am a citizen of the United States  
and of the State of Ohio. John Gamew

sworn to and subscribed before me, this 24  
day of June, 1840, 1843.

Witness my hand and official seal Henry Hewitt  
Notary Public

State of Ohio }  
Franklin County ss } A. Peter T. King, do solemnly  
swear that I am personally acquainted with  
John Gamew, and that he is a citizen of  
the United States, and of the State of Ohio,  
Peter T. King.

sworn to and subscribed before me this  
24 day of June 1840 1843

Witness my hand and official seal Henry Hewitt  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 20<sup>th</sup> 1853

Mr. Redick

Secretary of State's Office  
Columbus June 28. 1853.

Hon. Wm. L. Warey,  
Secretary of State, U.S.

Sir: Augustus Horn and John  
Garnie desire to procure passports to enable them to travel  
in foreign countries: The following is a description of the person  
of Augustus Horn: Viz.

1477 Age twenty six (~~25~~) years old ~~in~~ October; Stature  
five feet, six inches & a half (5 ft 6 1/2 inches) Forehead, high; Eyes,  
Blue; Nose, Sharp; Mouth-proportionate; Chin, long; Hair,  
dark; Complexion, pale; Face, rather long.

The following is a description of John Garnie, Viz:  
1477 Age, twenty four (~~23~~) years old ~~in~~ November; Stature,  
five feet, six inches (5 ft 6 inches) Forehead, high; Eyes, blue;  
Nose, regular, rather large; Mouth, proportionate; Chin, regular;  
Hair, dark; Complexion, fair; Face, ~~well~~ <sup>not</sup> proportioned, cheek  
bones, rather high:

Inclosed will be found Affidavits of citizenship, Please  
forward passports to this Office.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. Abbott Scott

William Frewitt  
Sec. State

July 6

1853.

Description of Thomas G. Gaylord, and Angelina Gaylord  
his wife: -

Thomas G. Gaylord, born in Oneida County, State of  
New York, is six feet two inches in height, is forty nine  
years of age, weight 212 lbs - fair complexion, light blue  
eyes.

Angelina Gaylord, born in Montgomery County, State of  
New York, is about five feet and two inches in height, is -  
forty five years of age, weight 96 lbs, - fair complexion, greyish  
hazel eye

Forward passports to the care of Taylor & Co, New York.

Comptroller's Office

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1853 -

The persons named and  
American Citizens, and you may  
rely on the accuracy of the descriptive  
statement.

Most Sincerely

Yours,

Charles Murray

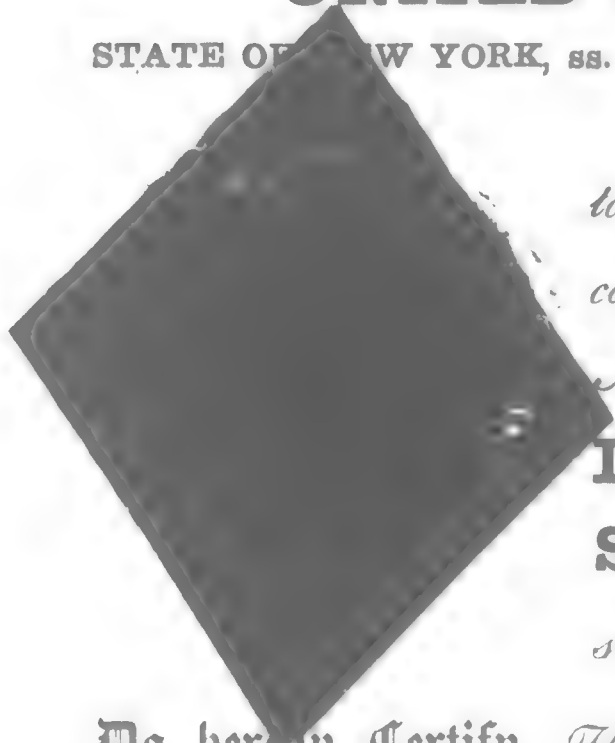
Hon. John L. Murray,

Secretary of State.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Josep N. Castellano*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. N. Castellano*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *6* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *three*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd July 10

Mr. Reddell  
1479.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Peter N. Castellano do swear  
that I was born in Port Principe Cuba on  
or about the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1806  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 6th day of July 1853. Peter N. Castellano  
Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 }  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF P. N. Castellano  
Age, 47 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Yellow  
Face, Oval  
accompanied by his  
wife & family

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 6<sup>th</sup>

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

M. Reddell

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1853. J. H. Walker 1480.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 22 years; Stature, five feet, 10 1/2 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, high & square  
Eyes, black Nose, straight Mouth, rather small  
Chin, round Hair, light Complexion, fair  
Face, round - fleshy.

[PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. Isaac Henry Walker being duly  
New York: } sworn, saith that he is 22 - years of age; that he  
was born in New York City - and that he is a Citizen  
of the United States of America.

I. H. Walker

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
6<sup>th</sup> day of July A. D. 1853.

J. M. Baldwin  
Notary Public, & Commissioner  
of Dues for New York

City and County of } ss. Thomas W. Bull being duly  
New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
America; that he is personally acquainted with Isaac H. Walker  
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Thos W Bull

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of July - A. D. 1853 -

J. M. Baldwin

20 Nassau Notary Public, Room 7  
WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Recd July 6<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Medley

1481.

Baltimore 5<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Sir

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith an application for a  
Passport for Mr. William W  
Atwater of this City.

Please forward  
me a report to me and which

Very respectfully,

Wm. Medley

Secretary

Wm. Medley

Secretary

Secretary

Sir

UNITED

OF  
State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, *Wm. Ballard Johnson* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*William S. Salmer*  
an American Native born citizen  
Aged *Thirty five* years or thereabouts,  
Height *Five feet nine and one half* inches.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Brown*  
Nose *Prominent*  
Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *gray*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Square*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a *Native born* Citizen of the United States of America, being in the City of *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland*

*W. B. Johnson*

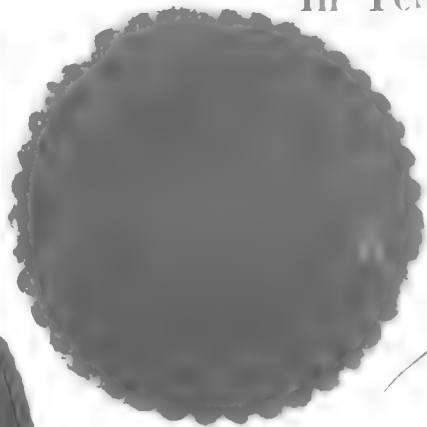
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*William S. Salmer*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *William S. Salmer* and knows that he is a *Native born* American citizen,

*Wm. Schuberger*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *15th* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *one*



*Wm. Ballard Johnson* Notary Public.



Recd. July 10

Mr. Reddick

1482.

New York 5 July 1853

I William L King do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United State having been born  
at Morristown Town State of New Jersey  
Sworn to before me

This 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God

Obtained before me  
Person described by

Wm L King

Age 47 years 47

Stature 5 feet 10

Forehead High

Eyes At Hazel

Nose Straight

Mouth prominent

Chin Round

Hair Gray

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

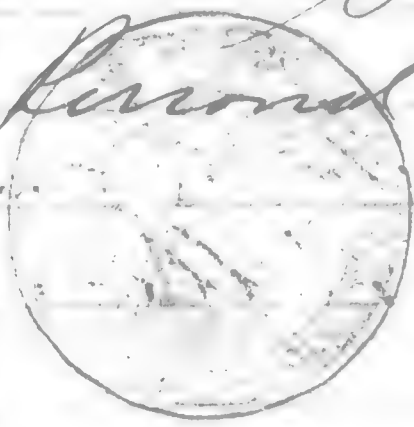
I Wm Gasty of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Wm L King  
and have always understood and believe  
him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God

Obtained before me

Wm Gasty



New York 5<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Edw.

Mr John L King a  
Native Citizen of the  
United States wishing  
to visit Europe must  
respectfully ask for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm B  
Gardner

Hon. John Macey  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd July 10

Ms. No. 1483

New York 5<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I, R. M. Brown do solemnly swear and  
true swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States having been born in  
Manhasset Co. State of New York  
before to before me

This 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Walden Dep. Co.

So help me God  
R. M. Brown



Receipt description of R. M. Brown

Age 39 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Auburn  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Well

I, A. C. Keyton of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with R  
M. Brown, and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

before to before me

This 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Walden Dep. Co.

So help me God

A. C. Keyton



New York 5<sup>th</sup> July 1893

Sir

Mr R. M. Brown, a  
Native Citizen of the  
United States, wishing  
to visit Europe, must  
respectfully ask for a  
passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours,  
Geo. Bellier

Hon. Mrs. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
J. B.

July 6. 1484. 1485. 1486.

New York  
July 2 1853

Miss  
Charles Smith  
Washington

Will you so far  
oblige me as to procure at the proper  
Departments 3 Passports, for 3 of my  
children about to visit Europe viz

In the name of Alexander C. Linn  
Miss Mary Linn and Martin Charles

Linn The description of the persons  
can be filled up here

I am not sure that you  
but do not know what reference to  
agency in order to procure them

They express attending I am very  
Please enclose them to the care of W. L. G.  
July 6  
J. A. Linn

Washington D.C.  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1853.

I hereby certify that  
the within mentioned  
children of S. T. Danier  
of the city of New York  
are citizens of the United  
States.

Wm. H. Miller

14187

Truly certify William B  
Webb of New York to be  
a citizen of the United  
States.

W. W. Crook

Washington July 6. 1853.

37.

5.8

full

qu  
Shrs.

rather to get

or during  
time

fair

or all

1488 — 1853  
Christopher Aigler. July 6.  
Cin.

27.  
5.9

full

very

large

small

large

round

fair

oval.

1489 —  
Jacob Aigler + daughter —

34.

5.9

Med

very

rather large

Med

large

round

fair

oval

Ch.



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 7<sup>th</sup> 1853

Littsburg, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1853

1490.

M. L. ...

Hon. Secretary of State

Washington City

Sir.

Please send a passport  
to Henry Feldner who's naturalization  
Paper please find within.

Respectfully

J. H. Backofen  
Notary Public

Age: 34 years; Stature: 5 feet 8 inches, Forehead:  
large; Eyes: blue, Nose: middling large,  
Mouth: middling; Chin: round; Hair: Brown,  
Complexion: fair; Face: round.

Wm. J. Reynolds

Boston, July 5 - 1855

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Wm. Reynolds — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Charles Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Mason Brothers

Booksellers

New York

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Recd July 7<sup>th</sup>

1491

United States of America.

Description.

Age, — 39 —  
Stature, — 5 — feet 9  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Forehead, medium —  
Eyes, light hazel —  
Nose, straight —  
Mouth, medium —  
Chin, square —  
Hair, dark brown —  
Complexion, dark —  
Face, oval —

I, Wm. J. Reynolds — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Salem — State of Massachusetts —

W. J. Reynolds

I, Jonathan H. — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with W. J. Reynolds — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jonathan H.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 5 day of July — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Wm. J. Reynolds — and and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

Boston, July 5 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
William D. Ticknor whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

W. D. Ticknor

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

W. D. Ticknor Esq

Boston, Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Recd July 7<sup>th</sup>

1492

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 42  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, grecian  
Mouth, small  
Ears, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, William D Ticknor being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Lebanon State of Hampshire

W. D. Ticknor

I, being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with W. D. Ticknor and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chas. Hender

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 5 day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared W. D. Ticknor and Chas. Hender and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

July 7.

1498

Description of Mr. Samuel Lewis.

Age: Years  
Stature: Feet Inches, English.

5932. July 7, 1853.  
Timothy Donnelly present.  
Consul U.S. Nassau N.P.

42.  
5.7 3/4

high

light

ordinary

rather long

round

low

fine

oval

ced to  
zen of  
name

18

nown  
sport,

18

July 7.

1498

Description of Mr. Samuel Lewis.

Age: Years  
Stature: Feet Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes:

Nose:

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair:

Complexion:

Face:

Signature:

Collector of the  
Customs A. J.

I, Collector of the Port of ,  
do hereby certify, that the above named having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

I, Collector of the Port of ,  
do hereby certify, that the above named being personally known  
to me to be a\* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Recd. July 7<sup>th</sup>

Pittsburg, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1853

Hon. Secretary of State

1493 Market

Washington City

Sir.

Please send a passport  
for Joseph Hebrank and oblige  
Your

ob<sup>t</sup> Servant  
J G Backofen

Age: 39 Years, Stature: 5 feet 9 inches,  
Forehead; smal, eyes grey, nose mitthing,  
Mouth: mitthing, chin: smal, Hair brown,  
Complexion: <sup>dark</sup> brown, Face: smal.

The naturalisation paper of Joseph  
Hebrank are enclosed.



July 8.

1494. 1495

New York July 6<sup>th</sup> 1853

A. Hyde Esqr  
Washington D. C.

Dr Sir

I enclose cer-  
tificates of Naturalization of myself  
and better and a correct description  
of my persons - You obtaining for  
us the desired Passports and forwarding  
them to me if possible by return mail  
or so as to reach me before sailing, will  
confer a favor which it will afford  
me pleasure to reciprocate

Respectfully Yours

John Elliott

John Elliott

George Elliott

Age	36 years
Stature	5 feet 11 inches
Forehead	High large
Eyes	Brown
Nose	Long & broad
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	round
Hair	black
Complexion	Pale
Face	rather round full

30 years
5 feet 10 1/2 inches
High
black
Long & straight
regular
Small
black
dark
long

I will be accompanied by my wife, her name  
is Caroline & age 29<sup>th</sup> John Elliott

P.S.

Should you not be able to forward  
me the pamphlets in reference to my de-  
parture please send them with Certificates  
of Naturalization to Geo W Rigg Jr who  
will attend to forwarding them to me

Recd July 8<sup>th</sup>

Recd by me July 9-

Mr. Reddell

Too late for the steamer of

the 9<sup>th</sup>

not sent

New York July 5<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir,

I wrote from Mobile on the 20<sup>th</sup> ult under cover of a letter from Hon. J. A. Campbell, Secretary of the Department of State, the usual certificate of national character, on which Passports for the European Continent are granted. I desired that the Document should be countersigned if convenient, by the Ministers of France, Belgium & Prussia, & be sent to me at New York, care of Baxter & Fuller.

I have not yet heard any thing from the Department on the subject.

Will you be pleased to send the Document directly, in the usual form, as I shall leave the City on the steamer of the 9<sup>th</sup> inst, & oblige

Your humble servant  
Nath<sup>l</sup> P. Thayer

Hon. W. L. Chase

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Riddell

New York, 5. July 1853.

To  
the Department of State  
of the United States

The undersigned, a citizen of the  
United States, intending to go to Europe, respectfully  
asks the Department of State for a passport.

Leopold Herwich

Leopold

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

1445

Be pleased to file Clerk in papers  
and a copy of his or his to  
Dept of State -

Description of Mr. *H. P. Cameron* -

Age: *35* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eyes: *Grey*  
Nose: *Ordinary*  
Mouth: *Medium*  
Chin: *Round*  
Hair: *Light*  
Complexion: *Fair*  
Face: *Oval*

Signature: *H. P. Cameron*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_  
citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

1496

July 8. 1853.

Be pleased to file Clerk in papers and  
copy of his or his to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

*Refus P. Littlefield*

Age: *34* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eye: *Dark Blue*  
Nose: *Ordinary*  
Mouth: *Medium*  
Chin: *Sharp*  
Hair: *Grey mixed*  
Complexion: *Fair*  
Face: *Oval*

July 8. 1853.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_  
citizen of \_\_\_\_\_  
his name \_\_\_\_\_

July 8<sup>th</sup> —

1496.

District of Columbia,  
Washington County D.C.

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853. before me a Justice  
of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid personally  
appeared John P. Gunn who being duly sworn according  
to law, declares that he is a citizen, native born of the  
United States, that he is well acquainted with Rufus  
P. Littlefield, knows that he is a native born citizen of the  
State of Maine, and that about 34 years of age.

J. P. Gunn.

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1853

H. S. Myer J. P.

1497.

John P. Gunn -

31-

5.8

July 8. 1853.

high

dark by 2.

small

medium

large

dark brown

dark

full.



July 8 -

1497.

District of Columbia  
Washington County D.C.

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1853, before me a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid personally appeared John P. Gunn, who being duly sworn according to law declares that he is a native Citizen of the United States, born in the state of Maryland, and aged 31 years.

J. P. Gunn.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 8<sup>th</sup> of July, 1853.

H. S. Myers J. P.

At the same time personally appeared William S. Macdonald who being also duly sworn according to law declares that he is well acquainted with John P. Gunn above named, and knows the facts, as above stated to be true.

W. S. Macdonald

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me the day and year above stated

H. S. Myers J. P.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

*H. H. Hall*

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York,

185

1499.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 25 years	Stature, 5 feet, 8 inches	Forehead, high
Eyes, Blue	Nose, large	Mouth, medium
Chin, broad	Hair, light	Complexion, light
Face, common		

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*Francis G. Young* being duly sworn, saith that he is 25 years of age; that he was born in *New York* and that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
day of *Oct.* 185

*F. G. Young*

*F. G. Young*

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

\_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 185

*F. G. Young*

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

New York July 1 1853.  
1580.  
Hon. William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State.

Sir  
James H. Heroy a native  
citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
countries desires a passport.

Please forward the same to the undersigned

Respect  
Yours etc etc  
Washington & Meyer  
7 Nassau St. N.Y.

I James H. Heroy do solemnly and truly swear  
that I am a native citizen of the United States  
born in City West Park State of New York in the  
United States of America. So help me God  
sworn to before me this

July 1853.

A. C. Washington James H. Heroy.



I Notary Public  
J. Van Ingen Jr. do solemnly  
and truly swear that I am well  
acquainted with said Heroy and  
always understood and verily believe  
he was born in a free and State in  
the United States of America So help me God

sworn to before me this  
July 1853.

J. Van Ingen Jr.

Personal Description of Army D. L. Henry

age 35 Years. Height 5 feet 9 inches  
Blue eyes. Nose medium mouth wide chin  
light hair ~~light~~ complexion medium forehead  
oval face -

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

New York 6<sup>th</sup> July 1853  
1507.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy

Secretary of the State Department Sir

I am about to embark for Europe and will be obliged by your sending me a passport to the ~~consul~~ passport officer at the custom house in this city at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt servant

Jos<sup>ph</sup> Galland

nation of New Orleans State of La<sup>is</sup>

description.

I am fifty two years of age.

5 feet eight inches height

Black eyes dark hair turning gray -

New York July 8<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Ketchum  
1502.

New York 6<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I, William Childs do solemnly swear and  
true swear that I am a citizen of the  
United State having been born in the  
State of Rhode Island -

Sworn to before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853 So help me God



W. H. Ketchum Dep Collector William Childs

description of William Childs

Age 42 years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes Black

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Gray

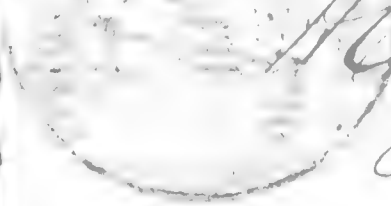
Complexion Swart

Face Oval

I, J. W. Waterbury of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
W. Childs, and have always understood and  
believed him to be an American citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God



J. W. Waterbury  
Dep Collector

J. W. Waterbury

New York 6<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Sir

Mr William Childs  
a native citizen of  
the United States,  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Wm. Miller

Hon. Mr L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd July 8<sup>th</sup>

W. M. H. 1504

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1504.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Wm. M. H.~~ *Wm. Delleker*, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

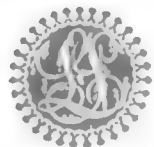
*William A. Ingham*

Aged *26* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Square*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Jacks County Penn<sup>a</sup>* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Wm. A. Ingham*



And *A. J. Fish* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*A. J. Fish*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Fifth* day of *July* - 1853

*Wm. Delleker*  
Notary Public.



Philad. July 6, 1833

Honble W. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

You will oblige me by  
Sending to me a Passport for William A. Ingham,  
whose Certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Yours most Obedt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

M. Reddell

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1853

1503.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON]

Age, 38 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 11 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue	Nose, Regular		Mouth, Large
Chin, Medium	Hair, Black		Complexion, Fair
Face, full			

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. Ferdinand W. Boesb — being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is 38 — years of age; that he  
 was born in Denmark — and that he is a Natural<sup>ly</sup> Citizen  
 of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, A. D. 1853  
 F. G. Young  
 Notary Public.

Ferdinand W. Boesb

City and County of } ss. Wm. V. Voder — being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
 America; that he is personally acquainted with Ferdinand W. Boesb  
 whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
 that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
 this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Wm. V. Voder

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
 7<sup>th</sup> day of July — A. D. 1853.  
 F. G. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Recd July 23

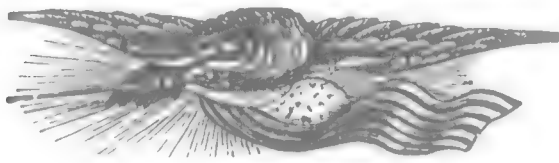
Wm. Delleker

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1853

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Wm. Delleker~~ <sup>Wm. Delleker</sup> Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Francis A. Genther


Aged 24 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light Hazel  
Nose ~~Low~~ Prominent

Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of New Jersey and is a Citizen of the United States.

Francis A. Genther 

And Jas. Pittenger being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Jas. Pittenger 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Wm. Delleker  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> July 7, 1833

Genl W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

You will oblige me by  
sending to me a Passport for Francis R. Gentler  
whose Certificate is annexed.

Remain Very Respt  
Yours most obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Hermann Lehman*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*H. Lehman*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *5* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *three*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

Mr. [unclear]  
1506

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

217

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Hermann Lohmeyer do swear  
that I was born in Hannover on  
or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1876.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 6 day of July 1885 } H. Lohmeyer

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

H. Lohmeyer

Age, 37 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, short & stout  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full.

[Faint handwritten notes]

N.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do Certify, That

*Jose Antonio Mosquera*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. A. Mosquera*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 6 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>B</sup>

Mr. Reed Hall  
1578.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *José Antonio Mosquera* do swear  
that I was born in *Caracas - Venezuela* on  
or about the *23* day of *October* *1825*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *6* day of *July* *1853*.

*J. Mosquera*

Notary Public, New York.

I *do swear that I am*  
*acquainted with the above-named*  
*and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge*  
*and belief*

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *José Antonio Mosquera*

Age, *27* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

*Mr. R. - return*  
*...*





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do Certify, That

*Julius Evesmann*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Evesmann*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereto affixed, the *6* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd July 23

Dr. H. H. Hall

1507

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Julius Eversmann do swear  
that I was born in Prussia on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1805  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 6 day of July 1853.  
[Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

Julius Eversmann

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Julius Eversmann

Age, 48 Years,  
Stature, 6 Feet 00 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, White  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full.

Copy taken from  
if you are pleased  
72

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 8<sup>th</sup>

1575.

Mr. Rusk

Paducah  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1853.

How Mr. L. Macey

Sec of State U States

Sir

Mr Carl Gnecht  
father, a very worthy naturalized citizen,  
of Graves County Ky desires to visit  
Germany & begs a passport for that  
purpose. He is in the thirty ninth  
year of his age, five feet seven inches  
high, dark complexion, brown hair, with  
grey eyes. As Mr father wishes to leave  
at an early day, he will thank you  
to attend to this matter at your  
earliest convenience.

Very Respectly  
Yrs Obedt Servt  
Simon Boyd



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm. H. Philip*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm. H. Philip*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *7* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*Joseph B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 9<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddell

1519.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I William H. Phillips do swear  
that I was born in Brooklyn L.I. N. York on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1829  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 8 day of Aug 1853

W. H. Phillips

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

W. H. Phillips

Age, 23 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, florid  
Face, oval

accompanied  
by his wife.

Had a Pass<sup>port</sup> issued by the  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State on 12 July 1850  
no. 5495. Proofs  
supplied then. W. H. Phillips

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 9<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddell

Cincinnati July 2<sup>d</sup> 1853

To the Hon

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

W<sup>m</sup> L<sup>o</sup> Marcey

~~157~~

Dear Sir

This is a copy of Description of Lewis  
Drack who applied for passport and  
Received it No 1412,

Description

Age 44 years

Thick Stature

5 Feet 5 Inches

Eyes Black

Nose ordinary size

Mouth Small

Chin fleshy

Hair Dark

Complexion fair

Face Round

The above is as correct as we

get it Lewis Drack By

Isaac Vanauddol

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 9<sup>th</sup>

1570.

Wm. Reddall

United States  
STATE OF



of America.  
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Oliver Wright*, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Thomas Corner*  
An American Citizen

Age *37* — Years  
Stature *5* Feet *8* — Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *ordinary*  
Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *short*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *rather long*

*Thomas Corner*  
*resides in*  
*the City of Baltimore*  
*State of Maryland*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a  
*native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of*  
*Baltimore State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Corning*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he  
has been acquainted with the above named and described *Thomas* for about  
*Twenty* years and *believes* him to be a  
*native* Citizen of the *U.S.* and *born in the*  
*City of Baltimore* in *Thomas Corner*

*Thomas M. Corning*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have here-  
unto subscribed *their Name* and I, the said Notary have here-  
unto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Eighth*  
day of *July* in the year of our Lord, One Thou-  
sand, Eight Hundred and *seventy*

*Oliver Wright*

*Thomas M. Corning*

Recd

To ask for a Passport



The Hon W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Recd July 9<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddall  
1511

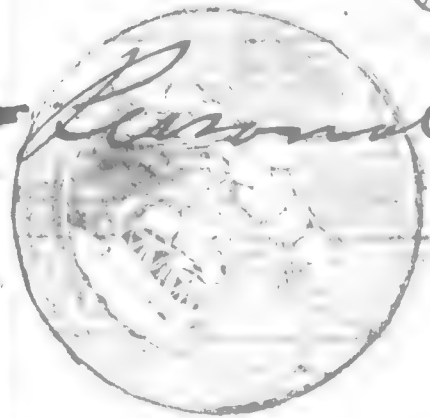
New York 8 July 1853

J. Stanislas E. Bangler, do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of  
the United States having been naturalized  
inatchitachus State of Louisiana  
Sworn to before me

this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God  
J. Danykiz

J. Danykiz



Personal description of Mr. J. E. Bangler

Age 57 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Black  
Nose ordinary  
Mouth prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Grey  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

P.S. Mr. Bangler has left his papers  
in Louisiana he was naturalized  
in the Court of the Parish of Atchitachus -  
State of La. - 14 February 1853

W. P. Morrow  
Clerk of the Court.

New York July 6<sup>th</sup> 1853

To  
Mr S. E. Bangs, a  
Naturalized Citizen  
and although he cannot  
send his papers. I have  
no doubt, but that he  
is a Citizen. for he is  
a very respectable gentleman  
and was willing to take any  
affidavit I may procure  
for him -

Very Respectfully  
Your Obt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon, Mr S. May  
Secretary of State  
Washington.  
G.H.

Recd July 9<sup>th</sup>

Ms. No. 1512

New York 8<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I, Richard Lawrence and Son, also his sister  
do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United State having been  
born in the City of New York State of New York  
known to before me

This 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

A. Warden Dep. Secy

In presence of God  
Richard Lawrence

Personal description of Richard Lawrence

Age 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Small  
Chin Sharp  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Tare (red)

I, W. A. O'Leary, of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Richard Lawrence  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit  
known to before me

This 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

A. Warden Dep. Secy

In presence of God  
W. A. O'Leary



New York 8 July 1853

Sir

Mr Richard Lawrence  
a Native Citizen, wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport.  
Mr Lawrence is to be accompanied  
by his Son & Sister.

Very Respectfully  
Yours W<sup>th</sup> Servants  
G. Dillie

Dear Mrs L, Mary

Secretary of State  
Washington  
G.D.

1574.

Alexander J. Atchard.

July 9. 1853.

48.

b—

full rounded  
dark

No thin small

medium

round

black

dark

round —

1573.

July 9, 1853.

Robert M. Elker. M.

30

5, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

rather high

gray

large

do

short

dark

fair

oval

Please renew this passport with the subjoined corrections of age and height, and send the same to address as follows. George W. Bull Jr

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 8<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Riddell

1516.

146 Fifth Avenue  
between 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Sts.  
New York.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

1843

DESCRIPTION

Age <sup>19 (nineteen)</sup> Years  
 Station & rank of rank & of  
 National rank & of  
 Color fair  
 Hair light  
 Height 5 feet 8 inches  
 Complexion fair  
 Eyes blue  
 Signature of the Secretary

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass George W. Bull Jr.

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of March 1843 in the 11<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



Wm Clayton

Washington July 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

To the Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington City  
D. C.

Respected Sir

Being desirous of  
going to England, France, Austria & Russia on business  
connected with two inventions of mine, I respectfully desire  
the bestowal of a passport. I believe that I have compli-  
ed with the requirements of the law, being a native of the  
City of Philadelphia Pa.

Yours Very Respectfully

By William Bailey Coates

Room across near 15<sup>th</sup> Street  
Washington. D. C.

To the Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington



Hon Secretary of State

Washington City

D. C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 7<sup>th</sup> B 11<sup>th</sup>,

M: Meddall

Watertown July 1853.

The undersigned holder of passport "No. 1804", which bears date 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June A. D. 1851, intending soon to visit Europe again requests that a new passport with the subjoined description may be filled out and transmitted at the earliest convenience of the Department to the address of.

John G. Cushing,  
care of P. P. Cushing.

Watertown, Massachusetts.

Description.

Age. 19 years.  
Stature. 5 feet 6½ inches.  
Forehead. high.  
Eyes. hazel.  
Nose. large.  
Mouth. large.  
Chin. low.  
Hair. brown.  
complexion. light.  
Face. thin.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 11<sup>th</sup> 1854

1154,

Wm. H. ...

Replied to his letter in possession  
Send a copy of insertion, to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr. E. A. Bradford

Age: 39 - Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inches, English.

Forehead: medium size

Eyes: dark

Nose: straight

Mouth: common

Chin: thin

Hair: ash, turning gray

Complexion: fair

Face: full

Signature:

E. A. Bradford



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do I, do Certify, That the Reverend

N. P. Knapp  
J. E. Fuller

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Rev. N. P. Knapp

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 9 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 In the 78 year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 11<sup>th</sup> 1857.

W. Reddick

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Nathl. P. Knapp do swear  
that I was born in Salem Mass<sup>t</sup> on  
or about the 25 day of January 1807  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1857 Nathl. P. Knapp

Notary Public, New York.

I Elijah Fuller do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named N. P. Knapp  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 9 day of July 1857 Elijah Fuller  
84 Cedar St

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Rev<sup>d</sup> N. P. Knapp

Age, 46 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 11 1/4 Inches (English). 5 11 1/4  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue (blue)  
Nose, prominent  
Mouth, ~~medium~~ Large  
Chin, ~~sharp & receding~~ Round  
Hair, ~~black~~ Grayish Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, oval

Boston, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Moses Williams*  
whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Moses Williams*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
*Boston, Mass.* Care of J. D. & M. Williams

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 11<sup>th</sup>  
1853.

M: Read

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 62  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, grecian  
Mouth, large  
Ears, short  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, dark  
Face, full

I, *Moses Williams* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Roxbury* State of *Massachusetts*

*Moses Williams*

I, *P. Bigelow* — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with *Moses Williams* and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Prescott Bigelow*

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this *8* day of *July* A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, *Charles B. F. Adams*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *Moses Williams* and *Prescott Bigelow* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams*

{ Notary  
Public.

Boston, July 8 - 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Dwight Boyce whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. N. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Dwight Boyce  
Care of E. D. Bingham & Co  
Boston  
Mass



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 11<sup>th</sup>  
1859.

W. Adams

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, — 16 —  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, light hazel —  
Nose, large —  
Mouth, medium —  
Ears, short —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, dark —  
Face, oval

I, Dwigth Boyden Jr - being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Dwigth Boyden Jr

I, Dwigth Boyden - being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Dwigth Boyden Jr - and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dwigth Boyden

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this - 8 - day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Dwigth Boyden Jr and Dwigth Boyden and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

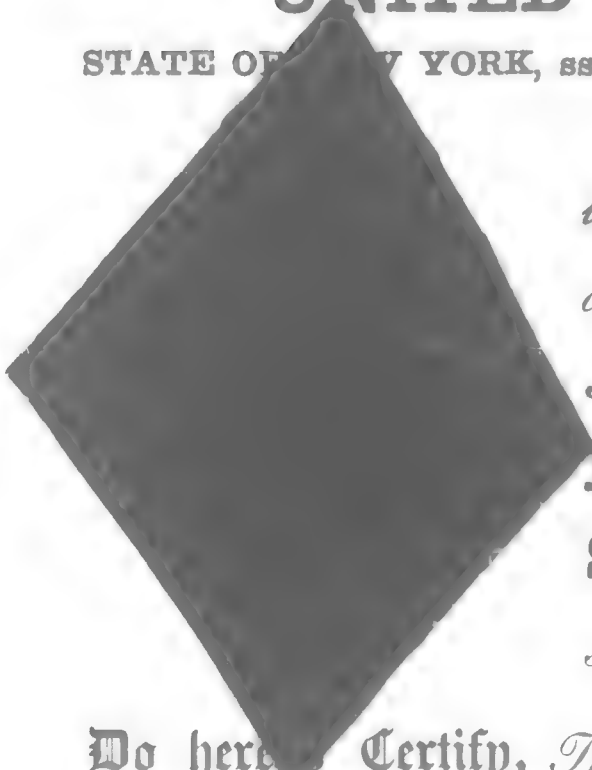
Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That ~~J. B. Nones~~

*Janey Sewitt Clinton Locke  
& Mr. E. Phillips*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Sewitt C. Locke*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *9* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3* In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*2 Boys  
age 13.  
" 16"*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 11

1520. M. Reddell

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I James Sewitt Clinton Locke do swear  
that I was born in New York City on  
or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July - 1829  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 9 day of July 1853 }  
James Sewitt Clinton Locke  
(Sings Sing)  
Notary Public, New York.

I W. E. Phillips do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named J. Sewitt C. Locke  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 9 day of July 1853 } W. E. Phillips  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

~~Rev.~~ Jas Sewitt C. Locke

Age, 23 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 1/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Sharp & receding  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

Accompanied  
under his protection  
by - Gordon Grant  
" Chas. Lemier

Recd July 11<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Riddell  
#521.

Merch's Exchange New York  
July 9 1853.

Sir,

Being about to start in a few days  
on a short visit to the Continent of Europe  
I respectfully solicit a passport from your  
office: and for that purpose enclose here  
-with my original certificate of Naturali-  
-zation and also a sworn description of Person

I have the honor to be Sir,

very respectfully yr obdt

Arthur Stewart

Hon Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

City & County of New York  
State of New York fs.

Arthur Stewart being  
duly sworn, says that he is a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States of America;  
that his age is forty eight years  
his stature is five feet five inches English  
his forehead is low -  
his Eyes - blue -  
his Nose - short -  
his Mouth - medium -  
his Chin - square -  
his Hair - brown -  
his Complexion - fair -  
his Face - thin -  
and that he walks with a crutch, his right  
leg being much shorter than the left,  
Arthur Stewart

Sworn to before me  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853.

Geo. Ireland  
County of Sedg.  
A

Boston, July 18 1853

Sir :

At the request of L P Holden  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Amiel Thayer

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

L P Holden Esq  
Care of Holden Thayer  
Boston Mass

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

M. Meddell  
1522.

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 34  
Stature, 5 ft 6 in  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light blue  
Nose, small  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, full  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Light  
Face, full

I L. P. Holden of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Barre  
State of Vermont that I am 34  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

*L. P. Holden*  
I B. F. Cutter of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with L. P.  
Holden and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Benj. A. Cutter*

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this *eight* day of *July* A. D. 1853  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared *L. P. Holden*  
and *Benj. A. Cutter* who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

*Daniel Sharp*

Notary Public.

Recd July 11<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddell

New York July 9<sup>th</sup> 1853.

1523.

How to Librarian  
Acety State  
Sw.

A passport is required for  
R. Ellis Everson, a Citizen of the United  
States.

Respectfully  
John Aug. Tregent  
25 New St.

City & Co of New York S.S.  
I, R. Ellis Everson do swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States having been born  
in the City County & State of New York  
I do to Refer me this  
9<sup>th</sup> July 1853.  
R. Ellis Everson  
Hathorn

City & Co of New York S.S.  
I, John A. Tregent do swear that I am  
personally acquainted with R. Ellis Everson  
and that I always understood said Everson  
was born in New York State of New York  
I do to Refer me this 9 July 1853  
John A. Tregent  
Hathorn  
Dep Collector over



Age 21  
Height 5. 5 1/2  
Complexion Light  
Hair Light Brown  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Face Oval  
Fore Head High



Post Office

Hon

Mr S. Marcy

Secy of State

Washington

D.C.

Recd. July 11<sup>th</sup>

1524

1524

Secretary of State Office  
Columbus July 8. 53

Wm. S. Barry  
Secretary of State, U.S.

Sir: Philip Barry  
desires to procure a passport to enable him to  
travel in foreign countries. The following is a  
description of his person, viz:

Age, 33 years: Stature  
5 feet 7 inches; Hair, medium size; Eyes, Blue;  
Nose, large & sharp; Mouth, large; Chin, round;  
Hair, Black; Complexion, fair; Face, long;  
attached will be found his Certificate  
of Naturalization. Please forward passport to  
this Office.

Yours Respectfully,  
Wm. Obedt. Servt.  
William Brewster  
Sec. of State

July 12.

Palmyra, 11<sup>th</sup> July 1853

1525 ch.

To the Honorable  
Mrs. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Being about to be absent  
from the United States I have occasion for a  
Passport which please grant to me in person,  
below you have my description and enclosed you  
have my Certificate of Naturalization,

Age Twenty one years  
Stature Five feet Six Inches. English  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Common  
Mouth Common  
Chin Broad  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion fair  
Face, rather long,

I am Respectfully  
Yours Truly

S. H. Sumner

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 12<sup>th</sup>

No. of date  
15<sup>th</sup>



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*Matthew P. Provau*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty three* — years. Stature: *Six* — feet *two-*  
inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *medium* — . Eyes: *light hazel*

Nose: *rounding* Mouth: *small*. Chin: *round* Hair: *brown* Complexion:  
*freckled*. Face: *oval* — . Who being by me duly sworn — did swear

and declare that he is a native born Citizen of *Mississippi* and is a Citizen of the United States.

Sworn — and Subscribed }  
before me, this *eleventh* — }  
day of *July* — A. D. 185*3* — }

*Charles D. Freeman*

*Alderman* —

*Matthew P. Provau*

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*Truthrop Sargent* —

who being duly sworn — did swear and declare —  
that he is well acquainted with *Matthew P. Provau* above named, and that the  
matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true.

Sworn to — and Subscribed }  
before me, this *eleventh* }  
day of *July* — A. D. 185*3* }

*Charles D. Freeman*

*Alderman* —

*Wargent,*

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
Washington, D. C. }

Description

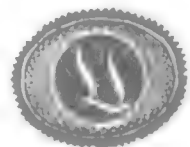
Age. *23 years*  
Stature. *6 feet 2 inches*  
Forehead. *Medium*  
Eyes. *Light hazel*  
Nose. *Round*  
Mouth. *Small*  
Chin. *Round*  
Hair. *Brown*  
Complexion. *Freckled*  
Face. *Oval*

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *Matthew P. Provau* —

Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commisioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Robert J. Nesbit's*  
*Jacob Phillips,*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Robert B. Nesbit*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *11* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

July 12.

1526

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Robert B. Nesbit do swear  
that I was born in New York City on  
or about the 5 day of February 1809  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Robert B. Nesbit

cor 10<sup>th</sup> St & 1 ave

Notary Public, New York.

I Jacob Phillips do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Robert B. Nesbit  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of July 1853

Jacob Phillips

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Robt B. Nesbit

Age, 44 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 3/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Sharp  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, oval

Recd July 12<sup>B</sup>

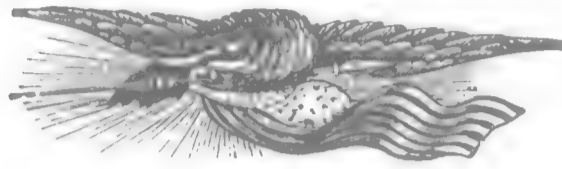
Wm. Reddick

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1527.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, <sup>Wm Delleker</sup> ~~EDWARD WILSON~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*A. Owen Stillé*

Aged *23* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *4* inches, Eng'h. ;  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Blueish Grey*  
Nose *Song*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*A. Owen Stillé*



And *Wm. Delleker* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm. Delleker*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 185 *3*

*Wm. Delleker*

Notary Public.



Philadelphia July 11. 1833

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

a Passport for A. Owen  
is annexed?

You will oblige me by sending to me  
Stille, whose certificate

I remain Very Respy  
Yours obt Servant  
Amos Wilcox

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

Personally appeared before  
me the undersigned a Notary Public John B Irving Jr  
and made oath that he was born in Charleston State  
aforesaid and is twenty seven years of age, also personally  
appeared before me Lee Howard who also made oath  
that the said John B Irving is personally known to  
him and that the foregoing declaration made by him  
the said John B Irving is to the best of his  
knowledge and belief true

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 9th day  
of July A D 1853.

John B Irving Jr  
Lee Howard



Notary Public

278  
Description

Age	27 years
Stature	5 Feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	hazel
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	small
Chin	pointed
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	dark

Recd July 12<sup>th</sup>

W. Reddall

1528.

Charleston S. C.

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1853

Hon Mr L. Mancy

Secy of State.

Sir:

I herewith enclose my  
declaration and description for a passport which  
you will please forward to the Collector of this  
port and oblige

With great respect

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. B. Irving &

Recd July 12<sup>th</sup>

1530  
Post Office Department,  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit  
the application of Mr. Charles Busher  
for a passport, on reuniting Europe with  
his family.

Will you do me the favor to in-  
-close the passport to me as early as  
your convenience will permit?

I am very respectfully,

John Catford

To the Chief Clerk  
of the State Department.

Philadelphia July 10<sup>th</sup>  
1853.

Dear Sir:

I intend leaving the U. States with my wife & child on a visit to Germany, and Austria, and France in the Steamer Hermann on Saturday next, to stay about 3 months. As I have to have a Passport to protect me as a American citizen, I beg, if you would do me the favor, of procuring one for me from the State Department, & send it on at once I would be under great obligations to you.

I do not find it necessary to send you my address paper as you are well enough acquainted with the fact. Jesse Johnson, who I consulted about the matter, thinks it might only get lost.

You will excuse me of troubling you about it, but as the time is so short, (I intend leaving here on Thursday) I thought with Johnson that you would be kind enough to do it without delay.

I am Sir

Yours

John Duckson Esq.  
I find it proper to give you a description of my person on the other side.

most humble servant  
Charles Bushor  
No. 161 South 2<sup>nd</sup> St.

Age. 28 Years  
Top 5 ft 9 in.  
Face long  
Features slender  
Hair. — Dark  
Forehead. High  
Eyebrows. Dark  
Eyes — brown  
nose — sharp  
Teeth — good  
mouth large  
beard Dark  
Form, Strength.

I know the within named Charles Burker, to be a  
Naturalized Citizen of the U. S.

John Catford  
Chief Clerk  
P. O. Department  
Washington

11 July 1853.

July 13 —

1531.

District of Columbia

County of Washington, to wit:

On this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1858. before me Sam. Grubb,  
a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid  
personally appeared William Bailey Coates and ~~the~~ Caleb  
Coates, <sup>as father</sup> and severally made oath on the Holy Evangelij  
of Almighty God, that the said William Bailey Coates is  
a native of the United States that he was born in  
the City of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, in the year  
1823, and is now in his thirtieth year.

By William Bailey Coates

Caleb Coates —

Subscribed and affirmed before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1858.

Sam. Grubb J. P. Coates



Description of the person of <sup>John</sup> Bailly Coates.

Age: just thirty years.

Stature: Five feet <sup>5</sup> four inches, in stocking feet.

Forehead: High and rather broad.

Eyes: Large & hazel colored.

Color: ~~Not pure~~ not Grecian, not ~~European~~ <sup>shut</sup> day American.

Mouth: Rather large with firm set lips.

Chin: Short and rounding.

Hair: Black and short & ~~brushed~~ <sup>brushed</sup> off the forehead.

Complexion: Fair.

Face: ~~Round~~ <sup>well</sup> somewhat high cheek bones & ~~usually~~ <sup>usually</sup> stern.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 13<sup>th</sup>

1577.

Mr Redhall

Description of Mr.

*Joseph Lallande*

Age: 02 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Black

Nose: Prominent

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Round

Hair: Grey mixed

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval

Signature:

*J Lallande*

I, *Wm H. H. [unclear]* Collector of the Port of *New York*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *J Lallande* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *Native* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *The Custom House* this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18 *53*

*Wm H. H. [unclear]*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Born in New Orleans*

New York 9<sup>th</sup> July 1853

J. Joseph Lallande do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a Citizen of the United  
States having been born in  
New Orleans, State of  
Louisiana —

Witness my hand

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

W. H. Hayden Dep. Secy

So help me God

J. Lallande



Recd July 13<sup>B</sup>

1532

New York July 8<sup>th</sup> /33

Dear Roche

I thank you for your favor of 2<sup>nd</sup> as well as for your kind expressions of me to our friend E.H. I am glad you have still a good situation under which you know it is not as good as you should occupy if E.H. were here and the writer of the letter! I have in my hands a copy of the book which you have sent me to the effect of France so I shall send you "Hermann" on 10<sup>th</sup> if you wish to see it.

I enclose you a paper for a servant woman - a negress. And get an other for Rufus Fegh of Alabama who goes with

with me. You may recall for him. His description is  
Native of Alabama A.S.D

Age 21  
Eyes Hazel  
Forehead High  
Nose duck  
Cheek round  
Mouth ordinary  
Height — 5' 8 1/4 in

Please let me have the  
papers soon. You  
will please send Mr. C.  
next to me.

I give you also description of the servant woman as  
it may be noted

Age — 38  
Eyes — Black  
Forehead — high  
Nose — Pointy!  
Cheek — ordinary  
Nose — large  
Height — 5' 6 in nearly  
Sex — female

My address is

"The ... Hotel"  
Tulsa, Okla.

Robt. E. Cook.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 13<sup>th</sup>

1533.

W. H. H. H.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1853

Wm. H. L. Mearns  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

We Enclose the  
Certificate of Peter McCull Coy of this City, who is about  
leaving for Europe and wishes to procure a Passport  
by forwarding me for same to any place

Very respectfully

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

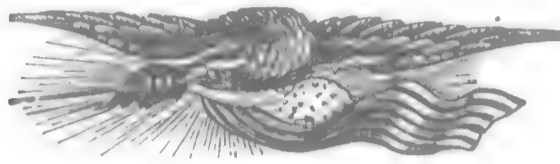
Alexander Collier

128 Chestnut St

Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~ROBERT WILSON~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Wm D Delleker*

*Peter McCall*

Aged *43* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Roman*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Went on N.J.* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*PM Call*



And *Wm Delleker* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm Delleker*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 185*6*

*Wm D Delleker*

Notary Public.



Ms. A. 9. 2. 11. 11

1534

New York July 11, 1853

Sir

Enclosed is the  
Certificate of Natural-  
ization of Leidevick  
Muller. who respectfully  
asks for a passport  
to be accompanied  
by his Wife & Child.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Killie

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secy of State



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 13<sup>9</sup>

United States of America

State of New York.  
City & County of New York &c

I Friedrich Muller, Esq. residing  
No 56 Cherry Street in the City of New York  
do swear and say: that I was born at  
Leesering in the Kingdom of Hannover in  
Europe on or about the Twenty third day  
of May, eighteen hundred and twenty three  
that I am an affiliated Citizen of the  
United States of America and am about  
to travel abroad, particularly to Europe,  
that I have forever renounced allegiance  
to all Potentates, Governments, Princes and  
People; except to the United States of  
America, to which I have solemnly affiliated  
myself; and also that on my travelling I  
shall be accompanied by my wife Philippina  
& Lucrewald Twenty two years of age and  
by my infant child August Muller Six  
years and five months of age; who both  
will be in my company and under my  
protection and safeguard.

Sworn to before me

this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853 } Friedrich Muller

Joseph H. Hefler

Notary Public

City & County of New York 1/3

I, Peter Hoeft, Grocer, residing in the City of New York, No 151 South Street, corner of Fifth Slip, Do swear and say, that I am a citizen of the United States of America, that I am well acquainted with the above named Diedrich Muller and his family, and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1853

Peter Hoeft

Joseph S. Poppley

Description of Diedrich Muller

Age 30 years one month 19 days

Stature five feet 11 inches

forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose proportionate

mouth ditto

chin oval

Hair dark blond

complexion healthy

face oval

His wife Philippine Stenewald 22 years old

His infant child August Muller 6 years 5 months old

United States of America

State of New York

By this public Instrument be it known  
to all whom the same doth or in any wise  
may concern, that I, Joseph A. Nojesler,  
a Notary public in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of  
the State, duly commissioned and sworn residing  
in the City of New York, do hereby certify that Friedrich Muller  
and Peter Schoft the persons named in the  
annexed papers, appeared before me and  
being duly sworn according to law, each sub-  
scribed the declaration made by him respectively  
which I deem sufficient proof of an affiliated  
Citizenship of the said Friedrich Muller,  
and I certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct. I also certify the  
annexed affiliation paper from the Court of  
Common Pleas for the City & County of New  
York Dated the 2<sup>d</sup> of March 1848 to be  
genuine and the said Friedrich Muller  
having for ever renounced all allegiance, ex-  
cept to the United States of America and  
having conformed to the requirement of the  
several Acts of Congress in such case  
made and provided and having received his  
affiliation certificate, with the above named  
wife and his said infant child is entitled to  
the benefits and protection of an affiliated  
Citizen of the United States of America and  
desires request whom it may concern to

permit safely and freely to pass the said  
Diedrich Muller with his wife Philippina  
Steenwald and his infant child August Muller  
and in case of need to give him and them all  
lawful aid and Protection.

In Testimony whereof I have subscribed  
my name and caused my Notarial Seal of  
office to be hereunto affixed the Eleventh  
Day of July Eighteen Hundred and fifty three

Joseph A. Neffeler  
Notary Public.



Recd July 18

1535.

Mr. Redden

New York July 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir

Mr August Lunk  
came with his father to  
this country at the age  
of 8 years. enclosed is  
the certificate of his  
father's naturalization,  
he is now 16 years  
old and respectfully  
asks for a passport,  
as he wishes to visit Europe  
in business.

New York, Do  
Oberingelheim  
July 1837  
Lunk, now  
in my in-  
ited States  
le family,  
the City of  
ither Charles  
November 1845  
United States  
to all Potentates

Hon. Mr. S. May  
Secy of State

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Governments, Princes & People except to the  
United States of America, as appears by his  
patent of naturalization from said date, referred  
thereto being made herewith; that I, am  
an artist by professional vocation, and am about  
to travel abroad, particularly to Munich in  
Bavaria on purpose to frequent the artistical  
Academy of that place and to perfect and com-  
plete my studies in regular course; and to en-  
joy security and protection in foreign countries  
During my absence from the United States, I,  
hereby, as the minor son of a citizen of the United  
States, apply to the State Department of the

( 2 )

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 16

M. H. H. H.

United States of America

State of New York  
City & County of New York } ss

I, August Junck of the City of New York, do swear and say, that I was born at Weingarten in Germany on or about the eighth day of July 1845; that I am the son of Charles L. Junck, now deceased, and Barbara, his wife, that in my infancy I have immigrated to the United States with my said parents and their whole family, that during that time we resided in the City of New York, where my now deceased father Charles L. Junck on the third day of November 1845 became an affiliated Citizen of the United States and has for ever renounced allegiance to all Potentates, Governments, Princes & People except to the United States of America, as appears by his patent of naturalization from said date; referred thereto being made herewith; that I, am an artist by professional vocation, and am about to travel abroad, particularly to Munich in Bavaria on purpose to frequent the artistic Academy of that place and to perfect and complete my studies in regular course; and to enjoy security and protection in foreign countries during my absence from the United States, I hereby, as the minor son of a Citizen of the United States, apply to the State Department of the

to grant me the necessary pass-port for said purpose.  
Sworn to before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of July 1853. } Augustus Junck  
Joseph A. Hepler }  
Notary Public.

I, Charles Junck of the City of New York, do  
swear and say, that I am a Citizen of the United  
States, that the above named August Junck  
is my minor brother, and that the facts above  
stated by him are true and correct of my own  
knowledge & belief  
Sworn to before me } Charles Junck  
this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of July 1853 }

Joseph A. Hepler }  
Notary Public.

I, Matharna Junck widow of Charles L. Junck  
deceased, of the City of New York do swear and say,  
that I am the mother & legal guardian of the above  
named August Junck, that the facts stated by him  
are true and I hereby declare & express my consent  
to his intended travelling for the prosecution of his studies.  
Sworn to before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of July 1853 } Matharna Junck

Joseph A. Hepler }  
Notary Public.

Description of August Junck

Age. 6 years 3 days	mouth proportional
Stature slender <sup>feet</sup> <sub>inches</sub> English	Chin sharp
forehead single	Hair dark blond
Eyes hazel	complexion healthy
Nose proportional	face oblong

United States of America

State of New York

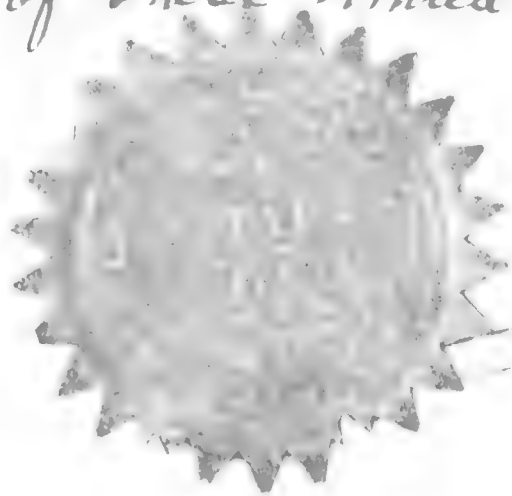
By this public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I Joseph A Nessel, a public Notary in and for the State of New York by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York

Do hereby certify that August Junck, a minor, Charles Junck and Matharina Junck widow, the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the Declaration made by him or her respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of the Decedent father of the said August Junck, and I certify the annexed Description of his person to be correct. I also certify the annexed affiliation paper from the Marine Court of the City of New York to be genuine, and the father of the said applicant having renounced all allegiance except to the United States of America, and having conformed



to the requirements of several acts of Congress in such  
case made and provided, and having received his  
affiliation paper, his said minor son August  
JuncK is entitled to all the benefits and  
protection of a citizen of the United States of  
America and I hereby request all whom it may  
concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
the said August JuncK and in case of need  
to give him all lawful aid and protection

In Testimony whereof I have subscribed my name  
caused my Notarial Seal of office to be hereunto  
affixed the Eleventh day of July in the year  
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty  
three and in seventy seventh year of Independence  
of these United States.



Joseph V. McSpeler

Notary Public.

Recd July 13<sup>3</sup>

W. Reddall  
1536.

New York 12 July 1853

I John Stark do solemnly sincerely and truly  
swear that I am a citizen of the United States  
having been born in the City of New York  
State of New York

Sworn to before me

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

By help me God  
John Stark

H. Cuthbert  
Dep Collector



Physical description of John Stark

Age	27 years
Stature	5 feet 6
Forehead	High
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval

I, W. C. Walden of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with John Stark,  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American citizen as  
set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. Cuthbert  
Dep Collector

W. C. Walden  
By help me God

New York 12 July 1853

Sir

Mr John Starks a Natural  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport —

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wood, Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington

G.H.

State Department  
13 July 1853

Mr French:

Will confer a favour, if he  
will have this passport, mailed at  
once to the address, which Mr Busker  
requested in his note, sent by me to the  
State Department on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst.

Very Respectfully

John C. R. Ford

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 13<sup>th</sup>

1537.

W. Meddell

New York July 11<sup>th</sup> 1833

Department of State Washington

The undersigned desires to procure  
a Passport -

The necessary proof of citizenship  
has been twice transmitted to the  
Department -

The last proof was forwarded  
some time during the month of March or  
April in the year 1819 possibly it might have  
been in February

Again in the  
year 1839 and during the months of  
November & December of that year to the  
best of my recollection I cannot tell the  
exact date having to depend upon  
memory. If the necessary proof  
cannot be found I will forward again  
upon information of that fact

Ralph Glover

P.S. A native Citizen Physician resided  
in New York at the time of application

R. G.

Recd Aug: 23-9

1538

Replied to Mr. H. A. Smith in Gapsport.  
Send copy of minutes to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr. Thomas F. Andrews

Age: 19 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.  
Forehead: High & large  
Eyes: Dark grey or hazel  
Nose: Straight and moderate size  
Mouth: Small  
Chin: Small & slightly projecting  
Hair: Light  
Complexion: Light  
Face: Oval, long  
Signature: T. F. Andrews

1539.

~~1538~~ -

Washington July 13. 1853.

Thereby certify Thomas  
J. Andrews <sup>wife & children</sup> of ~~the~~ Virginia,  
to be a citizen of the  
United States -

Wm. McKee

~~1539.~~ 1538.

Thomas, ~~Francis~~ Andrews -

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 15<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reed's

1570

To

The Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States

He pleased to send a pass-  
port for Leopold Bierwirth a naturalized  
citizen in accordance with the annexed certi-  
ficate of naturalization and affidavits.

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public  
35 Wall Street N. Y.

Passport Department



United States of America }  
City & County of New York }  
S. J. H. Leopold  
Resident of said city, do swear that I was  
born at Doerwoerden in the Kingdom of Hanover,  
that I am a naturalized citizen of the United  
States of America, about to travel abroad  
and that below is a true and exact description  
of myself

Sworn before me this 11<sup>th</sup>  
da July 1853

Leopold Burwith

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public

Description

Age	52 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches.
Forehead	free
Eyes	brown
Nose	proportionate
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	dark
Face	oval
Signature	Leopold Burwith



United States of America }  
City & County of New York }

I, Hermann E. Ludwig  
of said City do swear that I am acquainted with  
Leopold Osterwisk and with the facts above  
stated by him and that the same are true to the  
best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day }  
of July 1873 }

Hermann E. Ludwig.



Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 14<sup>o</sup>

1541.

Mr. Reddell



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
 State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*William Weikel -*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty two* years. Stature: *Five* feet *8 5/8*

inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *medium* . Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *straight* Mouth: *large* Chin: *round* Hair: *black* Complexion:

*dark* . Face: *long* . Who being by me duly sworn did declare

and say - that he is a native born Citizen of Philadelphia -

State of Pennsylvania -

*W Weikel*

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
 before me, this *thirteenth*  
 day of *July* - A. D. 1853 }

*Charles D. Freeman*  
 Alderman

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*Peter Weikel*

who being duly sworn did swear and declare -

that he is well acquainted with *William Weikel* - above named, and that the matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
 before me, this *thirteenth*  
 day of *July* - A. D. 1853 }

*Charles D. Freeman*  
 Alderman

*P. Weikel*

To THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
 Washington, D. C. }

Description

Age. *22 years*  
 Stature. *5 feet 8 5/8 inches*  
 Forehead. *Medium*  
 Eyes. *Hazel*  
 Nose. *Straight*  
 Mouth. *Large*  
 Chin. *Round*  
 Hair. *Black*  
 Complexion. *Dark*  
 Face. *Long*

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *William Weikel* to me well known.

Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.



Recd July 14<sup>o</sup>

1542.

W. H. N. S. S. S.

New York 13<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I, William H. Wilson, do solemnly swear  
and truly declare that I am a citizen of the United  
States having been born in the City of New York State  
of New York -

Sworn to before me

This 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

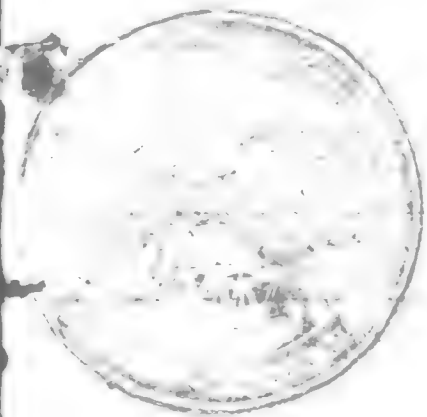
So help me God

H. Cullum Dep Collector

W. H. Wilson

Personal description of William H. Wilson

Age	35 years
Stature	5 feet 6
Complexion	Medium
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Well



I, John R. Flanagan of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
W. H. Wilson and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit -

Sworn to before me

This 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God

H. Cullum  
Dep Collector

J. R. Flanagan

New York 13<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Sir

Mr William A. Wilson  
a native citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks  
for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm. Leonard

Geo. Miller

Gen. Wm. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington

W. L.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 14<sup>th</sup> 1853

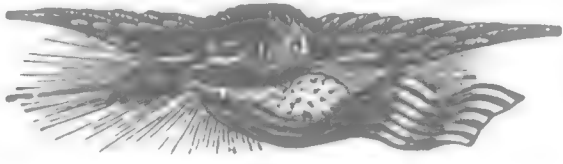
1573.

Mr. Meddall

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Thos. J. Conbarjar* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*William R. Whitehead*

Aged *21* years.

Stature, *5* feet *7/2* inches, Eng'h.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *dark hazel*

Nose *straight*

Mouth *medium*

Chin *small*

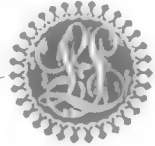
Hair *black*

Complexion *light*

Face *long*

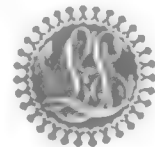
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Waukegan, State of Illinois* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*William R. Whitehead*



And *Wm. F. Fisher*, being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

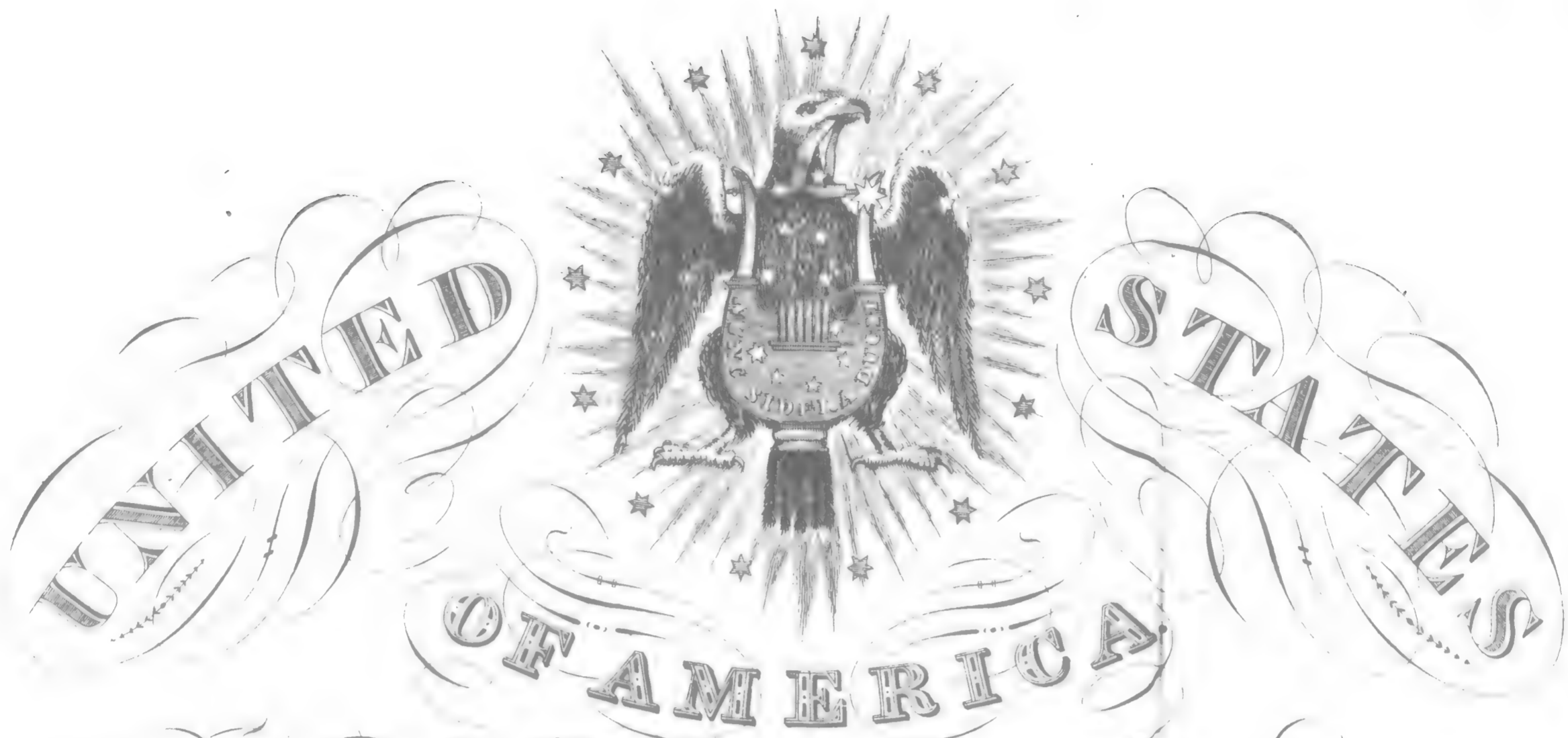
*Wm. F. Fisher*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1853.

*Thos. J. Conbarjar*

Notary Public.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 34 Years  
 Nature F. Feet 6. Inches & up.  
 Forehead. medium  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose. medium  
 Mouth. small  
 Chin. round  
 Hair. brown  
 Complexion. fair  
 Face. oval

Signature of the bearer

*Ludwig Ernst*

**GRATIS**

18527.  
 I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass *Ludwig Ernst*

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the

City of Washington the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, A.D. 1853, in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*W. L. Murray*

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, *Thomas S. Graham* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *David Ring* aged *twenty five years or thereabouts*. *Five feet, eight and ahalf inches high, low forehead, Prominent nose, Grey eyes, wide mouth, short chin, fair complexion, brown hair, long face and* made oath according to law, that he is a native Citizen of the United States, and was born in Talbot County in the state of Maryland. At the same time appeared *Richard Sappington* and made oath according to law that he knows, and has been acquainted with the above named *David Ring* for the last seven years and upwards, and believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States

*David Ring*  
*Richard Sappington*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent *s* have hereunto subscribed *their* name *s* and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this *thirteenth* day of *July* *\_\_\_\_\_* in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty *three* -

*Thos Graham* Notary Public.



Recd July 14<sup>th</sup>

W. R. ...  
15 AA.

Baltimore July 13 1853

Mr. David Ring solicits from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
the Secretary of State a passport, and  
asks to have it directed to Mr. Sant Farnandis  
at Baltimore Maryland

For a passport.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
The

July 14,

1853

Hon. Elisha Whittelsey }  
Washington, D.C. }

New York 12. July 1853.

Dear Sir,

Your kinsman Luther H. Whittelsey, second son of Hon. J. J. Whittelsey, is now here "en route" for Bremen as secretary to the newly appointed Consul, Mr. Hildebrand. I have told him it might be best that he should have a passport from Washington. If not too much trouble therefore, I would ask the favour of you in his behalf to procure and transmit to me by return of mail such passport. -

His age is 20 years

Height - 5 ft. 11 inches

Face - Oval

Hair - Black

Eyes - Dark

Complexion - Do

Yours Very Respectfully  
Wm. Ruf. White

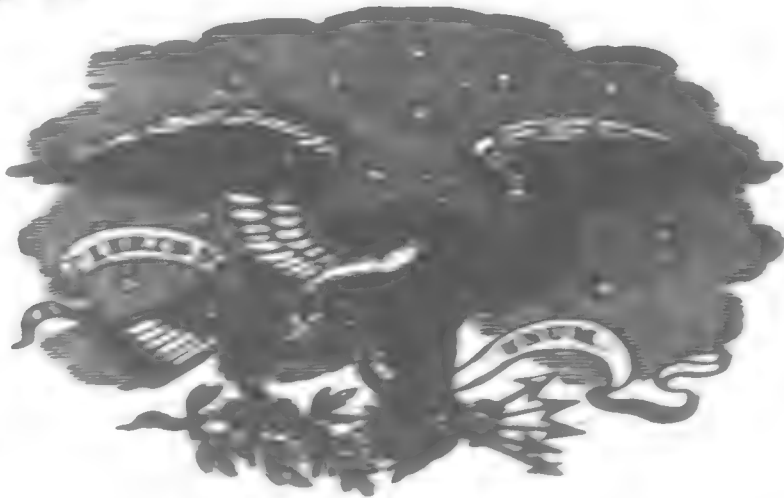
Comptroller's Office July 14<sup>th</sup> 1853 317 5 Water St.

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State. Sir.

I am pleased to give a passport. The above statement is correct. The young gentleman was born in Danbury Connecticut, has resided several years in this country, & is a citizen of the United States. Yours to Elisha Whittelsey.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 14 1853

Wm. Reddall



1577,  
M<sub>3</sub>

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

I, William Low

do solemnly,

sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Copenhagen - State of Denmark and have resided in the United States ten years and now being

Sworn to, before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853,

Daniel Seixas  
Notary Public

William Low

I, Andrew H. Linn of New York City

do swear that I am acquainted with William Low and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Daniel Seixas  
Notary Public

Andrew H. Linn

**PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of**

age 29 - years, stature 5 feet 9 inches low forehead,  
eyes blue nose large mouth common chin ... hair  
black brown complexion fair face

New York July 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir

Mr William Low being about to travel  
abroad. wishes to obtain a passport. please send  
to my address

Your obt Servt

To. William L. Murcy Esq  
Secy of State.

Wm Leitch

57 Wall St  
New York.

Please deliver the papers of Mr L with his passport  
he intends sailing on Saturday next.

WLS

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 14<sup>B</sup>

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

M. Reddell

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, July - 13<sup>th</sup> 1853.

1548

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 5 years;	Stature, 5 feet, 7 inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, High
Eyes, <del>Blue</del> Hazel	Nose, Large		Mouth, Medium
Chin, medium	Hair, Gray		Complexion, Sallow
Face, full			(Sallow)

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. Richard Bigelow — being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is 33 years of age; that he  
 was born in Connecticut — and that he is a Native Citizen  
 of the United States of America.

Richard Bigelow

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
13<sup>th</sup> day of July - A. D. 1853.

J. B. Young

Notary Public.

City and County of } ss. C. C. Varnum — being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
 America; that he is personally acquainted with Richard Bigelow  
 whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
 that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
 this deponent's knowledge and belief.

C. C. Varnum

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
13<sup>th</sup> day of July A. D. 1853

J. B. Young

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Accomp<sup>d</sup> by his wife Martha & her Children J. B. &

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 24<sup>th</sup> 1853

1579.

Mr. Putnam

Boston, July 12, 1853.

Hon. W. L. Marcy -

Secretary of State -

Sir - Mr. Kilby Page, of  
Boston, will leave for Liverpool on the  
20th inst, in the steamer America and  
desires to be appointed Bearer of  
dispatches. Will you please send  
me a Travelling passport for him?

Very respectfully,

Saml R. Allen,

Dispatch Agent.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, *Thomas S Graham* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Maximin Ardisson* aged *thirty two years or thereabouts*, *Five feet, five & three quarter inches high, high forehead. Prominent nose, olive eyes, common mouth, short chin, dark complexion, dark brown Hair, oval face and made oath according to Law that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and is the identical person to whom the certificate of naturalization now exhibited was granted.*

*Maximin Ardisson*

In Testimony Whereof, the said deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* name - and I, Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this *thirtieth* day of *July* — in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty *three* —

*Thos. Graham*  
Notary Public.



New Orleans 14<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Hon W L Marcy

Dear Sir

This will be handed  
to you by my friend Mr Joseph Cohn who visits  
Washington on his way to Europe. Mr Cohn  
is a gentleman of fine attainments, and is editor  
of a German Democratic paper in this City. He  
desires to obtain a passport from your department.  
I know him to be a naturalized citizen, and  
as such I recommend him to your consideration.  
By complying with his request you will confer  
a favor on

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant  
Emil Lachry

Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 14<sup>th</sup>

1550.

Baltimore July 13. 1853

M<sup>r</sup>. Maximin Ardison solicits from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>.  
The Secretary of State a passport for himself to be  
accompanied by his wife, and asks to have it directed  
to M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Farnandis at Baltimore Maryland

5651



For a Pass book.



To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
The Sec

Boston, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Joseph Andrews* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Joseph Andrews*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Joseph Andrews,*  
*Waltham, Mass.* —

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 16<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>: Reddall  
1557.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 47  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, large  
Ehin, short  
Hair, sandy  
Complexion, light  
Face, thin

I, Joseph Andrews being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Hingham State of Massachusetts

Joseph Andrews

I, J. Wetherbee Jr — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Joseph Andrews and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. Wetherbee Jr.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 13 day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared J. Andrews and J. Wetherbee Jr and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams — { Notary Public.

Recd July 16<sup>th</sup>

1552.

W. Reddell

New York 14 July 1853

I. F. W. Dexter. do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States having been born subject to State of Connecticut.

Known to before me

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God  
Frederick W. Dexter

Witness my hand



Personal description of Jas. W. Dexter

Age 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Grey  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

I. C. P. Courtenay of New York do swear that I am acquainted with F. W. Dexter and have always understood and believed him to be an American citizen as set forth in the foregoing

affidavit

Known to before me

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God

Witness my hand

Signature

I. C. P. Courtenay

New York 14<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Sir

Mr. J. W. Dexter a  
Native Citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks  
for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours at command  
Geob. Miller

Hon. Mr. L. May

Secretary of State

Washington

J. C.

July 1861

1553.

Description of Mr.

Matthew F. Maury + <sup>4 Labies</sup> ———

Age: 41 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: *low*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *small*

Hair: *black*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *oval*

Signature:

Collector of the Port of



Boston, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Valentine Dorn accompanied by his wife & 3 children whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

V. Dorn

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Valentine Dorn  
No. 8. Pleasant Street Court, Boston, Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Recd July 16<sup>th</sup>

M. Reddell  
1555.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 41  
Stature, 5 feet 8/2 inches.  
Forehead, low  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, short  
Mouth, large  
Chin, short  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Valentine Dorn, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a ~~born~~ <sup>naturalized</sup> Citizen of the United States, was born in the Duchy of Baden ~~State of~~

V. Dorn

~~I, being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.~~

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 14 day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Valentine Dorn and ~~and~~ ~~severally~~ made oath that the foregoing statements by ~~him~~ subscribed ~~are~~ true, to the best of ~~his~~ knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary Public.

Boston, July 14 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Rev Wm Goodell* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Henry Clark*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Henry Hill Esq*  
*Dear Board of Foreign Missions*

P.S.

*W Goodell is to be accompanied  
by his wife* —

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Recd July 16<sup>th</sup>

In Middle  
1854

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, *Sixty one*  
Stature, *five feet ten inches.*  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *common size*  
Mouth, *do*  
Ears, *do*  
Hair, *Brown partly gray*  
Complexion, *light*  
Face, *rather long & thin*

I, *William Goodell* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Templeton* State of *Massachusetts*

*W. Goodell*

I, *Henry Hill* being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with *William Goodell* and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*H. Hill*

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* ~~Henry Clark~~ *H. D.* eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, *Charles B. Adams*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *Rev. William Goodell* and *Henry Hill Esq.* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Henry Clark* } Notary  
Public.

Recd July 16<sup>th</sup>

1550. Mr. Reddell

Baltimore July 15. 1783

Mr. Osmond Lalorbe solicits from the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary of State a passport  
and asks to have it directed to Samuel  
Fernando at Baltimore Maryland

1990

The Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF MARYLAND, Sc.

I, Thomas S. Graham Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, **Do hereby Certify,** attest and make known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Osman L. L. L. L.

aged twenty years or there-  
abouts, six feet and half an inch high, low fore-  
head, prominent nose, deep eyes, full mouth,  
short hair, fair complexion, dark brown hair,  
long face and made oath according to Law that  
that he is a Native Citizen of the United States  
and was born at City Natchez in the State of  
Mississippi. At the same time appeared  
J. C. Thomas Jr. and made oath according to  
Law that he knows and has been acquainted  
with the above named, Osman L. L. L. L. for the  
last seven years and upwards and believe him to be  
a Native Citizen of the United States

Osman L. L. L. L.  
J. C. Thomas Jr.

**In Testimony Whereof,** the said deponent have here-  
unto subscribed their name and I, Notary, have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my seal notarial this Fifteenth  
day of July in the year of our Lord  
eighteen hundred and fifty three

Thomas S. Graham

Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 16<sup>th</sup>

Königlich Württembergisches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

1557. Mr. P. Adair  
Cincinnati, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1859.

To the Hon.  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

Permit me to enclose herewith the pass-  
-port #527 for Ludwig Ernst, who has delayed his  
departure until now. He tells me, he wished to take his  
wife along with him, and I beg of you therefore, to be so  
kind, as to send me another passport altered to this effect;  
that is to say:

a passport for Ludwig Ernst and wife.  
Excuse the trouble I give you, and believe me

with high regard

Sir

Your obedient servant  
C. F. Adair

Consul of His Majesty the King of Württemberg  
By A. Seinecke  
Deputy.

passport.





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Leopold Lithauer*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him  
~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Leopold Lithauer*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *15* day  
of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *3* In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 16<sup>th</sup>

W. Reddell  
1558.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Leopold Lithauer do swear  
that I was born in Prussia on  
or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1820  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 15 day of July 1853

Leopold Lithauer

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Leopold Lithauer

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Lipman M. Lusseldorf*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Lipman M. Lusseldorf*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *15* day  
of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *3* In the *78* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

July 16

1559.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Lipman M. Susseldorf* do swear  
that I was born in *Amsterdam* on  
or about the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1870  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1853

*J. H. Susseldorf*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF		<i>Lipman M. Susseldorf</i>
Age,	<i>43</i> Years,	
Stature,	<i>5</i> Feet <i>4</i> Inches (English).	
Forehead,	<i>High</i>	
Eyes,	<i>Blue</i>	
Nose,	<i>Small</i>	
Mouth,	<i>Large</i>	
Chin,	<i>Round</i>	
Hair,	<i>Black</i>	
Complexion,	<i>Sallow</i>	
Face,	<i>Full</i>	

New York July 16<sup>th</sup>

1510

To the Honorable Secretary of State -

Please send me for my son James  
# James Dean a passport. He sailed yesterday  
for Liverpool in British Steamer "Africa" en route  
for France. I have to day learned that in France  
a passport is necessary

New York July 14. 1853.

I am your Obedient Servant -

James E. Dean

Can of Chalk, 7 Shelters Sq

14. Wall St

New York

Born in New Haven Connecticut, April 1825

Age, 28 years

Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches

Fore head - Broad & high

Eyes - Blue

Nose - Aquiline

Mouth - Medium

Chin - Broad

Hair - Light Brown

Complexion - Fair

Face - Long & oval

# James Jameson Dean

We the undersigned Citizens of New York Do Certify  
that James Garrison Deane the within Applicant  
for a passport is an American Citizen born  
in the City of New Haven in the State of Con-  
necticut—

New York  
July 14, 1853

Charles C Darling  
Minister of the Gospel—

Edward Dunscomb

Merchant New York City.

Alfred E. Newman

Do Not Know

City & County of New York ss. Alfred E. Garrison and  
Richard M. Clarke r. both of the City of  
New Haven, being by me severally sworn  
did depose and say that they knew James  
Garrison Deane above described - and knew  
him to be an American Citizen as above  
certified.

Charles F. Sanford

Com. of Secs.

Recd July 1853

Pillsburg, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1853

Dr. Redden

1551  
Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington City

Sir.

Please send to me a  
passport for Mathias Haas and  
oblige. Your

ob<sup>d</sup> Servant

J. G. Backofen

The Naturalisation Paper of Henry Feldner  
were not sent by his Passport.

Description of the Person of Mathias Haas:

Age: 23 years, Stature: 5 feet 11 inches,  
forehead: large, Eyes: black, Nose: middling,  
Mouth: small, Chin: round, Hair: black,  
Complexion: fair, Face: long.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 18<sup>th</sup>

Manitowoc Rapids Wis July 12. 1853.

Honour Sir / 5th 2. - 3.

W. Reddell

At the request of our parents we feel ourselves induced to visit our fatherland as soon as possible and for that purpose would respectfully request You to send a passport for each of us according to the within papers to  
W. Otto Henigke 391 Atlantic Street Brooklyn New York C.

As we do not know the time when we may be enabled to return here we should wish any such specifications to be omitted.

With the pleasing hope that You will assist us by complying with our request at Your earliest convenience we remain  
Hon. Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Ludwig & Albert Borchers



July 18 State of Wisconsin }  
County of Manitowoc }

1572

This is to certify, that Albert  
Borchardt is a resident of this County and has been such  
for the last eight years, that his occupation is that of  
farmer and that the following is the description of his  
person:

Height	5	feet	inches
Age	35	years	
Hair	light		
Eyes	blue		
Nose	high		
Ears	light		
Stature	well set.		

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto attached my signature this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1853.

Chas. A. Reuter  
Justice of the Peace

State of Wisconsin }  
County of Manitowoc }

This is to certify that Charles A.  
Reuter Esq. is duly authorized and qualified Justice of the  
Peace for the said County of Manitowoc.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto attached  
my signature and the Seal of the Circuit Court of said County  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1853.

Fred Borchardt  
Clerk of the Circuit Court of  
the County of Manitowoc

July 15<sup>th</sup>  
State of Wisconsin  
County of Manitowish

1853.

This is to certify  
that Frederic Borchardt is a resident of this County and has  
been such for the last twelve years, that his occupation is  
that of a merchant and that the following is the description  
of his person:

Height          feet    inches

Age    42 years

Hair    light

Eyes    blue

Nose    plain

Neck    light

Stature well proportioned

In testimony whereof I have hereunto attached my signature  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1853.

Chas. W. Peunoy  
Justice of the Peace

State of Wisconsin  
County of Manitowish

This is to certify that Charles A. Peunoy  
Esq. is a duly authorized and qualified Justice of the Peace for  
the said County of Manitowish.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto attached my signature and the seal of the Circuit Court  
of said County this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1853.

Fred Borchardt  
Clerk of the Circuit Court of  
the County of Manitowish

Recd July 18<sup>th</sup>

1574.

Dr. Reddell  
C.M.

The Honorable the Secretary of  
the State of the United States of America

The undersigned hereby makes  
his application to you for a passport  
he is a citizen of the State of Ohio and  
of the United States

Description

age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 9 inches, Eng.

Forehead medium

Eyes Blue

Nose sharp

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face round

Please send the passport

when granted to F. H. Rowell

Justice of the peace Cincinnati

Ohio

Yours respectfully,

Cincinnati Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

John Charles Schuler

State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

Before me the undersigned  
a Justice of the peace in and for said county  
personally came John C. Schuler who  
being duly sworn according to Law says  
that the accompanying papers of naturalization  
are his own that he is the identical person  
named therein that said papers were granted  
to him by the Criminal Court of Hamilton  
County 4<sup>th</sup> October 1852.

John Charles Schuler

Subscribed and sworn

to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of

Aug 1853 F. H. Rowell

J. P.

Recd July 1853

Mr. Reddell

1515.

New York July 16 1853

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir

Jonas Phillips a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States about visiting  
Foreign Countries desires a Passport please forward it to his  
address No 87 Pearl Street New York

Respectfully  
R. B. Johnson  
N.Y.

City of New York

I, Jonas Phillips do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been Naturalized at the  
Court of Quarter Sessions for the City and County of  
Philadelphia held at Philadelphia in the Commonwealth  
of Pennsylvania as will appear by my Naturalization  
Certificate granted by the aforesaid Court

Sworn to before me this  
16<sup>th</sup> of July 1853

So help me God  
Jonas Phillips

Witness my hand  
Notary Public

Personal Description of Jonas Phillips

age 33 years	nose Roman	Complexion light
Stature 5 feet 7 inches	mouth large	face oval
Forehead broad	chin Round	
Eyes Brown	Hair Brown	

Recd July 1853

1566.

M: Reddell

New York 16<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I, Charles M. Allin do solemnly swear  
and truly answer that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been born  
in Providence State of Rhode Island -  
and I do further answer that  
Mrs Arney Allin is my Mother  
and that she was born in Greenwich  
State of Rhode Island.

Sworn to before me  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

M: Reddell  
Notary Public

So help me God,  
Charles M. Allin.



New York 16<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Sir  
Mrs Arney Allin, a citizen  
of the United States, who wishes to  
visit Europe, but is at present  
out of Town, and when she returns  
will make the necessary Affidavit,  
enclosed is the Affidavit of her  
Son. The Age of Mrs Arney Allin  
is 56 years.

Very Respectfully  
Yours, A. L. Linn  
Geo. Hillier

H. M. L. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Rice July 1853

Mr. R. Hall

New York, 16. July 1853.

To the Department of State  
Washington.

In the accompanying passport the last syllable of my name is misspelled; - it should be Pierwirth, instead of Pierwith. I respectfully solicit the favor to have the error corrected and the passport returned to me at the earliest convenience of the Department.

Since April 1847 I am recognized by the United States Government as Consul of Württemberg and my name, I may presume, will be found on the list of foreign Consuls. But in this instance I have the honor to subscribe myself as a citizen of the U. S. with high regard

to the State Department's obed. Serv.  
Leopold Pierwirth

Recd July 1853

W. H. H. H. H.

Secretary of State  
Washington

London July 15. 1853

Dear Sir

Circular.

I expect to leave  
Home for Europe & desire to obtain  
from your Office proper passports  
Please send to me the necessary  
blanks in order to obtaining one

Very Respectfully  
P. W. H. H.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 18<sup>53</sup>

1567.

W. H. Reddall

New York 16<sup>th</sup> July 1853

J. Donald Mackae, do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been born in Millington  
State of North Carolina

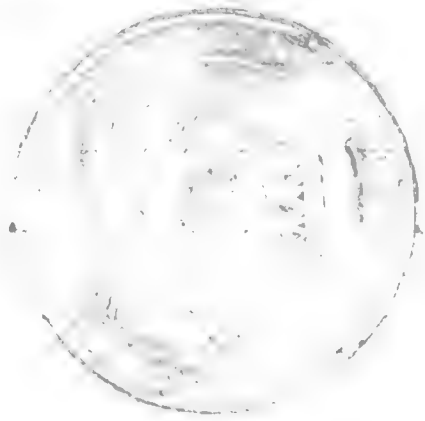
Known to us on

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

So help me God

~~Witness~~ ~~my~~ ~~hand~~ ~~and~~ ~~seal~~ Donald Mackae,

Personal description of Donald Mackae



Age 27 years

Stature 5' 7"

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair Auburn

Complexion Fair

Teeth Well

J. H. Miller of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
Mr Donald Mackae and have  
Always understood and believed him  
to be an American Citizen as  
set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

Known to us on

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. Miller

So help me God



New York 16 July 1853

Sir

Mr Donald Mackay a  
Native Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a  
passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Alt. Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Boston, July 15 - 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
George E. Ferran whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. F. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. F. Adams

Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec'd July 18 1853

1578

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, — 21 —  
Stature, — 5 — feet — 7 — inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, hazel —  
Nose, aquiline —  
Mouth, large —  
Ears, square —  
Hair, dark brown —  
Complexion, light —  
Face, oval —

I, George E. Farrar — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Geo E Farrar

I, David W Child being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Geo E Farrar — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

David W Child

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 15 day of July — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Geo E Farrar and D. W. Child — and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary Public.

July 19.

1569, 1570

Philadelphia  
July 17. 1853.

My dear Sir: I think I mentioned to you, that Mr. Owen & our children, also my sister Mrs. Fauntleroy & her family go with me; & that they will both remain permanently at Stuttgart. It has occurred to me, - but this you know more about than I do, - that, as they will remain there alone, I had better have separate passports for them. If so, will you be kind enough to cause them to be forwarded to me,

Care of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Diez & Bros.

Corner William & Fulton Sts. New York.

I believe there is no expense for them; but, if there be, & you will let me know how much, I will remit it by post.

I enclose a list of my own family & of Mrs. Fauntleroy's. I think the passports had better be separate.

I have been confined to the house for about a week by a bilious attack, which has left me very weak, & has retarded my preparations for departure. I still hope, however, to get away by the 1<sup>st</sup> August.

I pray you to accept my thanks for your kindness to

me, when in Washington, especially for the letters  
of introduction you were good enough to prepare for  
me, which will doubtless very much facilitate my  
movements.

I am, my dear Sir,  
faithfully

Yours truly,  
Wm. Dale Owen.

Hon. A. Dudley Mann.

1 has a list.

1 has a list.

Amer  
1579

Mrs. A.  
with her  
Edward  
and her

1571  
Mrs. A. D.  
with her  
Rosamond  
and her

ly for the letters  
to prepare for  
which facilitate my

42

Sub Owen.

1 has a list

1 has a list

American Citizens, Residents of Hawaii  
1569

Mrs A. H. Fauntleroy (widow) 45 yrs old  
with her children Constance 17, Ellenor 15  
Edward 12, Arthur 10.  
and her nephew Alfred Owen, 11.

1571

Mrs R. D. Owen, 40 years old.  
with her children Florence 17, Julian 15,  
Rosamund 6 and Ernest 3.  
and her niece Fanny Owen 15.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 25<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>13</sup>

1571

Ex. 11-11-11

Description of Mr. *Henry Gourdin*

Age: *48* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *High*  
 Eyes: *Hazel*  
 Nose: *Straight*  
 Mouth: *Prominent*  
 Chin: *Ordinary*  
 Hair: *Black*  
 Complexion: *Dark*  
 Face: *oval*  
 Signature: *Henry Gourdin*

I, *W. H. Allen* Collector of the Port of *New York*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Henry Gourdin* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *Native* citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *The Custom House* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 18*53*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*This is the Brother of R. O. G.  
 who could not call for his passport  
 but from the statement made by  
 R. O. G. I delivered his passport with  
 the above description upon it W. H.*

1578 - 1579.

John Jacob Wainwright -  
July 19, 1853.

52

5. 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

full

dry

large

medium

ordinary

dry with

fallow

oral



Recd July 19<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Matthews  
1573.

New York 18<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I, Thaddeus Hyatt, wife & child do solemnly swear and truly declare that I am a Citizen of the United State having been born in Palmyra State of New Jersey

Sworn to before me  
This 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. Matthews  
Dep. Collector

So help me God  
Thaddeus Hyatt

Personal description of Thaddeus Hyatt



Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I, John A. Boyle of New York do swear that I am acquainted with the Hyatt, and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
This 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. Matthews  
Dep. Collector

So help me God

John A. Boyle

New York 18. July 1853.

Sir

Mr J. Hyatt. Wife & Child  
Native Citizen of the United  
State wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant  
E. H. Hill

Hon. Wm L. Macy

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 19<sup>th</sup>

M. Reddell

New York July 18 1853

1574.

Hon. W. M. S. Marcy

Secy of State

Sir.

We enclose certificate of—  
Naturalization of Gustavus Tom Bauer for passport  
which please forward to us.

Very Respy

Your Obedt Servt

Schuyler W. Blauvelt

5 Broad St

Description of Person

Age — 39  
Stature — 5 feet 9 inches  
Forehead — high  
Eyes — Blue  
Nose — Medium  
Mouth — Small  
Chin — Medium  
Hair — Brown  
Complexion — light  
Face — Oval

1575-

Dec 19, 1853.

Description of Mr.

Charles L. Finckham

Age: 47 Years  
 Stature: 5 1/2 Feet 1/2 Inches English  
 Forehead: medium  
 Eyes: dark  
 Nose: ordinary  
 Mouth: medium  
 Chin: ordinary  
 Hair: grey  
 Complexion: dark  
 Face: oval  
 Signature:

I, Collector of the Port of  
 do hereby certify, that the above named 2  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, for the purpose of having this day introduced to  
of

Recd July 19<sup>th</sup>

Wm. F. ...

July 16 1833

1875

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy

Secy of State

Dear Sir

I wish to obtain  
a passport for Mr John Wagner  
a naturalized citizen of the  
United States and a resident  
of the City of New York. I enclose  
his certificate of Naturalization  
which please return with the  
passport to my address - Mr  
Wagner is about to visit and  
travel in Europe for a year  
or more

Respy Yours

P. G. Severidge

Chatham Bank Building

67 Chatham St  
New York City.

United States of America }  
State of New York City and }  
County of New York }

I Benjamin C. Severidge  
a Notary Public for the State of New York duly  
commissioned and sworn dwelling in the City of  
New York do hereby certify that I am personally acquaint-  
ed with Mr John Wagner of the City of New York  
Closter. That he was born in Keplen Darmstadt  
is fifty five years and six months old, is  
five feet and five inches high, stout built  
eyes light hazel, hair black beginning to grey, full  
forehead, straight nose, mouth large, complexion  
flourid, full chin and face and that he is  
now a resident of the said City and County  
of New York, and a naturalized citizen of  
the United States and was naturalized  
on the fourteenth day of April One thousand  
eight hundred and forty in the Marine Court  
of the City and County of New York, the said  
Court being then a Court of Records having  
a Common Law jurisdiction and a Clerk and  
Seal.

In Witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this  
Sixteenth day of July A.D. 1859

Benjamin C. Severidge  
Notary Public  
New York City -

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 19<sup>th</sup>

Duasco Cay. Co.  
N. Y.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon William L. Marey,  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Sir

I enclose within, as directed,  
a description of My person, affidavits  
&c for the purpose of obtaining  
a passport.

Please direct to Me  
at Duasco Cay. Co. N. Y.

Your obt servant

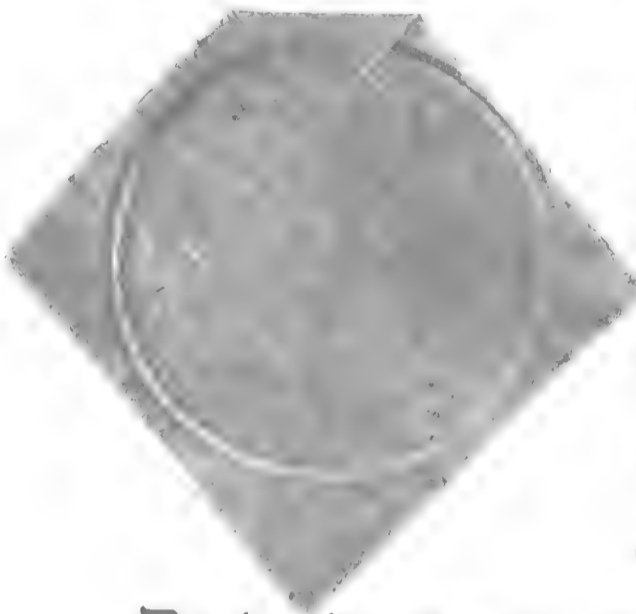
James O. Noyes.

Hon. W. L. Marey



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Amos Francis  
& H. M. Higbee*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Amos Francis*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *19* day of *Feb* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 24 5 1/2<sup>th</sup>

W. P. Redden  
1570

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Anson Francis do swear  
that I was born in Wyoming County N. York on  
or about the 25 day of July 1817  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this 19 day of July 1853

Anson Francis

Notary Public, New York.

I F. M. Higbee do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

F M Higbee

Sworn to before me

this 19 day of July 1853

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Anson Francis

Age,	35	Years,
Stature,	5	Feet 6 Inches (English).
Forehead,	High	
Eyes,	Blue	
Nose,	Prominent	
Mouth,	Medium	
Chin,	Round	
Hair,	Brown	
Complexion,	Pallid	
Face,	Oval	

1576

It please to fill blank, ~~and~~ in passport and  
send copy of insertion to Dept. of State.

Description of Mr. *Norman E. Lindenheim*

Age: *42* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.

Forehead: *round*.

Eyes: *dark*.

Nose: *small*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *black*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *round*

Signature:

*H. Lindenheim*

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\*

Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,

having this day produced to  
citizen of \_\_\_\_\_



Do all to whom these Presents shall come: Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 26 Years  
 Height 5 feet 6 inches  
 Complexion fair  
 Hair black  
 Eyes blue  
 Teeth good  
 No marks or scars  
 No diseases  
 No habits  
 No other particulars

1883  
 Acting Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Ferdinand and Cervera.

a citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 1st day of March, A.D., 1883, in the 34th year of the Independence of these United States.

A. S. Derrick,  
 Acting Secretary of State

STATIS

Vorgerecht eingetragenes Aktien B.  
No. 1770. und gällig auf Leipzig,

mit dem Auftrage, unentgeltlich zu liefern

Rechnung der Profite für 1800 vom 1. d. M.



W. H. Hoffmann  
Frankfurt am Main

Leipzig d. 8. Juli 1852

Sehr geehrter Herr  
Herrn Hoffmann

Ich habe die Ehre, Ihnen zu gratulieren zu dem  
Erfolge Ihrer Expedition in Leipzig.

Leipzig den 30. Juni 1852



E. Hoffmann  
Leipzig

N. 423.

Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz  
in Leipzig

Leipzig den 30. Juni 1852.

Herrn Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz



Herrn Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz

N. 427

Herrn Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz  
in Leipzig

Herrn Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz

Leipzig den 31. Juli 1852

E. Hoffmann

Herrn Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz

Leipzig  
Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz  
Leipzig  
Leipzig den 31. Juli 1852.



Herrn Prof. Dr. Moritz & Moritz

1571

July 19. 1853.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 19<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Miller

Philad<sup>a</sup> July 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

To the Honorable W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy }  
Secretary of State. U. S. }

1577.

Sir

being about to visit  
Europe again on business, I return the pass-  
-port furnished me last year and request you  
to furnish me with another for the same purpose

Respectfully yours

Ferdinand C. Meyer

N<sup>o</sup> 236 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 19<sup>th</sup>

Dr. P. H. ...

Hoboken N. Jersey July 18. 1853

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State.

1578.

Sir,

My friend + relative  
Mr John A Bell of Jersey City, is about going  
to Europe & will sail for England & desires a  
passport from the State Department, I will  
be greatly obliged if the Department will  
send one for him to my address,

Mr Bell is - 43 years old -

5-9 height -

Dark hair, eyes & complexion.

I have the honor to be, With great respect

Yours Obedt Servant

Edw. M. ...

L. 28/53

LV  
July 19, *Orford Christ Church* 1579.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
WASHINGTON, April, 1850.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. The best security against this is a passport from the Department of State, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States; which passports are issued *gratis*, upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, stating his age and place of birth, signed by him, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport.

The application should be accompanied with a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: *Age: 25 years. Stature: six feet one and a half inches (English measure.) Forehead: prominent Eyes: blue-grey Nose: straight Mouth: ordinary Chin: prominent Hair: dark brown Complexion: fair Face: regular in the appearance of the undersigned to have been born*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents to observe the utmost caution in granting documents in the nature of a certificate of citizenship, to those persons only who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issuing from the State Authorities, or from the Judicial or the Municipal Functionaries of our country, are not recognised by the officers of foreign Governments; and if the Diplomatic and Consular agents of the United States are called upon to certify to the authenticity of such document, they cannot do this, for want of that official information in regard to those authorities and functionaries, and to their respective signatures and seals of office, which is indispensably necessary in the case of every such certificate.

*Orford County N.H.*  
I do hereby certify that the within named *Orford* is a native citizen of the United States who was born in *Orford* County Pennsylvania, aged twenty five years; and that I have personally known and believe the declaration made by him to be true.  
Witness my hand and seal this 19th day of July 1853  
*James H. Byrd*



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1853

W. H. Miller  
1580

Portsmouth, Ohio,  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1853

Dr. Sir

Your instructions  
in regard passports rec<sup>d</sup>.

Andrew Gresham of this  
City wishes a passport - as  
he expects visit Germany  
in a few weeks.

His age is 34 years

Stature 5 feet 4 inches

Hair black full

Eyes blue.

Nose rather large.

Mouth ordinary

Chin rather sharp

Hair light.

Complexion light

Face small.

2 front teeth out of upper  
jaw.

Enclosed please find  
his Certificate of Natural-  
ization.

Please send to  
me as soon as convenient.

I am yours truly

Geo. Johnson

Wm. W. Macy  
Secy. of State  
Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1850

45-Redden

Philadelphia 16 July 1850. 1581.

A.

Sir

As I intend to visit America you will oblige me  
very much by directing me a Ticket as soon as possible.

Very respectfully

Yours

David H. Miller

No. 313 North Third Street

James

Age 41 years

Stature 5 feet 9 inches approx.

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth small

Chin small

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face good.

D

Recd July 1853

1582

Boston, July 15. 1853.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy  
Secy State.

Dr Sir,

Please forward to my  
address a U.S. Passport for the certificate  
herewith sent. Oblige very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

L. R. Nash

PAID



Hon Wm L. Marcy  
Secy State of U.S.  
Washington  
D.C.



Age, 18 years  
 Stature, 5 feet 4 inches  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, blue  
 Nose, common  
 Mouth, small  
 Chin, flat  
 Hair, brown  
 Complexion, dark  
 Face, oval

I Henry F. Nash of Dorchester  
 in the State of Massachusetts do testify and declare,  
 that I was born in Roxbury in the State of Massachusetts  
 that I am eighteen years of age, and have an actual  
 residence in Dorchester that I am now and always have  
 been a citizen of the United States Henry F. Nash

I David R. Nash of Dorchester  
 in the State of Massachusetts do, on my Oath, declare  
 and say, that my son Henry F. Nash now present, is  
 personally known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the  
 foregoing Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.  
D. R. Nash

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, ss. }  
 Boston, }

On this fifteenth day of July  
A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty three, personally appeared before  
 me, **CHARLES HAYWARD**, a Notary Public, for the County of  
Suffolk, duly appointed and sworn, Henry F. Nash  
 and David R. Nash, and severally made solemn  
 Oath, to the truth of the foregoing Declarations, by them subscribed, according  
 to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my  
 Seal of Office, this day and year above written.  
Charles Hayward  
 Notary Public

Recd 18. Oct 21. Mr. [unclear]  
Sunt.

New York. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Hon. Sir:

As I am going to apply for a  
passport at your department I would like  
to see a copy of the rules & regulations as  
to applying for passports. By sending me  
a copy thereof

You will oblige

Your most obt. servt.

S. Henry Lassing

New York

N.Y.

Hon. Wm L. Marcy.

Secy of State

Washington

D.C.

583 CR

July 20, 1853

Description of Mr. Thomas W. Council

Age: 37 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: full

Eyes: grey

Nose: large

Mouth: small

Chin: ordinary

Hair: grey

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_ Department, wherein his name



*Approved for the Secretary of State  
 J. B. [unclear]  
 [unclear]*



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**  
 Age of Years  
 Nature of hair  
 Complexion  
 Eyes  
 Nose  
 Mouth  
 Chin  
 Hair  
 Complexion  
 Signature of the bearer  
*Adolphus Threnes, jr.*

*1830:*  
 The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Adolphus Threnes

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 11th day of March, 1830, in the Year of the Independence of these United States.

*James Buchanan*

GRATIS

Japan New York  
Sackham United States  
Jan 2 1848



Legation de Legue,  
Hallu



1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 20<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddell  
1584.

Pallman 19<sup>th</sup> July 1853.

The Hon W. L. Marcy  
Sec of State  
Washington D.C.  
Sir

Being about to be absent  
from the U.S. I have occasion for a Passport  
which please forward under cover to Mr Morris  
34 S Gay St enclosed you have an old Passport  
granted to me 9<sup>th</sup> May 1852 - and below you  
have the description of my person

Aged 34 Years  
Stature 5 feet 9 Inches English  
Fore head high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth Common  
Chin round  
Hair dark  
Complexion fair  
face oval -

*Received by Mr Morris  
34 S Gay St  
20 July 1853*

I am Respectfully

Yours Adolph Ahrens

P.S.

Mr Ahrens will be accompanied by his  
wife, Child, and servant  
and wishes it stated  
on his Passport

1585

Boston, July 18 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Joseph Henry Thayer* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*J. H. Thayer.*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*J. H. Thayer,*  
*No. 6 Avon Place, Boston, Mass.*

---

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Recd July 20<sup>th</sup>

M. Riddell,  
1855.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 24  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, grecian  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, light  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Joseph Henry Thayer being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

J. H. Thayer

I, J. Helyer Thayer being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with J. H. Thayer and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. Helyer Thayer

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 18 day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared J. H. Thayer and J. H. Thayer and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary Public.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm Hunt Norris*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm H Norris*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3* — In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 20<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Redgrave  
1586.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I William Hunt Norris do swear  
that I was born in Newark N. J. on  
or about the first day of October 1827,  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Wm Hunt Norris

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this            day of            18

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Wm H. Norris -

Age, 27 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray - luscious, Expressive.  
Nose, Small  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Long & oval

January or  
In February 1849  
Mr. Norris obtained  
a Passport from Mr  
Clayton, which he left  
in So. America

These sent by return mail

John Immerling =

Boston, July 18

1855

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
The undersigned whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

John Immerling

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Charles D. Adams

Boston  
Mass



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Recd July 20<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Hall  
1887.

# United States of America.

Description.

Age, — 29 —

Stature, 5 — feet 9 — inches.

Forehead, high —

Eyes, light hazel —

Nose, straight —

Mouth, medium —

Chin, round —

Hair, dark brown —

Complexion, light —

Face, oval

I, John Emerling <sup>being duly</sup> ~~sworn~~ <sup>naturalized</sup> being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a ~~Native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Billigheim — ~~Prussia~~ Germany —

*John Emerling*

I, <sup>being duly</sup> sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with <sup>and that</sup> the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 18 day of July — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared John Emerling and <sup>and</sup> and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams* }  
Notary Public.

July 20.<sup>th</sup> -

Brown's Hotel July 20.<sup>th</sup>  
1888 -

Theodore Blund Dudley of Virginia being desirous of passing the ensuing winter in the city of Havana, requests the favour of a passport from the office of the Secretary of State: Mr. Macy is doubtless well aware of the consideration with which all acts emanating from high official functionaries is regarded; especially by Spaniards: & this consideration induces the present application: the applicant sets out tomorrow for the South by Richmond, Virginia, at which place he will remain some days; so that if it is not convenient today, the passport enclosed to that

slaves, will probably come safe  
to hand, if not too long delayed.

With due consideration &c.

Theodore Bland Dudley.

Mr Secretary Navy

13 -

5. 11. 44

High & full

low

small

large

do

low

high

low



To  
The Secretary of State.

Office United States

Washington.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 20<sup>th</sup>

W. S. Mary

Providence (R. I.) 16 July 1833

Hon. W. S. Mary,

Secy of State,

Washington,

} Sir,

1589.

Mr. Charles Augustus

Adler of this City, a native of the Kingdom of Saxony, but a naturalized citizen of the U. States, is about to revisit Germany, and desires a passport and such other papers, if any, as are usually given in like cases. His description is as follows, viz: Age 32 years. Stature 5 feet 8 inches. Forehead, high. Eyes, blue grey; Nose, straight; Mouth, full-lipped; Chin, ordinary. Hair, sandy; Complexion, light. Face, oval. Enclosed is the Certificate of Naturalization. The Passport, with the Certificate, may be addressed to Mr. Adler.

I am, Sir,

Respectfully,  
Robert Mathewson  
Attorney & Counsellor at Law

I, Charles Augustus Adler, do solemnly swear that  
I was in at Zittau in the Kingdom of Saxony in  
the year 1821, and that the foregoing statement  
and description are true. C. A. Adler  
And I, Melina Whelan, of said American, of the  
age of thirty years and upwards, do solemnly swear that  
I have known said Adler personally since 1824  
when he came to the United States, and that I  
believe the foregoing statement and description to  
be true. Melina 16 July 1853.

William Whelan  
Subscribed & sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1853 at said American.

Wm. S. S. S. S.  
Public Notary

1591.

July 20. 1853. O.R.

Description of Mr. Christian Kubler

Age: 43 Years

Stature: 6 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: hazel

Nose: a good deal

Mouth: small

Chin: low

Hair: grey and

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature:

1590 J.M.

July 20, 1853.

John Kern

Description of Mr.

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 7/8 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: blue

Nose: small

Mouth: small

Chin: a day

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: full

Signature:

I,

Collector of the Port of

placed to



July 21.

Friday - July 20<sup>th</sup> 1853

1592. 1893. 1894.

Roberts & Chas. Eay -  
Mason & Co - Will

John Lee tried enough to have made  
out passports to travel in Europe for  
myself - Mr. J. Warren slaughter, and  
Mr. William H. Fitzhugh & =

Mr. Slaughter is about 33 years old - dark  
complexion - black hair & whiskers -  
very light grey eyes - 5 feet 1 inch high =

Mr. H. Fitzhugh is 34 years old  
dark hair & rather a sharp face - 5 feet  
& inches - both of them about 50 years  
in years looking -

I am 30 years old - light complexion -  
light hair as very little of it - grey  
eyes - 5 feet 5 inches high - & large.

You will excuse a few by having  
this attached to it now. Please  
enclose them for us to Messrs. Waldo,  
Barney & Co. 27 ~~Pratt~~ Street N. York.

We will want them by Friday night  
as we expect to sail in the Pacific  
on Saturday the 23<sup>d</sup> Inst;

Your Brother John S. Chew  
will be in Washington tomorrow  
and will pay for any expense  
that may have been incurred.

I am with much  
respect your Obedient

Charles H. Gordon

Recd. July 21<sup>st</sup>

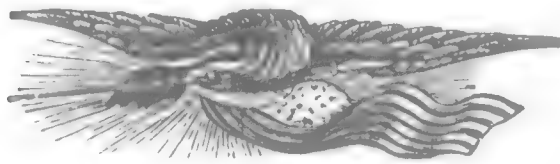
W. M. Delleker

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1595.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, <sup>Wm. Delleker</sup> ~~Notary Public~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Samuel J. Randall*  
accompanied by his wife

Aged 24 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Gray*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

And *Samuel Wilcox* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Samuel Wilcox*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1853

*Wm. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> July 20. 1833

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
P. Randall

I shall be very much obliged  
by your sending to me, upon return of mail, a Passport  
for Samuel J. Randall accompanied by his Wife; whose  
Certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Yours very affec<sup>t</sup>  
Amos Wilcox

Mr. Randall will care for, immediately  
upon receipt of the Passport

Recd July 21<sup>st</sup>

Mr. Reddell

1546.

Philadelphia July 20. 1853

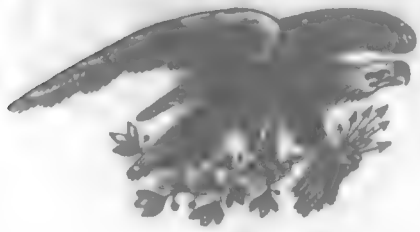
Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir I have the honor to  
enclose you a Passport Certificate containing  
a description of John Notman who is  
desirous of going abroad accompanied  
by his wife. May I ask the favor of your  
transmitting the Passport for Mr Notman  
and wife to my address by return of  
mail and oblige

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. Murphy

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Alexander Murphy*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*John Notman,*  
*Wife*


Aged *43* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Brown*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *Black*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *medium*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Scotland* and is a  
*Naturalized* Citizen of the United States.

*John Notman* 

And *A. G. Jones* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Horatio G. Jones Jr* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Tenth* day of *July* 18*53*

*Alex Murphy*  
Notary Public.

Recd July 20<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddell

New York 19 July 1853  
Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Washington 1597.  
Sir

Please send by return of mail  
a passport for Mrs. E. E. Seabrook  
of South Carolina going to France

Age 60  
Hair Grey & dark  
Height 5 feet five inches  
Complexion Dark

Mrs<sup>rs</sup> Emma E. Seabrook  
South Carolina

Direct to the Metropolitan House  
New York

Boston, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

At the request of Mary H. Hodgdon  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Wm. H. Chapman

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

W. H. Nottingham Esq  
Boston



DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET.  
BOSTON, MS.

Rec? July 20<sup>th</sup>

1598

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 29 years  
Stature, 5 foot  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, medium  
Chin,  
Hair, light  
Complexion, light  
Face, long

I Mary Hodgdon of Chelsea  
in the State of Maine do testify  
and declare that I was born in Chelsea  
State of Maine that I am 29  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Mary M. Hodgdon  
& N. B. Frothingham of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Mary  
Hodgdon and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

N. B. Frothingham

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, ) SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, )

On this twentieth day of July A. D. 1853  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Mary Hodgdon  
and N. B. Frothingham who being duly sworn, declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this 20th and year last written.

Daniel Sharp, Jr.

Notary Public.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Frederick Senzel*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F. Senzel*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 20 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3 — In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. P. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 21<sup>st</sup>

W. H. Reddell

1599.  
OF AMERICA.

UNITED STATES



STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Frederick Sengel do swear  
that I was born in The Dukedom of Nassau on  
or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 1822  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 20 day of July 1853

F Sengel

85 numbered Albany

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Frederick Sengel

Age, 30 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, stout  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Yellow  
Face, Full

W. H. Reddell  
by return mail as  
soon as possible

July 21.  
Arab Doeremus Nixon

1600

Height 5 feet  
Dark Hair  
blue eyes  
round face  
flaid complexion  
faded nose  
age 19

Robert Ogden Doeremus

1601

Height 6.2 with  
Dark Hair  
blue eyes  
thin face  
Roman nose  
light complexion  
age 29

Given at the Custom House this 26 day of July 18 53

*W. J. ...*  
*repeated*

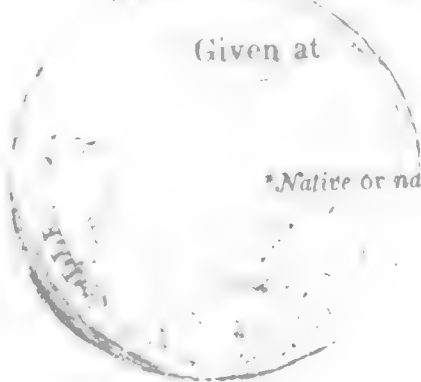
Collector of the Port of

I, being personally known  
do hereby certify, that the above named citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
to me to be a\* received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at

this day of 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.



July 24.

Arak Doernum Nixon

1600 -

Height 5 feet -

Dark Hair

blue eyes

round face

florid complexion

frank nose

age 19

---

Robert Ogden Doernum

1601.

Height 6.2 with

Dark Hair

blue eyes

~~frank~~ thin face

Roman nose

light complexion

age 29 -

No 1602

Description of Mr. *Mr R. Newton & wife*

Age: *45* Years  
 Stature: *5'* Feet *5'* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *High*  
 Eyes: *Blue*  
 Nose: *Prominent*  
 Mouth: *do*  
 Chin: *Round*  
 Hair: *th. Brown*  
 Complexion: *Light*  
 Face: *Full*  
 Signature: *Wm. J. [unclear]*

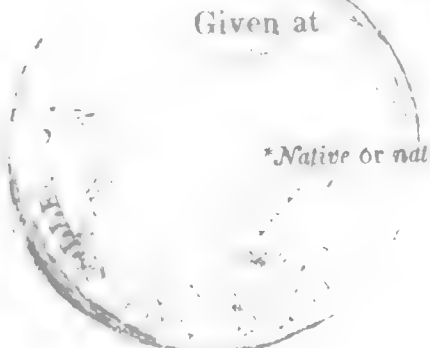
I, *W. J. [unclear]* Collector of the Port of *New York*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Mr R. Newton* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a *Native* citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *The Custom House* this *26* day of *July* 18 *53*

*W. J. [unclear]*  
*Collector*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

July 21.

1802

W. C. Foster Esq.  
Cincinnati July 17. 1853

Myself and wife  
intend sailing next Saturday on Steamship Baltic  
from New York for Liverpool and will pass over  
to the Continent of Europe.

Not having the time to visit  
your City, I beg of you the favor to procure for us  
the necessary papers or passport that will carry  
us over the Continent. Please forward them to  
my address (William R. Morton) New York care of  
Messrs. Duncan Sherman & Co. - description below

Your attention will oblige

Yours Very Respectfully

W. R. Morton  
of the late firm of Ellis & Morton

Description

age 45 Years  
Height 5 feet 3/4  
Complexion Light  
Light Hair  
Blue Eyes  
Prominent Nose  
Native of Phila. Pa. resident of Cincinnati

July 21, 1853.

1853,

District of Columbia,  
Washington County J. H.

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1853. before me a Justice of  
the Peace in and for the County aforesaid personally  
came Wilson Ager who being duly sworn according  
to law declares that he is a native born citizen of  
the United States, that he was born in the state of  
Pennsylvania, and is a resident of said state and  
that he is aged ~~30~~ years.

Wilson Ager

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 21<sup>st</sup> of July, 1853.

H. S. Myers J. P. Seal

33 -

5.8 3/8

full

has et

ordinary

me a:

small

v: d: h: u:

sub

oral.



Recd July 21<sup>st</sup>

1104,  
~~1105.~~

W. R. Hallitt

Hoable

New York July 19<sup>th</sup> 1853

Mr. S. May

Secretary of State

Sir

I would esteem it a great favor, if you will send to me to the care of John C. Palmer Esq. President of the Merchants Bank, a passport for myself, my son, and Mr. Bogart, we have taken our passage in the "Pacific" to leave for Liverpool on Saturday

I have the honor to be

very respectfully

your Obedt Servt,

W. R. Hallitt

William R Hallitt  
Robert W Hallitt  
Wilhelmus Bogart

names for Passports

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Mr. Pittsall  
1105 -  
A

To his Honor

Wm. L. Marcy

Secretary of State of the United States

Dear Sir

Please and forward to me Part Part for Mr. Frederick Klinek and inclose you will find his Citizen Paper

Age	55 years
Stature	5 feet 6 1/2 inch
Forehead	high
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Large
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Good
Hair	Black
Complexion	Good

Yours  
Very Respectfully

John S. Hoffman  
84 277 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street

Philadelphia July 19<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Recd July 22<sup>nd</sup>

M. H. Hall

Collectors Office  
Charleston S. C.  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir.

I herewith transmit the  
certificate of a Passport delivered to H. P. Rutledge  
for his Father John Rutledge who left for Europe a  
short time since.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
M. H. Hall  
Collector

Collectors Office Charleston SC

Wm. H. Colcock Collector

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1853

Letter enclosing certificate of  
delivery of a Passport to  
W. R. Rutledge for his Father  
John Rutledge a natural citizen  
of the United States

---

Description of Mr. *John Rutledge.*

Age: *60* Years  
Stature: *6* Feet — Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eyes: *grey*  
Nose: *Roman*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *square*  
Hair: *grey*  
Complexion: *swallow*  
Face: *...*

Signature:

I, *Wm. G. Colebrook* Collector of the Port of *Charleston*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *John Rutledge* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \* *native* citizen of  
the United States. I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Charleston* this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*53*.

I, *Wm. G. Colebrook* Collector of the Port of *Charleston*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *John Rutledge* being personally known  
to me to be a \* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport <sup>for him</sup>  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Charleston* this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*53*.

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*W. G. Colebrook*  
collector

Certificate of delivery of  
a Passport to N. R. Rut  
ledge son of John Rut  
ledge a native citizen  
of the United States. —

---

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 22<sup>nd</sup>

Mr. [unclear]  
1853

Gen. W. Marcy  
Secretary of State W. V. T.

Sir, Upon the enclosed  
papers I respectfully apply for  
a passport for Nicholas Brigger  
therein named.

Very respectfully

J. Brigger

70 Wall St. New York.

July, 21/53

State City and County of New York:

Nicholas Brigger of said City being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is ninety one years of age; that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States. That he was duly naturalized in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana, in or about the year 1845<sup>and received certificate thereof.</sup> That in or about the year 1847 having occasion to leave the United States, he applied to Gen Isaac Johnson then Governor of the said State for a passport, and gave him his certificate of naturalization. That the said Governor, thereupon gave the deponent the annexed passport; but omitted to return to deponent his said certificate of naturalization, and deponent not considering it of any importance never <sup>that deponent is the same person mentioned in 1845 who gave the annexed</sup> applied for it again. That deponent is now about to leave the United States, temporarily and applies to the Department for a passport as Nils Brigger.

Sworn this 21 July

1853 before J. R. Gibson  
Recorder City of New York

for description turn over



Description

Age 91 years  
Stature 5 feet 4 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth medium  
Hair grey  
Complexion fair  
Face oval.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 22<sup>nd</sup>

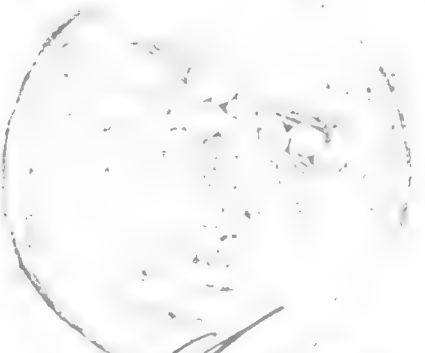
Mr. H. S. Hall  
1007.

New York 21 July 1853  
I, William P. Furness, do solemnly  
swear and truly declare that  
Gardner Furness is my son, and  
that he was born in Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania -

Sworn to before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1853

To help me G. S.

A. H. Hall  
W. P. Furness



Description of Gardner Furness  
Age 26 years

Sir

Mr Gardner Furness been out  
of favor, his father wish to have  
a passport ready for him, as  
he will sail on Saturday next.

Very respectfully  
Yours A. H. Hall  
A. H. Hall

Hon. Wm. L. Mass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

1608

John C. Lockwood, S. A. S. & C.

July 22. 1858.

411

6 1/2

Area

Perimeter

Length

Width

Area

Perimeter

Length

Width

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 22<sup>nd</sup>

1609,

Peekskill N. Y. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Honorable W. A. Marcy.  
Washington

Dear Sir:

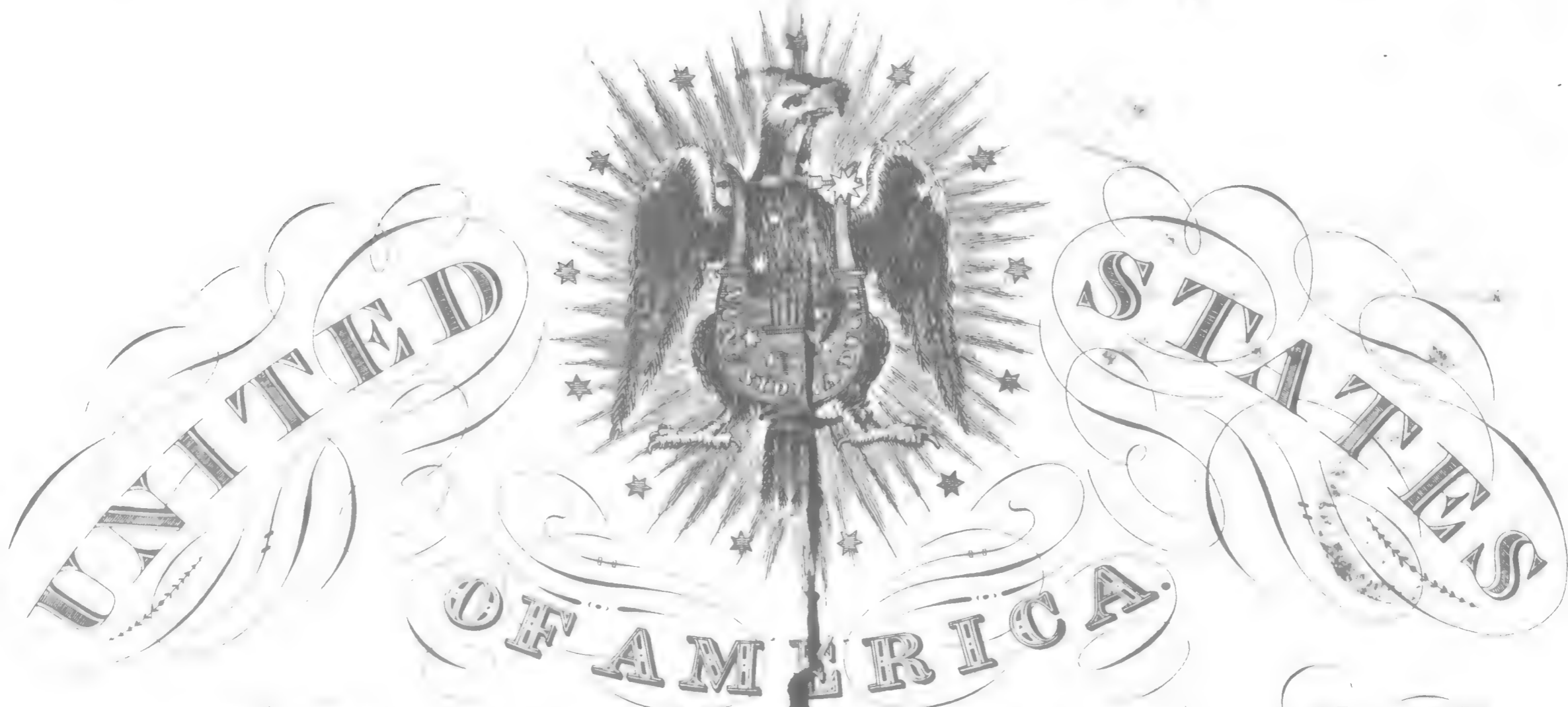
Inclosed I hand you my Pap  
Port of last year, with the request to send me a  
New one at your earliest convenience, as I have  
to leave for Europe on the 27<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Hoping to be favoured with the above by return  
Mail, I remain

Yours

Very Respectfully,  
J. Bogbaum.

177 no. 302



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

DESCRIPTION

- Age 28 Years
- Stature 5 feet 2 inches & up
- Forehead 2 High
- Eyes Blue
- Hair Straight
- Mouth Small
- Complexion Fair
- Build Slender
- Signature of the Owner  
J. Loggans

174033.  
The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass J. Loggans

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 23 day of April, A.D. 1852, in the 76<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



GRATIS

I send to sister

119  
Lautis  
Kaukas  
18/5 52  
Götting

Wey Leipzig und dem  
Fürst die Götting für das  
Consulat diese zu  
München am 17/5 52  
Ludwig von Götting



Wey Barmen  
Luzig d. 18/5/52  
Pfeiffer



7584  
Geschoss und gültig zur  
nach 11/11 52  
Luzig am 27/5/52  
Die Polizei Direction



J. Pfeiffer  
München  
München am 20/5 52  
Luzig



Ms. A. 9. 2. 2. 2

Ms. A. 9. 2. 2. 2

New York July 21. 1853

Wm. W. S. Macy  
Secy of State  
W. S.

Mr. Gustavus Vorn Claus - has  
returned us his passport stating that his name  
is not spelled correctly and altho' apparently a  
trifle apprehend it may occasion him some trouble  
or delay - if you will refer to the application we  
sent, you will find it plainly written - please  
correct it & return to us -

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Chas. H. Scott

Schuyler & Muesome

5 Broad St

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 22<sup>nd</sup>

1010.

New York 21. July 1853.

Hon. W<sup>m</sup> S. Macy,  
Secretary of State.

Sir.

Mrs. Lucy S. Travis,

a daughter of the late Stephen S. Travis, formerly  
Mayor of this City, is about to embark  
for Europe, with two children. She wishes  
to receive a passport. If any further evidence  
of her citizenship than my attestation (I have  
known nearly thirty years) is necessary, I will  
furnish it, also a description of her person  
if required.

I am, Sir, respectfully,  
Yours, etc.,  
John A. Dix



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 22<sup>nd</sup>

Mr. Reddell

16/11.

New York July 20<sup>th</sup> 1853.

To the Hon W<sup>m</sup> R. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Dear Sir,

I purpose sailing in the Steamer Pacific from this port for Liverpool on Saturday, and will be obliged if you will forward to me at 142 Nassau Street, a passport in the usual form. I have twice received passports before viz. just prior to the 7<sup>th</sup> of August 1845, and in May of last year (1852). I am a citizen of the U. States, 59 years old, 5 feet 10 inches high, grey hair, dark complexion, &c -

I am Yours truly

Sidney D. Morse

July 25.  
Washington City  
(District of Columbia)

1011.

Samuel York Atlee of said  
District being duly sworn declares that he  
is acquainted with Ezra Hood named  
within and that to the best of his knowledge  
and belief the accusations by him made  
in the within Statement are true

Subscribed and sworn Samuel York Atlee  
before me this day of  
July A. D. 1833

The description of the prisoner  
of Mr. E. Hood named by himself within is  
correct. Attest

Washington City  
(District of Columbia) Feb

Ezra Reed of the City of Detroit  
County of Wayne & State of Michigan being duly  
sworn declares that he is forty five years  
of age that he is a Citizen of the United  
States that he was born in the Town of  
Kewbury in the State of Vermont and  
refers to Samuel Locke Clerk of the District  
of Columbia aforesaid to whom he is personally  
known. Age of applicant 43 Years. Height  
five feet ten inches, forehead high & not broad  
~~or narrow but median in width~~ Eyes Blue  
Nose Roman Mouth full, Chin Median with  
Hair light Brown, Complexion light,  
face long & filled with small pores and was  
~~an excellent~~ ~~left wing~~  
The name of my Wife is Lucia C,  
Wood whose age is 44 Years

I subscribed to and  
sworn before in this City  
of Washington A. D. 1833

Rec? July 23<sup>rd</sup>

1844,

July 24

Please to see blank, in paper  
send copy, you intend, to Dept of  
Hall.

Description of Mr. W. R. Hall

Age: 50 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: ordinary

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: W. R. Hall

Recd July 23<sup>rd</sup>

New York 22 July 1853

Sir

Mr John A. Bell received  
the enclosed passport  
this morning through Mr  
Price. but as he will  
to be accompanied by  
his wife most respect-  
fully ask for a new  
one.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm Wood  
G. W. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**STATE** NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Solomon Zimmerman*  
& *L. Feuchtwanger*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*S. Zimmerman*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 22 day  
of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 3 In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd July 23 5

Proff. P. H. Dale  
11/12

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Solomon Zimmerman do swear  
that I was born in Ohio on  
or about the 14 day of July 1808  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 22 day of July 1853

Solomon Zimmerman

Notary Public, New York.

I Lewis Hechtwanger do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Solomon Zimmerman  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 22 day of July 1853

Lewis Hechtwanger

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Solomon Zimmerman

Age, 35 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Grayish Hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long & thin



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Edmund Whaley*  
*J. L. Feuchtwanger*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*E Whaley*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *22* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *78<sup>m</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 23<sup>d</sup>

M. Reddick  
1853

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Edmund Whaley — do swear  
that I was born in England — of American Parents on  
or about the ten<sup>th</sup> day of June 1819.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 22 day of July 1853

Notary Public, New York.

I Eliza Feuchtwanger do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Edmund Whaley  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 22 day of July 1853

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Edmund Whaley

Age, 34 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 82 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

1612. J. C. M.  
July 23. 1853.

Description of Mr.

*John A. Chabaw*

Age: *49* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *3* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *large*  
Eyes: *grey*  
Nose: *ordinary*  
Mouth: *large*  
Chin: *low*  
Hair: *grey mixed*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *oval*

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

1613-

July 23. 1853  
A.

Description of Mr.

Henry Van Rohn

Age: 56 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: full

Eyes: blue

Nose: small

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: sallow

Face: oval

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Recd July 23<sup>d</sup>

10/14

Dr. [unclear]

New York July 22 1853.

Hon W L Mancy  
Secty State  
Washington  
Sir.

A passport is required  
for O. A. [unclear] a Citizen of the United  
States.

Respectfully  
Wm Aug<sup>r</sup> [unclear]  
25 Pine St

Ref 93 —  
Edward Lycke,

1610

New-York.

Dear —  
Mr. Lycke,

Custom House Newport R I

July 20th 1853.

I C A Pirsted do solemnly swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States having been  
born in the city and State of New York.

Wm to Defue me this

20 July 1853.

W. W. Ellery  
at Call.

C A Pirsted

Custom House Newport R Island

July 20. 1853.

I George Croft do solemnly swear that I  
am personally acquainted with C A Pirsted  
and that I always understood and verily  
believe said Pirsted was born in City and  
State of New York

Wm to Defue me this

20 July 1853.

W. W. Ellery  
at Call.

George Croft

Description

Age 32 ans.

Height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches of English.

Complexion brown. dark.

Hair brown. ~~black~~ all over.

Nose good sized.

Mouth not wide.

Chin round.

Face round.

Eyes good. grey.

Mustache not.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853.

New York 22 July 1853

Sir

Mr J. B. Leathery M. E.  
from this City. with me  
to apply to the State  
Department. for 2  
Passports. one for  
his Sister and one  
for his Nephew -  
as enclosed. They  
are out of Favor but  
will sign the necessary  
papers when they return.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
E. Hillier

Hon. Wm. L. Mang

1615 Passports for Paris France via <sup>Havre</sup>  
for William Cutting Wilson 20 years  
1616 Miss - Anne F. Cutting -



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 23<sup>rd</sup>

Mr: Meddall  
11/17

New York 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1853

I Edward M. Bay do solemnly swear  
and truly believe that I am a citizen of  
the United States having been born in  
the City of New York State of New York—  
Sworn to before me

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1853

~~Witness~~

before me

So help me God

Edward M. Bay

Personal description of Edward M. Bay



Age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 8

Forehead Medium

Eyes Grey

Nose Straight

Mouths Prominent

Chin Round

Hair St. Brown

Complexion Fair

Tan Well

I Edward Merrill of New York  
do solemnly swear that I am acquainted with  
Edward M. Bay and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

So help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1853

Edw. Merrill

~~Witness~~

before me

New York 22<sup>d</sup> July 1853.

Sir

Mr Edward M. May a natural  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe respectfully  
asks for a passport.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

July 25. 1819.

Edwards G. Palmer.

28.

5.5 in

high & full

light

angular

base

square

how

salter

oval

1015 -  
Kaul, F. Mueen  
July 23. 1853

75  
5. 1/8  
full  
blue  
ordinary  
rather large  
to see  
very  
Sunday  
oral.

Recd. July 24<sup>th</sup>

1546. W. Reddall

Charleston, July 10<sup>th</sup> 53

Sir  
I have the honor to inform you that my father sailed from this port for Liverpool, a week ago (without a passport,) with the intention of travelling on the continent of Europe: should he not receive one very soon, he will be subjected to great inconvenience. My father applies to you for a passport some time before his departure and as no reply has been received from your office to his communication, I respectfully request that you will give this your earliest attention.

Yours with great respect  
W. Reddall

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Description of person - other side

John Rutledge -	Height.	5 ft. in
	Build	Square
	Complexion	fair
	Eyes	Grey
	Nose	Roman
	Mouth	medium
	Chin	square
	Hair	grey
	Age	60 years

Recd July 23<sup>rd</sup>

1568-

July 18, 1853.

Description of Mr. Robert A. Gouardin.

Age: 41 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: Hazel  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Prominent  
Chin:  
Hair: Brown  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: oval

Signature: Robert A. Gouardin

I, W. F. Odell, Collector of the Port of New York - , do hereby certify, that the above named R. A. Gouardin having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a Native citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at the Custom House this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July - 18 53

W. F. Odell  
Collector

I, Collector of the Port of , do hereby certify, that the above named being personally known to me to be a citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

Recd July 25<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddick

New York July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853

To

The Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Washington

Having had in former  
travels on the Continent of Europe,  
sufficient proof of the rigid police  
regulations particularly in Austria, Italy  
and some parts of Germany, where a  
passport with the name altered or scratched  
would not be recognised, I humbly  
request you giving directions to have  
a new passport with my name spelled  
right. Gustavus Von Bauer  
made out and directed to me by return  
of mail, having engaged passage on board  
the Steamer of Wednesday next.

I am Sir, with great respect

Yours very obedient servt

Gustavus Von Bauer





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Simon M. Klosser*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Simon M. Klosser*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *25* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3* In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 25<sup>th</sup>

1620. - [unclear]

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *Simon M. Klasser* do swear  
that I was born in *Holland* on  
or about the *19* day of *May* *1824*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *25* day of *July* 185*3*

*Simon M. Klasser*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Simon M. Klasser*

Age, *29* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *4 1/4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray, hazel - wears glasses.*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

Recd July 25<sup>th</sup> 1853  
Honorable Mr. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State - Washington City

1621.  
OK

Intending to make a journey to the  
Continent of Europe I respectfully request a  
Passport and enclose my Citizens paper for  
the purpose, both papers to be sent here and  
directed as below.  
Wishing to depart at an early date I solicit  
a speedy attendance to my request and  
Remain Very Respectfully

Recd Aug 9<sup>th</sup>

No 1621, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Be pleased to fill blanks in Passport and send  
copy of insertion to Department of State.

Description of Mr. Johann Reper.

Age: 47 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 3/4 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Low  
Eyes: Blue  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Medium  
Chin: Large  
Hair: Dark brown mixed grey  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: Round  
Signature: Johann Reper.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 25<sup>th</sup> Saint Louis Mo. July 19. 1853.  
Honorable Mr. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State . Washington City D.C.

11/21.  
CR

Intending to make a journey to the  
Continent of Europe I respectfully request a  
Passport and enclose my citizens paper for  
the purpose, both papers to be sent here and  
directed as below.

Wishing to depart at an early date I solicit  
a speedy attendance to my request and  
Remain Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant  
Johann Kuper.

be directed:

John Kuper  
of Schmieding's workshop  
Saint Louis. Mo

Recd July 28<sup>th</sup>

Mr. [unclear]

1122

Syracuse July 22, 1853

to be taken in  
Department of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

Enclosure

I send to you the affidavit and  
description of person, required  
in the printed directions for  
obtaining a passport from  
your Office. You will please  
note that I desire it to cover  
the description for my self  
and sister who accompany  
me. I will be greatly  
obliged for its early transmission  
to me

Yours very respectfully,  
A. W. White

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 25<sup>th</sup>

Dr: Reddell

Providence (R.I.) 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 1853

Hon W. L. Marcy  
Secy State  
Wash<sup>n</sup>

Sir,

I find Mr. Allen's  
hair to be described in his passport as "curly".  
I wrote when I have written "sandy"; and as his hair  
answers not at all to the former description, and  
he has but recently become a citizen of the U. S. we  
have thought it prudent to ask that the passport be  
corrected in this particular. Under other circumstances  
I should not have further troubled the Department  
as myself

Very respectfully,  
Rollin Matheson

State of New York, )  
County of Oneida. )<sup>24</sup> Be it known that  
on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1853 before me,  
J. Daythrop — a Notary Public,  
duly admitted & sworn, dwelling in the city of  
Syracuse in said County State, personally  
appeared Philander W. Hobbs, and Joseph  
F. Sabine, and being each duly sworn, do,  
depose & say: and first, the said Philander  
W. Hobbs saith, that he resides in the city of  
Syracuse in said County State; that he  
is of the age of thirty nine years; that  
he was born in the town & County of Oneida  
County State of New York aforesaid. And  
the said Joseph F. Sabine for himself saith,  
that he is of about the same age with the  
said Philander W. Hobbs & has always resided  
in said County, and from his youth has  
personally known the said Hobbs & said Hobbs'  
family, and that to the best of his, deposition,  
knowledge & belief, the above affidavit  
made by said Hobbs is true.

Subscribed & sworn  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1853  
before me

P. W. Hobbs

Joseph F. Sabine

And in attestation whereof I have  
hereunto subscribed my name &  
affixed my seal of office the day &  
year above mentioned.

J. Daythrop

Notary Public

Personal description of Philander  
W. Hobes, of Syracuse, New York.

Age. Thirty nine years.

Stature. Five feet, nine and a half inches.

Forehead. High.

Eyes. Dark, hazel.

Nose. Roman, prominent.

Mouth. Small, with thin lips.

Chin. Sharp.

Hair. Dark, but turning.

Complexion. Dark.

Face. Sharp featured.

The applicant will be accom-  
panied by his sister, Philena  
Hobes, whose age is 41 years.

P. W. Hobes



Recd July 23<sup>B</sup>

Mr. H. H. ...  
Charleston So Ca July 20<sup>th</sup> 1853

Hon. Wm L. Marcy.

1623

Secy of State. Sir

I have the pleasure of a personal acquaintance with Doct<sup>r</sup> Wm B Crawford, & certify that his foregoing description of himself is correct. He is a native of this State & now a resident of Mobile Alabama

The Doct<sup>r</sup> as you will observe, intends carrying his Lady with him, to Europe but has not given a description of her, supposing it to be unnecessary. If however any further formula in his application for a passport be necessary I will simply add, that he is a gentleman whose own statement will be ample guarantee to you in any representation he may make

I have the honor  
to be your obedient

A. M. ...  
" " 21/8/53

Charleston July 20<sup>th</sup> / 53

Dear Sir

It is my intention to go to Europe. When I may remain for some time - I will require a protection in travelling on the Continent - Will you be so kind as to furnish me with a passport for myself and wife -

I give a description of my person

Age 42, Stature 5-9 $\frac{1}{2}$  forehead high - Eyes grey.  
Nose straight Mouth small - Chin prominent  
Hair dark - Complexion florid - Face oval -

Genl M<sup>r</sup> Queen Mr C. from South Carolina will answer for my identity -

If you will forward the passport to the care of Messrs Brown Brothers & Co New York you will confer a great favor on your most obt servant  
W<sup>m</sup> B. Crawford

To The Hon W. L. Marcy.

Sec State  
at Washington,

Recd July 25<sup>th</sup>

Wm. H. L. Ladd  
1624

Boonington Tioga Co. Penna.  
July 23 - 1853 -

About  
Seal of State

The undersigned George  
B. McBrath respectfully asks you will at  
your earliest convenience forward  
a passport.

I was born in York York Co.  
Penna. and am now a resident of  
Boonington Tioga county Penna. The  
following anticipations will be I presume  
as that will be requisite -

Age	about 36 years
Stature	5 feet 7 inches
Hair	black
Eyes	black
Nose	well proportioned
Mouth	black
Chin	black
Hair	black
Complexion	black
Hair	black

~~Scar on ball of left hand.~~  
~~Scar the left hand.~~

Sworn and subscribed to  
before me the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July  
AD 1853. Geo. Knox J.P.

Wm. H. L. Ladd

Tioga County Ad.

Personally appeared before the Subscriber a  
Justice of the Peace in and for said County. Geo. Shackman  
who being duly sworn deposed and said that  
the above statement of Geo. B. McBrath is just  
and true. And that he had been acquainted with  
the said deponent from childhood and further  
said not.

Sworn and subscribed  
to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July  
AD 1853. Geo. Knox J.P.

Geo. Shackman

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 23<sup>d</sup>

W. H. Wilkins

U. S. District Clerk's Office Mich<sup>n</sup>

Detroit, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1853.

S.

The Honorable William L. Marcy.

Secretary of State of the United States

Sir.

The undermentioned persons Citizens of the State of Michigan and residents of Detroit, Wayne County, in said State, intending to go abroad have requested me to make application to your Department for Passports.

1. Robert Seible, a native of the Grand Duchy of Baden, aged thirty one years, five feet nine inches high, light brown hair, hazel eyes, spare figure, straight nose, light complexion, desires to travel in France and Germany,

2. Frederick Koch, a native of the Kingdom of Saxony, aged thirty five years, five feet eight inches high, black hair, dark hazel eyes, full figure, large nose, florid complexion, desires to travel in France and Germany.

3. Joseph Maity, a native of the Republic of France, aged forty four years, five feet six and one half inches high, straight light brown hair, blue eyes, spare figure small nose, rather florid complexion; desires to travel in France and Germany.

Enclosed I transmit the certificates of admission to citizenship of the above named persons. They desire that the Passports should be forwarded to my address.

I am, Sir, With Great Respect, Your Obt. Serv.

W. H. Wilkins.

Clerk, U. S. Dist. Ct. Mich

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 25<sup>th</sup>

1828.

Dr. H. H. Almy

Conn

New London, July 22<sup>nd</sup> / 53

Secretary of United States,

1828

Dr Sir,

I am intending to leave for Europe in a few days, I would like to obtain a passport for the purpose of travelling with less annoyance I have therefore asked Mr. Belcher, Senator elect from this district to assist me in procuring the same -

Below I give the necessary description -

Age 22; Stature 5 ft. 6 in; Forehead medium;

Eyes dark blue; Nose medium; Mouth

skin medium; Hair, dark; Complexion <sup>dark</sup> ~~fair~~ <sup>dark</sup> ~~fair~~;

Face medium; —

in case return in answer as early as you can

conveniently

I am Yours

Very Respectfully

J. H. Almy

New London Conn July 22 1828

Mr J H Almy who gives the above description of his person for the purpose of obtaining a passport to be used in a proposed visit to Europe is known to me & I take pleasure in certifying to the correctness of the description & also that he is a native & highly respectable citizen of this State who will do credit to his national character in whatever country he may be

Very Respectfully

Yours -

Nathan Belcher

Hon William L. Murray }  
Secretary of State }

Providence, July 22<sup>d</sup> 1853.

I William E. Tolman, of Providence in  
the State of Rhode Island, \_\_\_\_\_ on oath declare, that  
I am intimately acquainted with Albert Harkness, and  
that he was born in the town of Mendon, \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of  
Massachusetts. Wm. E. Tolman

State of Rhode-Island.

Providence, ss.

In Providence, July 22<sup>d</sup> 1853.

Personally appeared William E. Tolman \_\_\_\_\_ subscriber to the  
above statement, and made solemn oath to the truth of the same.

Before me,

Wm. J. Miller Public Notary.

July 26

1629

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secy. State.

Sir

I write to  
make application for a passport  
for myself & wife to travel in Europe  
I enclose the necessary papers  
& request that the passport be  
issued as soon as possible.

The wife's name is Maria Adams  
Age 25 years

A description of myself as given  
in the census is as follows:

Age 30 years, stature 5 feet 6 inches  
dark hair, dark eyes, blue  
eyes, fair complexion, thin  
nose, small mouth, thin lips, fair  
complexion, small eyes, thin nose,  
small mouth, thin lips, fair  
complexion.

Very respectfully

Albert Adams

July 26, 1853

Providence, July 22<sup>d</sup> 1853.

I, Albert Haskins do solemnly and sincerely swear that I am a native citizen of the United States, having been born in the town of Mendon, in the State of Massachusetts, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1822. So Help Me God!

Albert Haskins

State of Rhode Island.

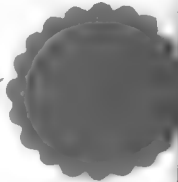
Providence ~~It~~

In Providence, July 22<sup>d</sup> 1853.

Personally appeared Albert Haskins, subscriber to the above statement, and made solemn oath to the truth of the same.

Before me,  
Wm. Miller

Public Notary





Recd July 26<sup>th</sup>

Philadelphia July 25, 53  
11311

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.

Sir! Please send a Passport  
for a voyage to Europe for John  
B. Hartmann to the office of  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
August Glaeser

188 n. 3<sup>rd</sup> St

Philadelphia  
Pa

Description:

Age: 42 years

Stature: 5 feet 3 inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: Grecian

Mouth: proportioned

Chin: round

Hair: Dark-brown

Complexion: fresh

Face: oval

Haste!

Recd July 21<sup>st</sup> 1880.

W. H. ...

To

The Honorable Secretary of State  
of the United States.

Sir

Be pleased to send a pass-  
port for Helena Stadlmair, the wife of a na-  
turalized citizen in accordance with the annexed  
certificates of naturalization and declaration of  
intention and affidavits.

Very respectfully

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public  
35 Wall Street N. Y.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 26<sup>th</sup>

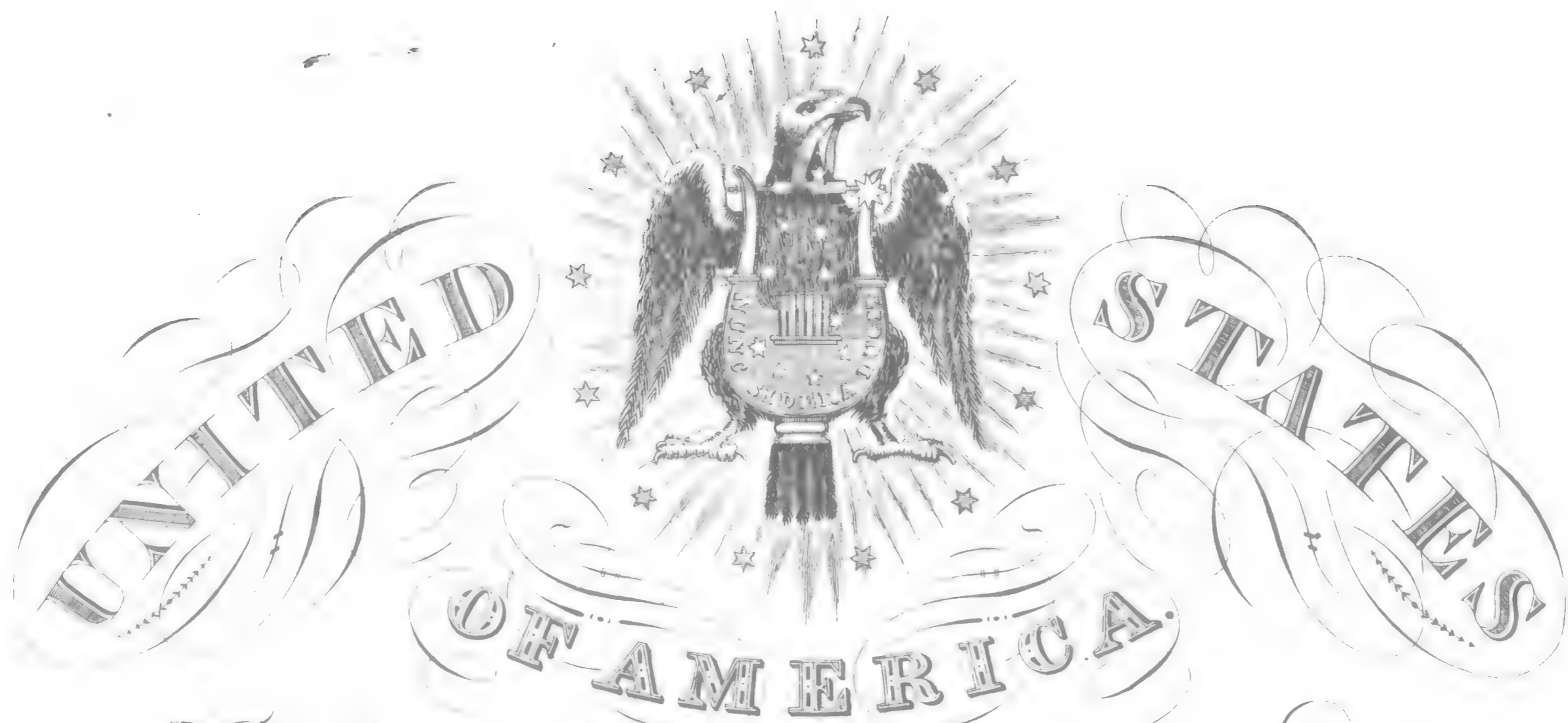
Office of the Assistant Treasurer, U. S.

New York, 25. July 1858. -

Hon. W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Dear Sir: -

In my letter asking  
a passport for Mrs. Ward I mentioned that  
she was to be accompanied by two children  
not reflected to give their ages & names -  
Genevieve 15 Years, & Robert 13 Years,  
old. She will also have a female servant.  
She thinks it necessary to have them inclu-  
ded in the passport, and I have with return  
it for the purpose, with her description &  
signature. She sails on the 30<sup>th</sup> Saturday.

I am very respectfully  
Yours  
John A. Dix



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

DESCRIPTION

- Age 38 Years
- Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches & up
- Forehead high
- Eyes dark
- Nose ~~long~~
- Mouth large
- Chin oval
- Hair black
- Complexion dark
- Face oval
- Signature of the bearer

L L Ward

GRATIS

1853  
I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Mrs Lucy S. Ward, & her

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 22 Day of July, A. D. 1853, in this Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. G. Marcy.



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 26<sup>th</sup>

Mr. - [unclear]

Philadelphia on 25<sup>th</sup> July 1853.  
1/32.

Sir!

As I intend to visit Germany you will oblige me very much by sending me a Passport as soon as possible

very respectfully

Yours

Michael Graf

No 313 North 3<sup>d</sup> Street

Graf.

I am

Age 40 years

Statur 5' 11" Inches Engl.

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose regular

Mouth small

Chin small

Hair Dark

Complexion fair

Face good

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 26<sup>th</sup> 53.

Wm L. Marcy }  
Secretary of State }

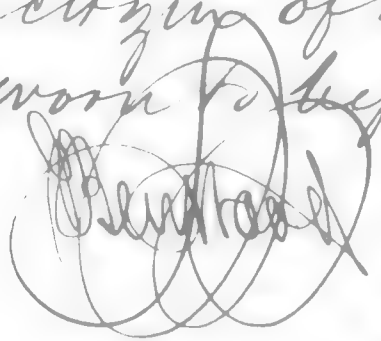
New York, 23 July 1853  
W.L.M.

Sir  
Rev. Anthony Elmendorf, a  
native citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Woodrueburn  
25 Pine St.

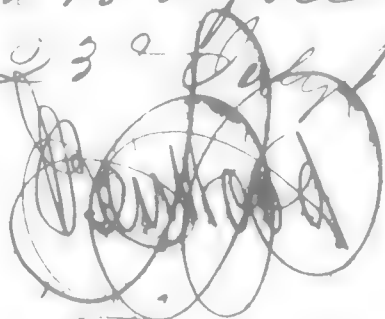
I, Anthony Elmendorf do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, born in the State of New York  
sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1853. So help me God



Anthony Elmendorf.  
J. Isaac Wood, of the City of New-  
York, do swear that I am acquainted  
with Rev. Anthony Elmendorf & believe  
him to be a citizen of the United States  
sworn to before me



this 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1853 }  
Isaac Wood



Personal description of Anthony Elmendorf  
Age 40 years - Stature 5 feet 10 inches - Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel - Nose, roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown - Complexion, dark - Face, oval

July 26.

Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

Signature Helena Stadlmaier

1853.

United States of America }  
City & County of New York } 3/4

I, Hermann E Ludwig of  
said city do swear that I am acquainted with Nicholas  
Stadlmaier and Helena his wife and with the facts  
above stated by him and that the same are true to the  
best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1853

Hermann E Ludwig

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public.



Sworn to in  
City of New York }  
State of New York } 3/4

I, Helena Stadlmaier the wife of  
Nicholas Stadlmaier have read the above deposition of my said  
husband and do swear that the same is true as to my own knowledge

Sworn  
day

me this 25<sup>th</sup>

Helena Stadlmaier  
Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public.



United States of America }  
 City & County of New York } I Nicholas Stadlmaier  
 of said city, merchant do swear that I was  
 born at Coblenz; - that I am a naturalized  
 citizen of the United States of America and  
 that I was married to Helena Hartmann  
 at Coblenz on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January  
 1846; that my said wife is about to  
 travel abroad and that below is a true  
 and exact description of my said wife;  
 and that my said wife travels accompanied  
 by her brother Henry Hartmann who  
 has renounced all allegiance to the King of  
 Prussia and has declared under oath his in-  
 tention to become a citizen of the United  
 States

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup>

July 1853

Charles Henry Smith  
 Notary Public.

N. Stadlmaier

Description.

Age 30 years.  
 Stature middle, 5 feet 2 inches.  
 Fore head free  
 Eyes blue  
 nose proportionate  
 mouth proportionate  
 chin round  
 Hair light

Rec July 27.

New Haven  
12<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Sir  
Inclosed you will find a copy of  
the description inserted in my passport which  
I am directed by your letter to inclose to  
you to be filed in the State Department

For your kindness in this  
matter I am much obliged to you - our  
country opens in New Orleans on the first Mon-  
day in Nov before which period it is my  
purpose to be there at my first

With respect  
Wm L Garrison

Wm L Garrison  
Sixth hearing  
Washington

P.S. I perceive by the paper that it says we  
do pay "grants" - If there be any charge  
incurred to pay it & you must pay it for  
me for the present

1412.

Be pleased to fill blank, in paper  
see a copy of minutes; blank of 10

Description of Mr.

Garnet Duncan wife

Age: 52 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches, English.  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: Grey  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Common & full of teeth  
Chin: Rounded  
Hair: White & very grey  
Complexion: Florid  
Face: Oval

Signature:

Garnet Duncan

Dec 27.

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

1412.

Be pleased to fill blank, in passport  
and copy of minutes, Dept of State

Description of Mr. Garnet Duncan wife

Age: 52 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Grey

Nose: straight

Mouth: common full of teeth

Chin: Round

Hair: whole is very grey

Complexion: Flawed

Face: oval

Signature: Garnet Duncan

Dec 27. 52

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

R<sup>d</sup> / July 27

Newport, R. I.,

July 28, 1853.

Hon. William L. Marcy,

Secretary of State,

Sir,

I have a friend  
in this city, Andreas Buchheister, a native  
of Germany, who has been in this country five  
years; he made his Declaration of Inten-  
tion to become a citizen of the United  
States on the 17<sup>th</sup> of March, 1853, and will  
take the oath of allegiance as soon  
as the Law will allow. He is anxious  
to visit Europe the coming Autumn,  
and wishes to be protected from all  
inconveniences, claiming America as the  
land of his adoption.

I wish to know if you can give  
him a full and safe passport.

I have the honor to be  
Yours Obt. S<sup>t</sup>.

W. H. Crawford,

Recd July 27<sup>th</sup>

*Dr. Selden*

Wm. Selden, late Treas'r U. S.  
John Withers, Alexandria, Virginia.  
R. W. Latham, Washington City.  
L. P. Bayne, Baltimore, Md.  
G. W. C. Whiting, Virginia.

**EXCHANGE BANK**

—OF—

Selden, Withers, & Co.,

Washington City,

July 21, 1853.

*Mr. R. M. ...  
New York City*

Dear Sir, your favor

of 20th inst is received  
I call on the collector at New  
York with proof of citizenship &  
the passport will be delivered  
to you - you want of such proof.  
The Department desires to place  
the passport in your hands, but  
cannot be prepared & forwarded  
by mail to-day to be delivered  
to you as above. We hope  
you will meet with no delay  
in getting it

Very respectfully

*Wm. Selden*

*21*

The undersigned knows the within  
mentioned Mr. Wm R Norton to be a Citizen  
of the United States.

Chas W Ponce  
Cain

New York July 26. 1858.

135

Paid  
201

1853 / 3



W. C. Moton  
New York City

1853

New York City



July 27.

New York 14<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Wm C Riddall Esq

1534

Sir,

Permit me to introduce to your acquaintance a friend of mine, Mr Joseph Cohn, who is on his way to Europe via your City. Mr Cohn is a gentleman of intelligence and you will no doubt be surprised having been for some time editor of a German Democratic paper in this City. He desires to procure a passport from the State Department. As I know him to be a naturalized citizen you will greatly oblige me by furnishing him with one

Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servant  
 E. M. Loring

5. 14 3/4

blue  
 dark blue  
 aqua blue  
 red  
 navy  
 black  
 dark  
 coal

United States of America,  
State, County & City of New-York }  
}

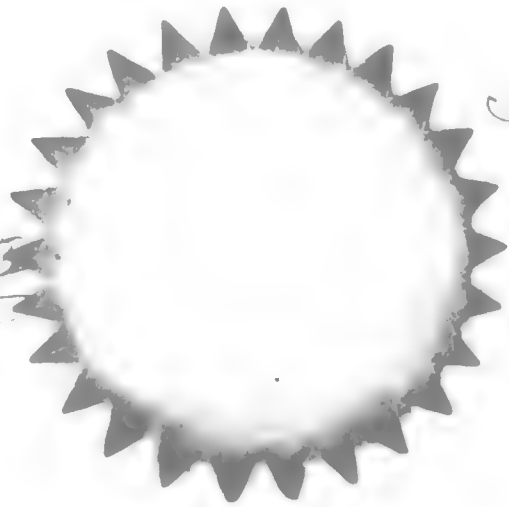
On this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853 personally  
appeared before me Theodore Doll, to me  
known to be a citizen of the United  
States, and stated that he wanted to  
apply for a U. S. Passport, as  
he intended to pay a short visit to his  
native country in Germany. Whereupon  
I took his personal description as  
follows:

age, 40 years;  
stature, 6 feet;  
hair, black;  
forehead, high;  
eyes, blue;  
nose, pointed;  
mouth, proportionate;  
chin, round;  
face, oblong;  
complexion, healthy.

Witness my name and seal.

Subscription of the  
applicant.

Theodore Doll



Wm. Schuler  
Notary Public  
in and for the  
State of New-York.

J. H. WALLACE,  
**ATTORNEY AT LAW,**  
AND  
SOLICITOR IN CHANCERY,  
NEW-LISBON,  
Ohio.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup>

*M. K. ...*  
H. H.  
Circular.

New Lisbon Aug 23, 1853,

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is an application by Geo-  
Meiner for a passport; he expects to visit  
Germany in next month. You will  
please return the passport to me at  
this place.

Yours &c  
J. H. Wallace



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

M. Francis Estrada

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

M. F. Estrada

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed. the 26 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 3. In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd July 27<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Reddall  
1835

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, )  
City and County of New York, ) ss.

I, Mr. Francis Estrada do swear  
that I was born in Cuba on  
or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1827,  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 26 day of July 1853 } Mr. Francis Estrada  
[Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_ }  
[Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Mr. Francis Estrada

Age, 25 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 103/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Long & Square  
Hair, Chesnut  
Complexion, Pallor  
Face, Long & thin

By return mail if you please  
M



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*M. A. Lopez*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*M. A. Lopez*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *26* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup>

W. Redhall  
1836.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I ~~Michael~~ *Miguel Agüero Lopez* do swear  
that I was born in *Cuba* on  
or about the *5* day of *Sept<sup>r</sup>* 1827  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *26* day of *July* 18*33*. *Miguel Agüero Lopez*  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*M. A. Lopez*

Age, *25* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Black*  
Nose, *Grecian*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval*

*By return*  
*mail if possible*  
*please*  
*[Signature]*

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup>

New-York, July 26<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Reddall  
1859.

1137.

Sir,

Enclosing the necessary papers I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Theodore Doll, who wants to sail with the next Saturday's steamer for Europe.

Very respectfully

your

most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm Schlüter

Notary Public,

75 Chatham Street.

To the Hon.

Wm. A. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

P.S.

As the applicant has to go to Philadelphia next Friday, you will please cause the Passport and naturalization paper to be directed to:

Theodore Doll,

care of Martin Fischer,

21 Walnut Street, between

Front and 2<sup>d</sup> Street

Philadelphia Pa.



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup>

Philadelphia 26. July 1853.

1139.

Sir!

As I intend to visit Germany you will be  
very much obliged by sending me a passport as soon as  
possible.

Very respectfully

Yours,

Jacob Peter Huntz  
No 213 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street.

Name

Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 4 inches high.

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose regular

Mouth small

Chin small

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face good

3

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 23<sup>rd</sup>

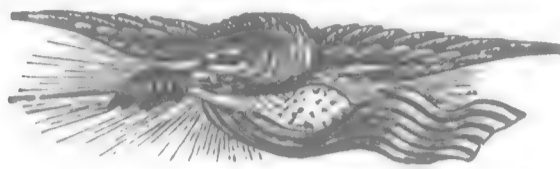
*Wm. Delleker*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1140.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Wm. Delleker.*  
**BERNARD WILCOX,**  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared


*William Chamberlain*  
accompanied by *Wife & Daughter*

Aged *59* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *1 1/2* inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blueish Grey*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Large*  
Hair *Grey mist*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Pa.* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Wm. Chamberlain*   
And *Bernard Wilcox* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Bernard Wilcox* 

In testimony whereof, I have herewith set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1853

*Wm. Delleker*

Notary Public.

Philad. July 25. 1853

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington DC.

Dear Sir,

I shall be obliged by your  
sending to me a Passport for William Chamberlain  
accompanied by his Wife and Daughter.  
Certificate being annexed.

Remain Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Yours my abt Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
Edmund Wilson

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27<sup>5</sup>

1141.

A. F. C. Beethien.

Hunt Secy of  
State

Please grant a passport  
in the within and forward  
to the undersigned at No 57  
Chambers Street New York City  
as soon as possible

Yours

July 26/53

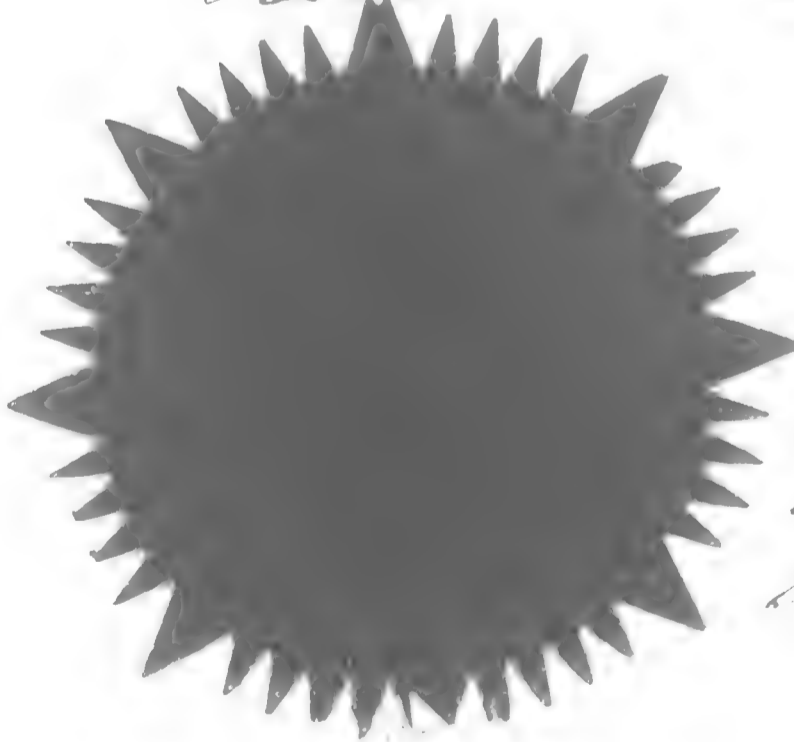
D. T. Walden Jr

State of New York  
County of New York

I Daniel J. Walden Jr a Notary  
Public in and for the State of  
New York duly Commissioned  
and sworn - Do hereby Certify  
That the persons named in the  
foregoing papers - being duly sworn  
by me according to law did  
each subscribe the declaration  
made by him respectively - and  
declare the same to be true - and  
I further Certify that the following  
is a correct description of the  
person of the said John Francis  
Cajus Beythier -

viz. -

Stature	5 feet 8 inches	English measure
Forehead	Medium	
Eyes	Hazel	
Nose	Long	
Mouth	Medium	
Chin	Round	
Hair	Dark	
Complexion	Dark	
Face	Long -	



In Witness Whereof I  
have subscribed my  
name and affixed  
my seal of office  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1853

D. J. Walden Jr  
Notary Public

State of New York  
City & County of New York. I John Francis  
Cayus Beythien being duly sworn  
says - that I was born in Subeck  
in the free & Hanseatic -  
about the twenty first day of March  
AD 1818 - - that I am thirty five  
years of age - that on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of May AD 1844 I duly declared  
my intention to become a citizen  
of the United States - and on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of October AD 1853 I was  
duly admitted a citizen of the  
United States of America, -

sworn to before me  
this 26 day of }  
July AD 1853 } F. F. Cayus Beythien  
D. T. Walden }  
Notary Public

State of New York  
City & County of New York. I Henry Maunacher  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with the above named John Francis  
Cayus Beythien and with the  
facts above stated by him and  
that the same are true to the  
best of my knowledge and belief.  
sworn to before me  
this 26 day of July } Henry Maunacher  
1853 }  
D. T. Walden }  
Notary Public

Recd Aug: 5<sup>th</sup>

H. A. L.

Be pleased to file back, in paper  
and copy, your return, to Sect of State,

Description of Mr.

Jacob S. Lamborn.

Age: 21 Years July 7 1853

Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: High & broad

Eyes: Dark Brown

Nose: Straight & medium size

Mouth: Large lips thin

Chin: Round & rather prominent.

Hair: Dark brown

Complexion: Fair.

Face: rather broad.

Signature:

Jacob S. Lamborn.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup>

W. M. M. M.

Louisville July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853

To His Excellency  
W. M. M. Secretary of State, of the  
United States of America

1/4 42  
M

Dr. Sir

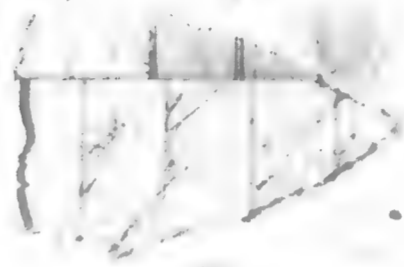
Enclosed I take the pleasure of  
handing you my naturalization papers.

As I intend going to Germany please have  
a passport made out for me & have it sent here  
care Messrs Bamberger Bros.

By attending to this immediately you will  
confer a favour on the most obedient  
Jacob S. Bamberger



To His Excellency



The Secretary of the United States of  
America W. L. Marcy Esq

Washington  
D. C.

Francis Geo Shaw

Boston, July 25 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Francis Geo. Shaw, a companion of his family & maid servant whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Francis Geo. Shaw

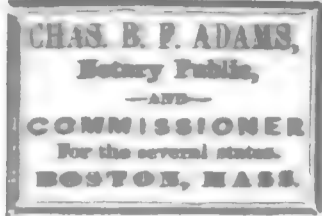
To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Boston, Mass. care of R. I. Shaw & Co.



Recd July 27<sup>th</sup>

1143

United States of America.

Description.

Age, 43

Stature, 5 feet 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Forehead, high

Eyes, blue

Nose, grecian

Mouth, small

Hair, Bearded

Complexion, light

Face, oval

I Francis G Shaw being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Francis G. Shaw

I, being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Francis G. Shaw and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

George M. Thacher

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25 day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. P. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Francis G. Shaw and G. M. Thacher and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. P. Adams

Notary Public.

Recd July 27<sup>th</sup> 1853

Mr. [unclear]  
1144.

New York 26<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I Charles Cheney do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been born  
in Hartford Co. State of Connecticut  
Return to [unclear]

This 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. [unclear]  
Sep Collector

So help me God  
Charles Cheney

Return to [unclear]

Age 44 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Sallow  
Tean Oval

I Ward Cheney of Connecticut  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Charles Cheney and have always under-  
stood and believed him to be an  
American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

Return to [unclear]  
This 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. [unclear]  
Sep Collector

So help me God  
Ward Cheney

New York 26<sup>th</sup> July 1852

Sir

Mr Charles Cheney a  
National Officer of the  
United States, wishing  
to visit Europe, respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant  
Geo Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

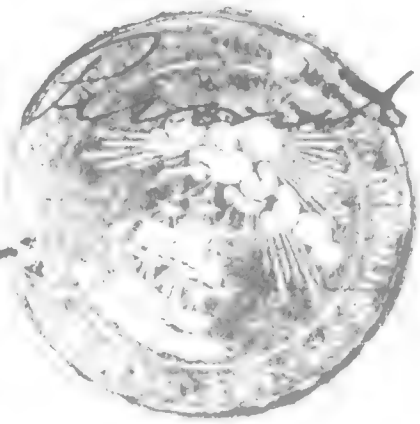
Recd. July 27<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Redpath  
1145

New York 26 July 1853  
I, Rush Cheney do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a citizen  
of the United States having been born  
in Hampshire State of Connecticut  
Reason to before me  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Wm. Redpath  
Dep. Collector

So help me God  
Rush Cheney



Receipt of

Age 37 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Ft Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face well

I, Ward Cheney of Connecticut  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Rush Cheney and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

Reason to before me  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Wm. Redpath  
Dep. Collector

So help me God  
Ward Cheney

~~Mr~~ Sir  
New York 26 July 1847  
Rush Cheney a Native  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a  
Passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Old Friend  
Geo. Hittin

Hon. Mr. L. May  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup>

1853  
11411

New York July 26<sup>th</sup> 1853

I, Thomas McCarty, do solemnly swear and truly avow that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in the City of New York State of New York  
Sworn to before me

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. O'Connell  
Sgt. Collector

In help me God  
Thos McCarty



Personal description of Thomas McCarty  
Age 20 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouths prominent  
Chin prominent  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Curl

I, Chas B. Postwick J. of New York, do swear that I am acquainted with Thomas McCarty and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit.

Sworn to before me  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

H. O'Connell  
Sgt. Collector

In help me God

Chas B. Postwick J.



New York 26<sup>th</sup> July 1859

Sir

Mr Thomas McCarty a native  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a  
passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours till death  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Mr L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 19<sup>th</sup>  
Rec<sup>d</sup> July 27. P. Chan.

Cayuga County. S.S.  
City of Auburn

Mr. H. H. H.  
H. H. H.

James O. Noyes of  
Owaseo in the County  
of Cayuga & State of  
New York, being duly  
sworn, says that he is a Native  
Citizen of the United States - that  
he was born in the town of Niles  
in the County of Cayuga and State  
of New York and that he is of  
the age of twenty four years.  
James O. Noyes.

Cayuga County S.S.

Thomas B. Hudson of  
Auburn in the County aforesaid  
being duly sworn says that he  
is personally acquainted with and  
well knows James O. Noyes, the depo-  
nent in the foregoing affidavit  
and that to the best of his know-  
ledge and belief the facts and  
circumstances set forth in his  
affidavit by the said Noyes  
are true and correct.

Age 24 Years  
Forehead - high  
Mouth - Medium

Thos. B. Hudson

Complexion - light  
Eyes - Blue  
Chin - Small  
Face - Medium size and oval  
Hair - Auburn  
Stature - 5 feet 9 inches.

Bank of Auburn }  
City of Auburn }  
Cayuga County, S.S. }

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1853, before me Corydon  
H. Merriam Cashier of the said  
Bank of Auburn, and a Notary  
public duly appointed by the  
Governor of the State of New York  
personally appeared James O. Noyes  
and Thomas B. Hudson to me  
known to be the same persons me-  
ntioned in the foregoing affidavit,  
and they being by me duly  
sworn did each for himself  
depose and say that the facts  
and circumstances contained in  
the affidavit by him made  
were true

In witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and seal  
the day and year above written.



C. H. Merriam  
Notary Public  
Cayuga County, N.Y.

Face - Medium Size and Oval

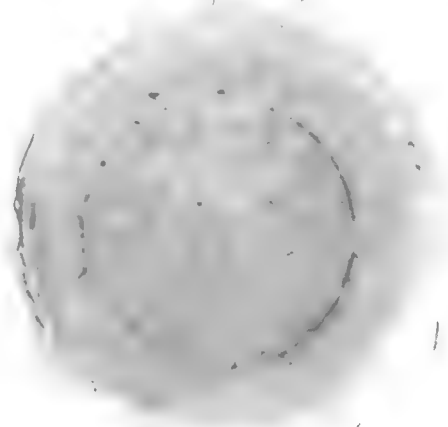
Hair - Auburn

Stature - 5 feet 9 inches

Bank of Auburn }  
City of Auburn }  
Cayuga County, S. S. }

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1853, before me Corydon  
H. Merriam, Cashier of the said  
Bank of Auburn, and a Notary  
public duly appointed by the  
Governor of the State of New York  
personally appeared James O. Noyes  
and Thomas B. Hudson to me  
known to be the same persons me-  
ntioned in the foregoing affidavit,  
and they being by me duly  
sworn did each for himself  
depose and say that the facts  
and circumstances contained in  
the affidavit by him made  
were true

In witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and seal  
the day and year above written.



C. H. Merriam  
Notary Public  
Cayuga Co.  
N.Y.

The Honble James Guthrie

1849.

July 2<sup>d</sup>.

Dear Sir

My son Henry C. Morgan will go to France in a few weeks to complete his Medical studies & a passport being necessary to take with him, I take the liberty to request you to ~~to~~ enclose it. He is upwards of six feet pretty stout rather lean, rather ~~light~~ <sup>brown</sup> hair about 22 years of age - light thin beard, straight nose - high forehead light eyes - rather square jaw high cheek bones & heavy brow - I do not know to what office I should apply for his passport you will therefore pardon me for taking your kindness

I am with great respects

Henry C. Morgan

St. James's Place 20<sup>th</sup> July 1849 -

It would appear to you to be kind enough My dear Sir to enclose a letter of introduction to our Minister in Paris to my son - I am -

Treasury Department

(July 17<sup>th</sup> 1849)

Merch. Certify Henry C. Morgan to be a citizen of the United States.

James Guthrie

~~1470~~ 1670  
New Piatt. Dec, 27, 1857.

30  
S. S. <sup>A</sup>/<sub>2</sub> R. S. Chew

mea

haze

agurine

mea

mea

all time

haul

ual

1671.

William Creighton Mead.

13 - years.

~~5ft~~ 5ft -

blue - eyes -

chestnut - Hair

July 27, 1853.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 28<sup>th</sup>

15 Gg.

Referred to find blank, a passport  
hand copy, of residence, to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr

R. H. Fauntleroy -

Age: 47 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Full

Eyes: Grey.

Nose: slightly turned up

Mouth: well formed

Chin: ordinary

Hair: somewhat gray

Complexion: florid

Face: oval

Signature:

Jane D. Fauntleroy



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 28<sup>th</sup>

1570

Refers to file blank, in paper  
from copy of minutes to serje of state.

Description of Mrs R. S. Owen —

Age 40 Years

Stature 5 Feet  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes Blue

Nose Broad

Mouth Rather small

Chin Ordinary

Hair Brown

Complexion Ordinary

Face Full

Signature

Mary Jane Owen

Recd July 26<sup>th</sup>

Page 11

Diocese of New Jersey.  
Burlington.  
Burlington College  
July 27. A. D. 1853.

To the  
Department of State, Washington

Two Volumes, Annals of Congress, U. S. A.  
10<sup>th</sup> Congress, in two Sessions, from A. D. 1807 - 1809.  
are thankfully acknowledged.

Adolph Frost  
Presbyter in the  
Church of God.

~~As~~ There has been no communication of the Transactions of our Congress, since  
1851. -

For the

Department of State

Washington.

Capital of U.S.A.

Boston, July 26 1853

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respy,

Your Obed't Servt,

G. G. Chandler

To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

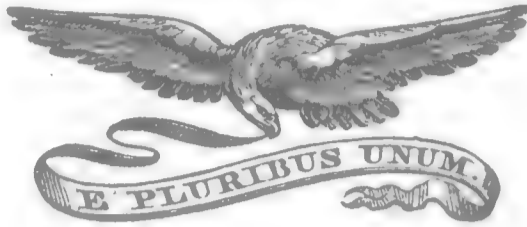
J. L. Lothrop

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care R. D. Forbes,  
Boston, Mass.

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
—AND—  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 28<sup>th</sup>

1172



United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }  
Boston, } ss.

On this 26 day of July A. D. 1853, before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Gardiner L. Chandler  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States  
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts  
His age is 47 years, stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes  
hazel, nose large, mouth large, chin short, hair brown  
complexion light, face thin  
G. L. Chandler

Also appeared Franklin Danvers who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with G. L. Chandler  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.  
Franklin Danvers

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

George M. Thacher } Notary  
Public.

Hon. Wm. Marcy, Secretary of State.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 28<sup>th</sup>

Washington D. C.

1853

Sir:

I beg leave to ask you  
for a passport, as I am about to go  
to Europe. Below you will find my  
signalement; I also inclose my  
certificate of citizenship. —

Be pleased to have the  
papers send to me without delay.

Very respectfully,

Chas. Sumner

Philadelphia July 27. 1853

Sign.

Height — 5 feet 9 inches

hair — black

face — full round

complexion — dark

Nose — short

Teeth — good

No peculiar marks —

Recd July 28<sup>th</sup>

Hon Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

New York July 27/53

1674.

On Herman A Dyck  
a citizen of the United States about-  
visiting foreign countries desires a  
Passport Please forward to

R J & S Godwin

New York City

State of New York }  
City & Co            } SS

I Herman A Dyck do  
solemnly and truly swear that I am  
a naturalized Citizen of the United  
States that I was naturalized in the  
Circuit Court in the County of Milwaukee  
State of Wisconsin in the year one  
thousand eight hundred fifty three  
as will appear by reference to my certificate  
of that date

Given to before me  
July 27 1853

In Testimony Whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand  
Herman A. Dyck

James Godwin  
Notary Public

Personal Description of Herman A Dyck

Age 24 years	Hair Brown
Height 5 feet 7 inches	Complexion pale
Forehead low	face oval
Eyes Dark	
nose aquiline	
Mouth small	
Chin round	

# Certificate of Naturalization.

Be it Remembered, That at a <sup>County</sup> ~~Circuit~~ Court, held at Milwaukee, for the County of Milwaukee, in the State of Wisconsin, in the United States of America, on the twelfth day of July in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-three Herman A. Dyck a native of Prussia

exhibited a Petition praying to be admitted to become a Citizen of the United States, and it appearing to the said Court that he had declared on Oath, before the Circuit Court for the County of Milwaukee Wisconsin the twentieth day of May A. D. 1857, that it was bona-fide his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and to RENOUNCE FOREVER all allegiance or fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly to Fredrick William King of Prussia

of whom he was at that time a subject and the said Herman A. Dyck having on his solemn Oath declared, and also made proof thereof by competent testimony of Henry Friend, & A. B. Blaukland citizens of the United States, that he had resided one year and upwards in the State of Wisconsin, and within the United States of America upwards of five years immediately preceding his application; and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that during that time he had behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and having on his solemn Oath declared before the said Court that he would support the Constitution of the United States, and that he did absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State, and Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly to Fredrick William King of Prussia

of whom he was before a subject

Thereupon the Court admitted the said Herman A. Dyck to become a citizen of the United States, and ordered all proceedings aforesaid to be recorded by the Clerk of the said Court: and which was done accordingly.

In Witness Whereof, I have herunto affixed my hand and the seal of the said Circuit Court, at Milwaukee, this twelfth day of July in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-three

Matthew Leeman CLERK.  
R. W. S. Evans



H. A. Dyck  
Cor 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue & 18<sup>th</sup> St

H. A. Dyck  
Certificates

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 29<sup>th</sup> 1853

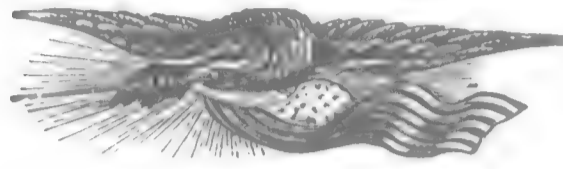
Dr. H. S. ...

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1175.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, <sup>Wm. D. Delleker,</sup> EDWARD WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Bernard Heilbronner

Aged 38 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight

Mouth Small  
Chin Medium  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face Long

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Germany and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Bernhard Heilbronner



And \_\_\_\_\_ being by me also duly \_\_\_\_\_ did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

Wm. D. Delleker

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> July 28. 1833

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir  
I so good as to send me  
a Passport for Bernard Heilbronner, and with  
which please return the accompanying certificate of  
Naturalization

I remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your very obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>

1175

Please to fill blanks in passport and  
send a copy of instructions to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. *Edward H. Brinley*

Age *24* Years

Stature *Six* Feet  Inches, English.

Forehead: *well developed*

Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *nothing particular*

Mouth:

Chin:  *no whiskers*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *Fair*

Face: *good complexion*

Signature: *Edward H. Brinley*

*A true copy of*  
*J. Toucey*

Collector of the Port of

to hereby certify, that the above named

having this day produced to

Recd July 29<sup>th</sup>

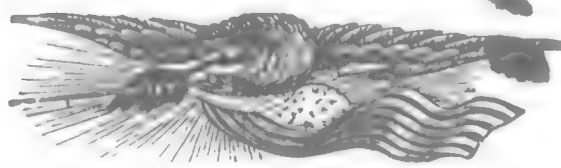
1854

Wm. D. Delleker

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Wm. D. Delleker~~ <sup>Wm. D. Delleker</sup>,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Rebecca Price  
accompanied by a Servant


Aged 24 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Straight

Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania - and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Rebecca C. Price 

And Samuel Mox being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Samuel Mox 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July - 1853

Wm. D. Delleker  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> July 28, 1850

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

Miss Rebecca Price  
<sup>accompanied by a servant</sup>  
whose certificate is annexed will leave this immediately upon  
Receipt of her Passport. Therefore request the favour of  
your transmitting to me the Passport upon return of mail.

Remain Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Yours most obt<sup>ly</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Wilcox

July 28-

1855.

Hartford July 26<sup>th</sup> 1855

My dear Sir

Will you send to me a passport  
for Edward H. Pringle of this City, a son  
of my friend & neighbor George Pringle Esq<sup>r</sup>?  
Young Mr Pringle sails on Monday next  
for Liverpool on his way to Paris, where he  
intends to complete his education as a Physician  
& Surgeon. He is about 22 & is an American  
citizen. Will you have the kindness to  
direct the passport to be made out  
& forwarded to me so that my young  
friend may receive it before his  
departure

With the highest regard

your friend & serv<sup>t</sup>

J. Toucey

Govt W L Marcy  
Secy of State

Rec? July 29<sup>B</sup>

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

*Mr. [illegible]*

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New York, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1853

*1/17/11*

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 40 years;	Stature, four feet, eleven inches	(ENGLISH)	Forehead, high
Eyes, Blue	Nose, Straight		Mouth, Small
Chin, full	Hair, Light Brown		Complexion, Fair
Face, oval -			

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of } ss. *Henriette F. Courtin*, said City being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that she is forty years of age; that she  
 was born in Paris, France and that she is a ~~Native~~ Citizen  
 of the United States of America. *H. F. Courtin*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
 28<sup>th</sup> day of July A. D. 1853  
*F. G. Young*  
 Notary Public.

City and County of } ss. *Moses B. Macley*, said City, being duly  
 New York: } sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of  
 America; that he is personally acquainted with *Henriette F. Courtin*,  
 whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and  
 that the declarations therein made are true to the best of  
 this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*Moses B. Macley*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July A. D. 1853

*F. G. Young*

Notary Public,

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

*Account of her [illegible] Ann H. [illegible] July 29*



Department of State  
 to South American Affairs  
 His statement is to be published  
 in connection with the Department of  
 State.  
 Very Respectfully  
 July 30th 1850  
 J. C. [Signature]

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 4<sup>th</sup>

1857

Re-pleased to give blanks in passport & send  
 copy of [unclear] to [unclear] of State.

Description of Mr. George W. Hughes.

Age: 40 Years  
 Stature: 6 Feet 1 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: Medium  
 Eyes: Dark blue  
 Nose: - - - - - Straight  
 Mouth: - - - - - Medium  
 Chin: - - - - - Long  
 Hair: - - - - - Black  
 Complexion: - - - - - Dark  
 Face: - - - - - Oval

George W Hughes

Signature:

July 30.

1857.

Lieutenant Archibald Mc Rae  
the bearer of this, is an Officer of the  
Navy, and is under orders from the Navy  
Department to proceed, on public duty,  
to South America. The purpose of  
this statement is to facilitate his  
business with the Department of  
State.

Navy Department  
July 30th 1853  
J. A. Ottway  
Chief Clerk

42.  
5.8  
med  
sey  
ordinary  
large  
rather large  
light  
fair  
well.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 30<sup>th</sup>

M. S. S. S.

Mr. William S. May  
Secretary of State

1854,

Dear Sir,

Being about to visit Europe  
with my children I am desirous to  
take with me a passport for my Protection  
My Husband died about 18 months since his  
Certificate of Naturalization I send enclosed  
herewith I propose to take with me my  
three children, Mary Catharine Schweikert  
aged 9 years  
Mary Elizabeth Schweikert, aged 6 years  
and Josephine  
Schweikert aged 2 years. I send herewith a description  
of my person. Age 34 years. Stature 5 feet Forehead  
Broad. Eyes, dark Brown. Nose small Mouth  
Medium Chin prominent. Hair Black  
Complexion Dark Face full oval. Please  
direct to Elizabeth Schweikert widow of  
Gottlieb Schweikert No 288 North Third  
Street Philadelphia.

Elizabeth Schweikert

Philadelphia July 29. 1853.

Recd July 30<sup>B</sup>

Mr. Reddick

1179.  
Paterson N.J.  
28 July 1853.

Department of State  
Washington

On or about the 20<sup>th</sup>  
August 1851 I obtained an United States Passport  
from the Department of State at Washington which  
I left in Russia from whence I have just returned  
It is my purpose to go back there again shortly to  
be accompanied by wife. I wish you would send  
me on another for myself and wife, her age is  
38 years her name Catherine, I understand that  
it may be require her name & age, as you can find  
my age description &c from my former application

Yours very respect<sup>r</sup>  
George W Hughes

Recd July 31<sup>st</sup>

Mr. Caldwell

<sup>So</sup>  
Charleston 27. July 1853

1198.

To The Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington. D. C.

Sir,

Enclosed is the Certificate of Martin  
von Glahn, a Citizen of the United States, who is  
about to visit Europe, and for that purpose is  
desirous of procuring a Passport. The sending  
it on as early as practicable will confer favor.

Subjoined is the necessary description of  
person &c.

Very Respectfully

Yours Mr. obt. S.

Henry Goldsmith

Atty in von Glahn

Age 30 years

Stature 5ft 10 in

Complexion fair

Eyes Grey

Mouth small

Mouth do -

UNITED

OF  
State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, *J. M. Ballard* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*Nicholas Lochler*

an American Naturalized Citizen  
Aged Twenty six years or thereabouts,  
Height Five feet ten & 1/2 inches.  
Flesh Medium  
Eyes Dark Brown  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the Kingdom of Prussia and later on in the Criminal Court of Baltimore

*Nicholas Lochler*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

*Joseph Gunther*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Nicholas Lochler* about five years and knows that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States,

*Joseph Gunther*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *twenty sixth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *three*



*J. M. Ballard* Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 30<sup>th</sup>

1679.

Mr. [unclear]

Baltimore 29<sup>th</sup> July 1853

I have the honor to enclose  
an application for a passport for  
[unclear] Consul General of this city  
in connection with his Administration  
[unclear]

Pass forward his  
application and [unclear] name  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] Public

[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 30<sup>th</sup>

W-12-1880

United States of America.

	Description.	
Age,	22	
Stature,	6 feet	inches.
Forehead,	high	
Eyes,	grey	
Nose,	grecian	
Mouth,	large	
Chin,	round	
Hair,	brown	
Complexion,	light	
Face,	oval	

I, Wm W. Goodwin being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Concord State of Mass.

Wm W. Goodwin

I, Thos C. Smith being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Wm W. Goodwin and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos C. Smith

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 28 day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Wm W. Goodwin and Thos C. Smith and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams }  
Notary Public.



Boston, July 28 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Wm M Goodwin* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Wm M. Goodwin*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Wm M Goodwin,*  
*Plymouth, Mass.*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AD—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 30<sup>th</sup>

Mr. W. D. Miller  
1881

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 40  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, large  
Mouth, ~~large~~  
Ears, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, thin

I, James G. Hovey being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Cambridge State of Mass.

J. G. Hovey

I, Matthew M. being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Jas. G. Hovey and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

M. M.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and eighty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Jas. G. Hovey and Matthew M. and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

Boston, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1853

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*James G. Hovey* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*J. G. Hovey*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*James G. Hovey,*  
*Boston, Mass.*

Recd July 30<sup>o</sup>

Pro. R. L. L. L.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA,

1882,

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Jacob Levenstyn do swear  
that I was born in Amsterdam on  
or about the 26 day of Decr 1809  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 29 day of July 1882 } J Levenstyn  
[Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1882 }  
[Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Jacob Levenstyn  
Age, 43 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, grayish hazel, wears glasses  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Yellow  
Face, thin oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Jacob Levenstyn*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him  
~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Levenstyn*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *29* day  
of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *3* In the *78* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 30<sup>th</sup>

1853.

Dr: Reddell

New York 29 July 1853

I, George W. Nesmith do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been born in Brooklyn  
State of New York

Sworn to before me

This 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

C. W. Gardner & Co

So help me God

Geo W Nesmith

Personal description of George W. Nesmith



Age 21 years

Stature 5 feet 5

Forehead Broad

Eyes H. Hazel

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair H. Brown

Complexion Florid

Face Full

I, W. H. Brown of Brooklyn do swear  
that I am acquainted with Geo W Nesmith  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

This 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1853

C. W. Gardner & Co

So help me God

Wm H. Brown

New York 29 July 1852

Sir

Mr. Geo. W. Permitts a  
native Citizen of the United  
State wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully ask for a  
passport.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. John L. May  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER  
**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER  
**43**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

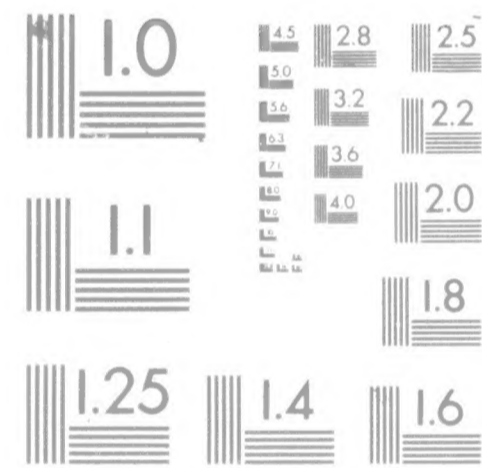
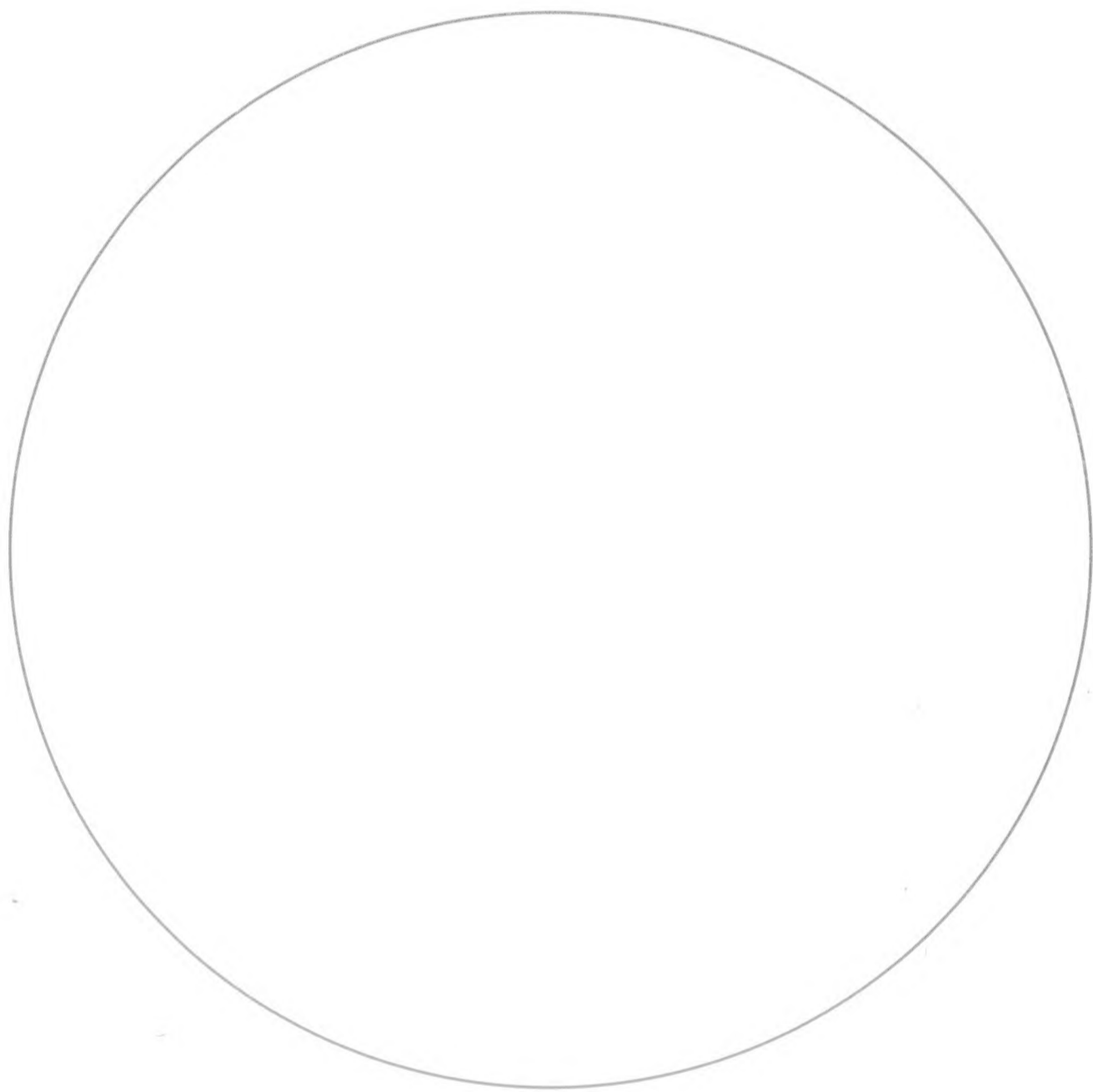
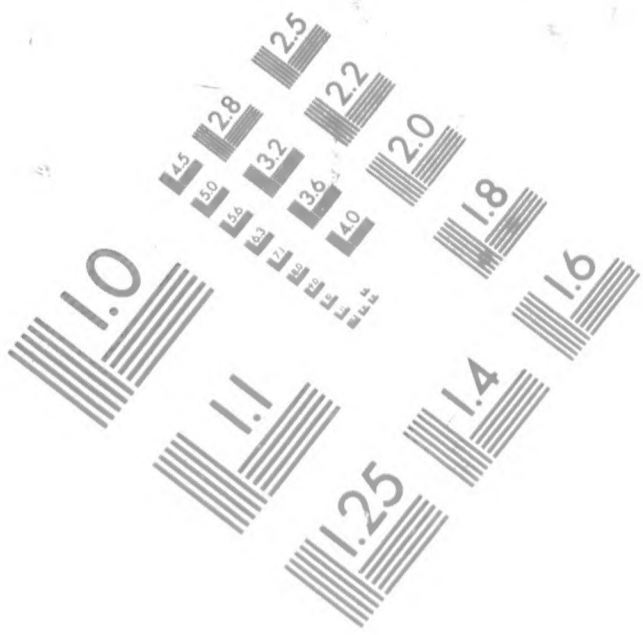
**2**



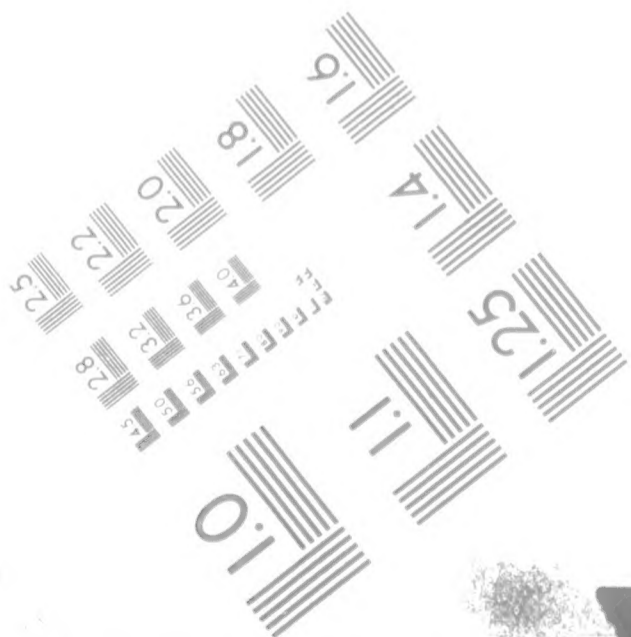


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

**END  
OF  
ROLL**

